

An Inventory of Fungal Diversity in Ohio

Research Thesis

Presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduation with *research distinction* in the  
undergraduate colleges of The Ohio State University

by

Django Grootmyers

The Ohio State University

April 2021

## ABSTRACT

Fungi are a large and diverse group of eukaryotic organisms that play important roles in nutrient cycling in ecosystems worldwide. Fungi are poorly documented compared to plants in Ohio despite 197 years of collecting activity, and an attempt to compile all the species of fungi known from Ohio has not been completed since 1894. This paper compiles the species of fungi currently known from Ohio based on vouchered fungal collections available in digitized form at the Mycology Collections Portal (MyCoPortal) and other online collections databases and new collections by the author. All groups of fungi are treated, including lichens and microfungi. 69,795 total records of Ohio fungi were processed, resulting in a list of 4,865 total species-level taxa. 250 of these taxa are newly reported from Ohio in this work. 229 of the taxa known from Ohio are species that were originally described from Ohio. A number of potentially novel fungal species were discovered over the course of this study and will be described in future publications. The insights gained from this work will be useful in facilitating future research on Ohio fungi, developing more comprehensive and modern guides to Ohio fungi, and beginning to investigate the possibility of fungal conservation in Ohio.

## INTRODUCTION

Fungi are a large and very diverse group of organisms that play a variety of vital roles in natural and agricultural ecosystems: as decomposers (Lindahl, Taylor and Finlay 2002), mycorrhizal partners of plant species (Van Der Heijden *et al.* 1998), and as pathogens of plants and animals (Rossman 2008). Estimates for the total diversity of fungi worldwide have ranged from about 500 thousand to 12 million species depending on the methods used (Hawksworth

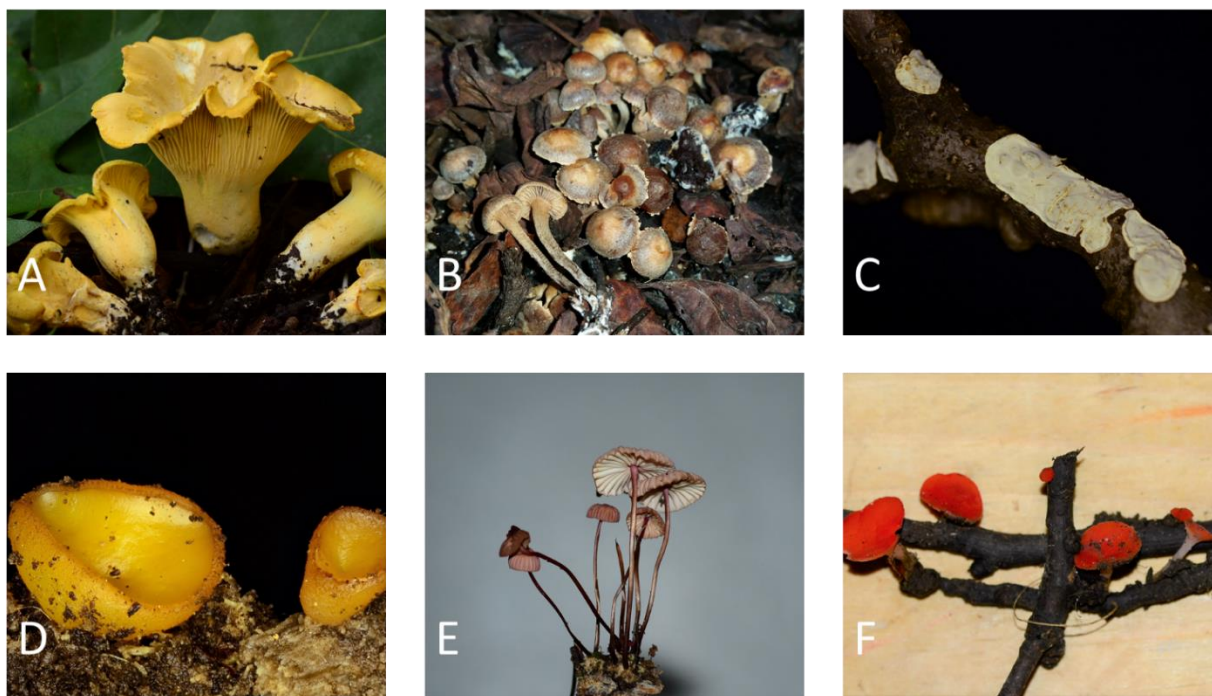
1991, Fröhlich and Hyde 1999, Schmit and Mueller 2007, Bass and Richards 2011, Blackwell 2011, Hawksworth 2012, B. Wu *et al.* 2019). These studies have largely been in agreement that fungi are more diverse than plants in terms of the total number of species. Despite this, fungi are poorly documented compared to plants in Ohio and in North American in general (Bates *et al.* 2018, Bunyard 2003). This is likely due in part to the ephemeral nature of most fungal fruiting bodies, but also due to a lack of research. Fairly complete surveys for some groups of Ohio fungi exist (Ellett 1957, Ellett 1966, Ellett 1989, Johnson 1929, Morgan 1902, O’Kane 1910, Overholts 1914, Stover 1912, Williams and Schmitthenner 1956), especially for lichens (Corrington 1921, Fink and Richards 1915, Fink and Richards 1921, Taylor 1967, Taylor 1968, Flenniken and Showman 1990, Showman and Flenniken 2004, Showman and Klips 2015), and partial inventories of the fungi of some regions of Ohio exist (Morgan 1883, Brain 1912, Bunyard 2003, Cibula 1974, Cooke 1974), but an inventory of all of Ohio’s fungi has not been completed since W. A. Kellerman’s treatment of Ohio’s fungi as parts of his inventory of all of Ohio’s “plants” in 1894 (Kellerman and Werner 1894). William Bridge Cooke was working on a more modern inventory of Ohio fungi when he died in 1993, but this remains unpublished (Stuckey 1993; Vincent, Powell, and Burdsall 1994; Michael A. Vincent pers. comm.). Nearly all of the existing literature on the distribution of Ohio fungi predates the 1980s, and as such, also predates the advent of DNA sequencing as a tool in the identification of fungi, which has revolutionized fungal systematics, allowed for anamorph-teleomorph linkage via DNA sequence data, and revealed many cryptic species (Taylor 2011).

The mass digitization of fungal collections in online databases including MyCoPortal (Miller and Bates 2017) and CNALH (CNALH 2020) since 2010 has also given modern researchers access to large amounts of fungal collections data from herbaria and fungaria

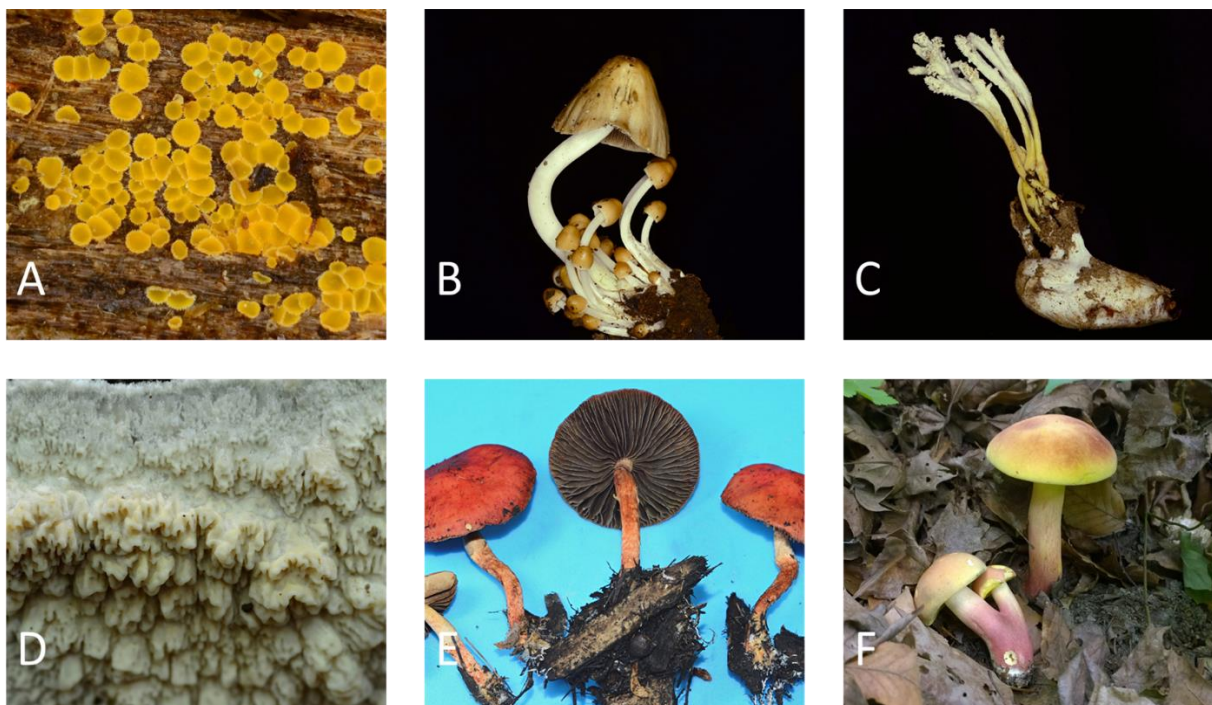
throughout North America and around the world. According to Bates *et al.* (2018), the majority of herbaria and other fungal collections repositories in the United States have been digitized at MyCoPortal and CNALH, and records of over 3.6 million fungal collections are now publicly available.

This study aims to generate a modern inventory of Ohio's fungal species based on the analysis of digitized collections data and to determine which species of fungi were originally described from Ohio. It will also attempt to investigate the history of fungal collecting in Ohio, to determine when collecting truly started, to analyze how the collecting of fungi from Ohio has changed over time, and to determine which classes of Ohio's fungi are likely to be under-sampled.

The checklist of Ohio's fungi in this work (APPENDIX A) is presented in order to facilitate future work on Ohio's fungi. This checklist may have applications in determining how to best prioritize future fungal collecting in Ohio and it could also have applications in fungal conservation as well as in developing more comprehensive guides to Ohio fungi.



**Figure 1.** Noteworthy fungal species collected from Ohio. “MO#” indicates the Mushroom Observer entry number under which additional photographs and other associated metadata are available for each collection pictured. **A**, *Cantharellus chicagoensis* (MO#280440), a common chanterelle species newly reported from Ohio in this work; **B**, *Deconica cokeriana* (MO#340420), a species newly collected from Ohio over the course of this study; **C**, *Eichleriella macrospora* (MO#355899), a species originally described from Ohio; **D**, *Elaiopezia waltersii* (MO#365509), a species originally described from Ohio recently combined in a new genus on the basis of recent sequenced collections from Ohio (Van Vooren 2021); **E**, *Marasmius bellipes* (MO#396131), a species described from Ohio that was DNA sequenced for the first time during the course of this study; **F**, *Sarcoscypha occidentalis* (MO#411962), a species originally described from Ohio that may represent the first fungus collected from Ohio to be studied scientifically (Schweinitz 1832, Stuckey 1966). All photographs taken by Django Grootmyers.



**Figure 2.** Further noteworthy fungal species collected from Ohio. “MO#” indicates the Mushroom Observer entry number under which additional photographs and other associated metadata are available for each collection pictured. **A**, *Arachnopeziza trabinelloides* (MO#264355), newly reported from Ohio in this work; **B**, *Britzelmayria multipedata* (MO#366466), newly reported from Ohio in this work; **C**, *Cordyceps tenuipes* (MO#371176), a species newly reported from Ohio that may represent one of our most common species of entomopathogenic fungus; **D**, *Phlebia acerina* (MO#278977), newly reported from Ohio in this work; **E**, *Leratiomyces ceres* (MO#298562), a species newly reported from Ohio in this work that may represent a recent introduction from Australia (Halama and Górka 2019); **F**, *Lanmaoa pallidrosea* (MO#261846), a common bolete species newly reported from Ohio in this study. All photographs taken by Django Grootmyers.

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

### Database Mining

A list of species-level fungal taxa previously reported from Ohio was compiled primarily from collections data in available in the Mycology Collections data Portal (MyCoPortal 2020).

All data in MyCoPortal listed as having been collected from Ohio were downloaded as a spreadsheet. This included digitized collections from 65 different herbaria. This dataset was then edited manually in Microsoft Excel to remove all records of non-fungal collections and all records not based on vouchered fungal collections. Non-vouchered collections were removed

from the dataset manually. Non-fungal collections removed from the dataset included collections of Oomycetes, Myxomycetes, Bacteria and plants. Slime mold collections were removed in part by consulting the Nomen Eumycetozoa nomenclatural database (Lado 2017) and deleting all rows containing genera listed in that database. Oomycete collections were removed in part by consulting the NCBI taxonomy database (Schoch *et al.* 2020) and deleting all rows containing genera listed as belonging to the Oomycota. Collections that I personally made were also temporarily removed from the dataset in order to distinguish between collections previously in the MyCoPortal database and those newly collected during this study, and to avoid duplication of records.

Additional data on lichens collected in Ohio were downloaded in spreadsheet form from the Consortium of North American Lichen Herbaria database (CNALH 2020).

A list of all taxon names occurring in the MyCoPortal and CNALH datasets was compiled in Excel and compared to an export of the MycoBank taxonomy database (MycoBank 2020) using a series of Perl scripts (APPENDIX C) in Strawberry Perl version 5.32.0.1. The first Perl script filtered the MycoBank export by removing all taxa not occurring in the MyCoPortal and CNALH datasets. The output of this first Perl script was processed by two additional Perl scripts: a second script which created a list of all of the taxa occurring in MyCoPortal with names that were both current and valid; and a third Perl script which located all taxa in MyCoPortal for which taxon names were not listed as current or valid and replaced these names with their respective current names. The outputs of the second and third Perl scripts were combined manually into a single species list consisting of the current names of all taxa reported from Ohio in the MyCoPortal and CNALH databases with author information and taxonomy for

each taxon. Obsolete synonyms and unpublished herbarium names were not retained in this filtering.

The resulting species list was further consolidated by reducing the remaining synonyms in the dataset through consulting the Index Fungorum and CNALH taxonomic databases (Index Fungorum 2020, CNALH 2020), and by consulting the relevant literature. Notes were also added to indicate whether taxa were lichenized by consulting CNALH. Species reports that were considered dubious were removed to a separate list (APPENDIX B) with notes explaining their removal from the main species list. Dubious reports were those that were either *nomina dubia*, species known to have previously been erroneously reported from eastern North America, or cases where the identification of Ohio collections as a particular species was otherwise in doubt.

Ohio fungal collections data from mycological collections databases not accessible via MyCoPortal or CNALH were downloaded from the following herbaria: K (Kew Mycology Collection 2020), MNHN (Cryptogams [PC] 2020), MA (Herbario de Criptogamia 2020), and L (BioPortal 2020). Collections data from S were obtained from Johannes Lundberg (Lundberg pers. comm.). Species reported in these additional databases but not in MyCoPortal or CNALH were added to the Ohio species list with notes on the provenance of these records. These herbaria are referred to by their Index Herbariorum codes (Thiers 2020), and these and all other herbaria will be referred to by their Index Herbariorum codes throughout the rest of this work.

Notes were added to the list indicating whether species were originally described from Ohio by reviewing the collections indicated as being types in the collections databases analyzed and by consulting the relevant literature.



Collection date information and taxonomy following Tedersoo *et al.* (2018) were added to the various collections database exports, and a new spreadsheet was constructed containing data on total collections per year, cumulative collections through time, and total and cumulative collections by class for further analyses.

### **Personal Collections**

I collected fungi in Ohio between May 2014 and the present. Collection took place in state parks, Central Ohio Nature Conservancy properties, Columbus and Franklin County MetroParks, Gahanna city parks, properties where Ohio Mushroom Society forays were held, and at various private properties with permission of the owners. Fungi were photographed *in situ*, then collected, photographed again *ex situ* if necessary, examined microscopically, dried in a food dehydrator at ~110 °F, and then placed in plastic Ziploc bags for temporary storage in my personal herbarium. Collections were identified using gross morphological features and microscopic features with the relevant mycological literature. Data for each collection was uploaded to Mushroom Observer and herbarium labels were printed using Mushroom Observer's "print labels" feature (Mushroom Observer 2020).

When possible, the ITS region was sequenced for interesting collections by Stephen Russell at Purdue University using ITS1F-ITS4 primers. I also sequenced collections relevant to ongoing projects in the Jason C. Slot Fungal Evolutionary Ecology Lab at the Ohio State University from tissue cultures obtained from these collections. ITS1F-ITS4 primers were also used for these collections. Some collections were also sequenced through the Fungal Diversity Survey (FunDiS), formerly the North American Mycoflora Project, when sequencing grants were available. Collections sequenced via FunDiS were generally also sequenced for the ITS region.

Candidates for DNA sequencing were collections that represented previously unsequenced species, potential new records for Ohio or the USA, collections that could not be properly identified with the mycological literature, or collections belonging to groups known to contain cryptic and/or undescribed species. After successful sequencing, the BLAST function on GenBank was used to analyze sequence data (GenBank 2020). After sequence analysis, or after labels were printed for collections that were not sequenced, I sent collections to the MU and PUL herbaria, or to researchers working on the relevant taxonomic group. Many of these collections have been digitized and are accessible on MyCoPortal.

I exported my collections data from Mushroom Observer in the form of a spreadsheet. Species I collected that had not been reported from Ohio previously were added to the overall Ohio species list spreadsheet with notes on the relevant collections. Additionally, notes were added indicating which species previously reported from Ohio were recollected by me during this study. Notes on whether species reported from Ohio were supported with DNA sequence data from my collections or other sources were added to the Ohio species list, and GenBank (2020) was consulted to determine whether my sequenced collections represented previously unsequenced species.

## **RESULTS**

### **Herbarium Collections**

In total, 69,795 records of Ohio fungal collections were located. Of these, 46,746 were from MyCoPortal, 20,431 were from CNALH, 1,430 were from my personal collections uploaded to Mushroom Observer, 991 were from S, 157 were from K, 37 were from MA, and 3

were from MNHN. These collections represent only those that have been digitized and were available online as of February of 2021.

In the course of my research, I came across several herbaria containing Ohio collections that have yet to be digitized. Most importantly, OS contains many Ohio collections, including collections from L. O. Overholts and W. A. Kellerman among others, based on collections that I have personally observed. M. M. Johnson (1929) published on the Gasteromycetes of Ohio while at the Ohio State University, and all of her collections were apparently deposited at OS. There were no records of M. M. Johnson collections in the collections databases examined. C. W. Ellet also had surprisingly few collections –only 17— present in the available collections databases given his extensive work on the plant pathogenic fungi of Ohio. His collections were also largely deposited at OS (Ellett 1957, Ellett 1966, Ellett 1989). BHO also contains collections of fungi from various Ohio Mushroom Society forays (Martha Bishop pers. comm.). XAL in Mexico contains several *Psilocybe* collections from Ohio (Allen, Gartz and Molter 2009) as well. It is also likely that K and MNHN contain additional Ohio collections that have not yet been digitized. William Starling Sullivant, for example, sent collections from Ohio to both Miles Joseph Berkeley and Camille Montagne, whose collections are currently housed at K and MNHN respectively (Montagne 1856, Murrill 1923, Ryvarden 1982). Only 2 records of Sullivant collections were found among the digitized collections at MNHN. None were located among the digitized K collections. The MNHN collections represent 2 collections of *Parmotrema margaritatum*, including the holotype of that species. Despite having sent collections of various gilled mushrooms and polypores to Berkeley and Montagne (Montagne 1856, Murrill 1923), some of these being the holotypes of species including *Marasmius sullivanii* (Armstrong 1901), no records of Sullivant's basidiomycete collections exist in a digitized form in the K or MNHN

databases. There are some Sullivant collections available at MyCoPortal, but only six of these represent collections that were examined by Montagne, and none represent collections examined by Berkeley. It is possible that the other collections formerly at K or MNHN have all either gone missing or been sent permanently to other herbaria, but at least some of these were still present in both of these herbaria as of 1982 (Ryvarden 1982). It seems more likely that these are simply not yet digitized.

### **Compiled Taxa**

Combining the output files of the second and third Perl scripts resulted in a list containing 5,686 species-level taxa. After reducing the remaining synonyms by consulting Index Fungorum (2020) and the relevant literature, and adding species that I collected, and species present only in collections databases other than MyCoPortal, this initial list was ultimately narrowed down to a list of 4,865 taxa. There were many synonyms, heterotypic as well as homotypic, in the combined outputs of the second and third Perl scripts, as well as errors in which taxonomic homonyms were included in the output, and errors in which basionyms were listed as current names despite the basionym falling in an obsolete or otherwise incorrect genus. Some of these errors were due to the failure of the Perl scripts to account for the variability of the MycoBank dataset. None of the Perl scripts differentiated between taxonomic homonyms in sorting, and this resulted in species reported in the output files that had not been reported from Ohio in the collections databases. These errors were corrected manually by referring to the original database exports. Many errors in the combined output were due to errors in MycoBank itself, especially incorrect or lacking current taxon name information. Assuming that the final species list (APPENDIX A) was composed only of species already present in the combined outputs of the second and third Perl scripts, 14.44% of the taxa present in the combined output were synonyms

of other species in that list. The real percentage is higher given that species that I collected, and species present in collections databases other than MyCoPortal were added after manual editing of the Perl script output to reduce synonymy.

4,865 species-level taxa were recovered (APPENDIX A) after manual editing of the Perl script output. This includes some infraspecific taxa when they were either found not to be synonymous with the species-ranked taxon that ostensibly contains them or that were not known with certainty to be synonymous with them. *Lactarius volemus* var. *flavus*, for example, represents a taxon distinct from *Lactarius volemus* (now *Lactifluus volemus*) but does not yet have a proper species-level combination (Van de Putte *et al.* 2016). These 4,865 species-level taxa were distributed among 9 phyla, 13 subphyla, and 33 classes following the taxonomy of Tedersoo *et al.* (2018). 229 (4.71%) of these species-level taxa were described from Ohio. 960 (19.7%) represented lichenized taxa. 687 were taxa I collected, of which 250 (5.14% of the total taxa) represented taxa not previously reported from Ohio. 138 collections were sequenced in this study, which represented 85 species-level taxa in addition to collections identified only to the genus, and some of which may represent novel taxa. 21 of the taxa sequenced were taxa for which sequence data had previously been lacking. A list containing all of my Ohio collections is available at [https://mushroomobserver.org/species\\_list/show\\_species\\_list/1602](https://mushroomobserver.org/species_list/show_species_list/1602). A list consisting only of the collections that have associated sequence data is available at [https://mushroomobserver.org/species\\_list/show\\_species\\_list/1589](https://mushroomobserver.org/species_list/show_species_list/1589).

In the process of collecting, examining and sequencing Ohio fungi, I have come across a number of collections representing potentially novel species, some of which will be described in upcoming publications. My current estimate is that these represent at least 22 novel species.

These potentially novel taxa will not be treated individually in this work, given that they are not published.

222 species reported in the collections databases analyzed were removed to the list of dubious and excluded taxa (APPENDIX B). These were largely European taxa that have been erroneously reported from eastern North America, but also included other extralimital taxa and *nomina dubia*.

### **Collections Through Time**

The oldest fungal collection from Ohio that could be located was the holotype collection of *Sarcoscypha occidentalis*, collected by L. D. von Schweinitz from modern Tuscarawas County in 1823 (Schweinitz 1832, Stuckey 1966). The collections analyzed thus span a 197-year period from 1823 to 2020. Few collections were made between 1823 and a small collecting burst between 1836 and 1848. This was then followed by a lull in collecting activity from 1849 until 1876. Collecting activity greatly increased in 1876, and there have been at least some fungi collected from Ohio in every year since 1876 (Fig. 3). There have, however, been several lull periods in collecting since 1876: a period between 1943 and 1955, a period between 1985 and 2004, and a period between 2007 and 2012. The most productive year for collecting in Ohio was 2019, with 2,379 collections made, followed by 1902, with 2,105 collections made. It is likely that the number of collections reported for 2020 was lower than the actual number of collections made, given that that not all the collections made in 2020 would have been accessioned and digitized by the time the corresponding digital records were downloaded.

There has been significant variation in the total number of fungal collections made per year between 1876 and 2020, but the cumulative trend (Fig. 4) is of a relatively steady increase

in collections over that same time period. This trend does not hold true for all fungal classes (Fig. 6). The Agaricomycetes and Lecanoromycetes do exhibit a relatively steady increase similar to that of fungi as whole but collecting for Pucciniomycetes appears to have mostly plateaued by the end of the 1920s. Collecting of Pucciniomycetes in Ohio appears to have occurred mainly in two brief bursts, one in the early 1900s, and one in the early 1920s (Fig. 5). Other classes have many fewer collections and have accumulated them at a much slower rate. Some classes have too few collections to discern meaningful collecting trends from the data. There are only seven Agaricostilbomycetes collections representing one species; ten Laboulbeniomycetes collections representing nine species; four Physodermatomycetes collections representing one species; four Zoopagomycetes collections representing two species; two Paraglomeromycetes collections representing one species; three Saccharomycetes collections representing two species; and three Mortierellomycetes collections, none of which have been identified to species. These seven classes are each represented from Ohio by ten or fewer collections.

### **Sampling of Fungal Classes in Ohio**

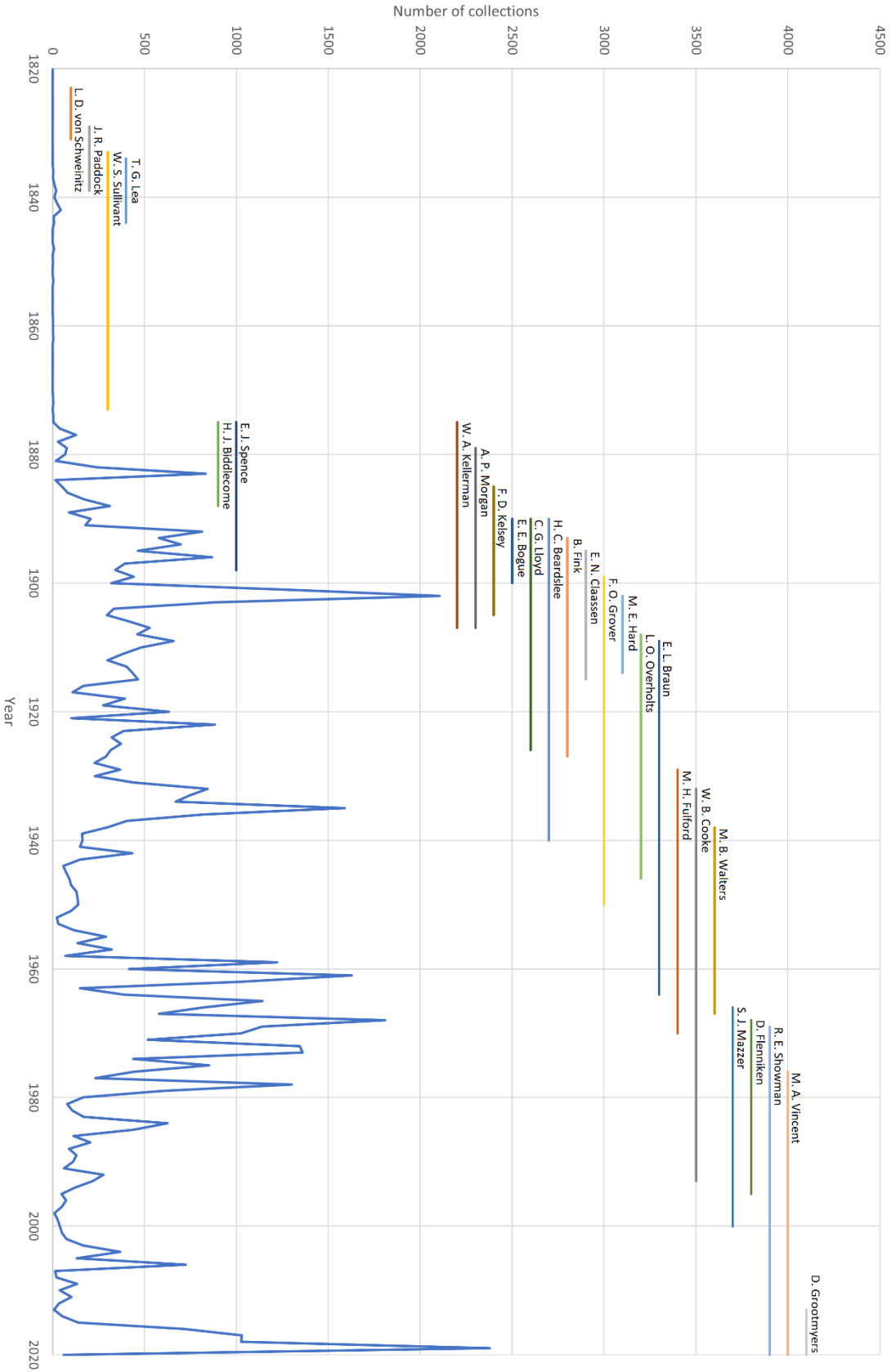
The Agaricomycetes are the most species-rich class among Ohio collections, followed by the Lecanoromycetes, Dothideomycetes, Sordariomycetes, Leotiomyces, Pucciniomycetes and Pezizomycetes in that order, then the rest of the classes (Fig. 7). The Agaricomycetes are also the most collections-rich class among Ohio collections, followed by the Lecanoromycetes, Pucciniomycetes, Sordariomycetes, Dothideomycetes, Leotiomyces and Pezizomycetes in that order, then the rest of the classes (Fig. 7). These seven classes make up the largest proportions of both the total species-level taxa in Ohio and the total collections. The order of the Agaricomycetes, Lecanoromycetes, Sordariomycetes and Pezizomycetes are the same when ranked by number of species-level taxa and by collections. The Pucciniomycetes make up a

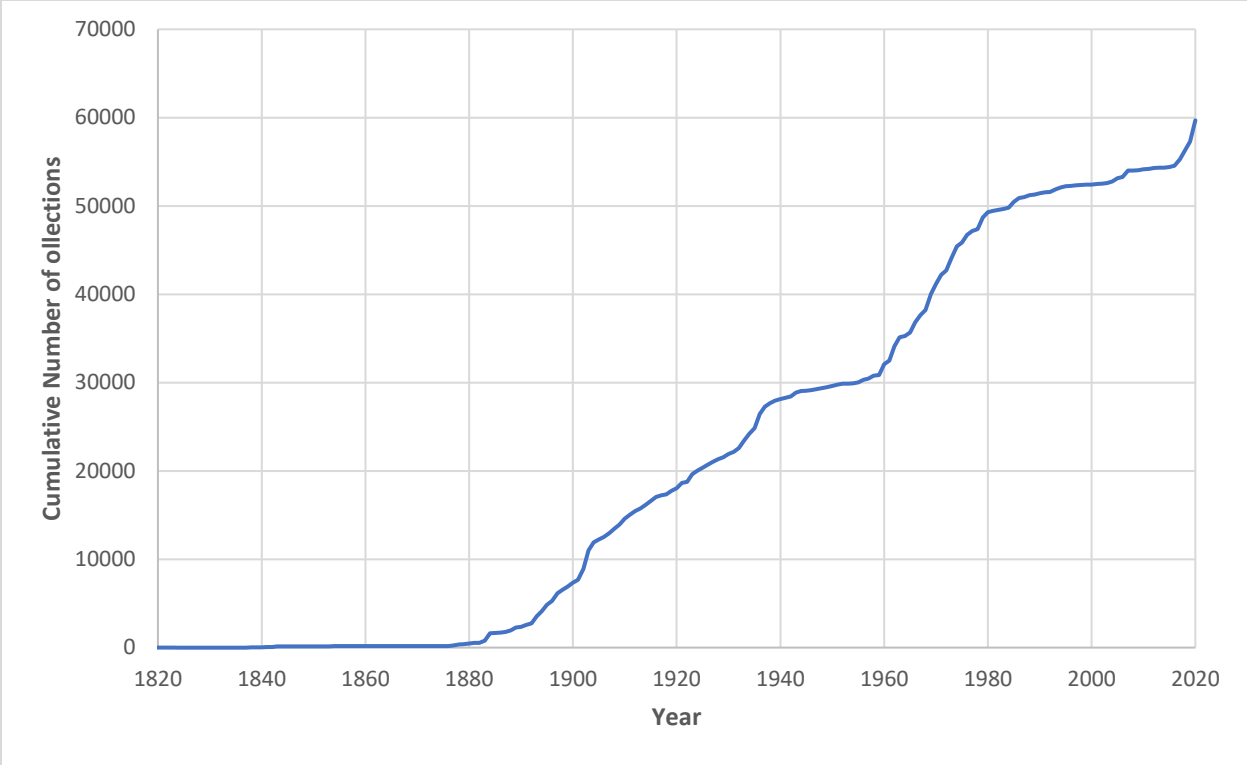
larger proportion of the collections (8%) than they do the number of taxa (4%), while the Dothideomycetes and Leotiomyces make up smaller proportions of the collections (5% and 3% respectively) than they do the number of taxa (12% and 6% respectively). The Agaricomycetes make up a similar proportion of both the number of species-level taxa (41%) and collections (43%), while the Lecanoromycetes make up a smaller proportion of the number of species-level taxa (16%) than they do collections (28%), despite being ranked second in both of those categories. The Sordariomycetes are ranked seventh for both number of species-level taxa and collections but make up a larger proportion of the species-level taxa (11%) than they do the number of collections (6%).

**Figure 3.** (On following page). Number of fungal collections from Ohio per year deposited in fungal collections databases. Dates range from the time of the earliest fungal collection reported from Ohio (1823) to 2020. Collections from 2021 were not considered. Horizontal bars represent collecting periods of 26 important collectors of Ohio fungi, in ascending vertical order from oldest to most recent with the collector's name placed above the period in which they collected. Collecting periods were determined from first and last dates of collecting per author in the collections databases and/or relevant biographical sources. All pre-1876 collectors are included and post-1876 collectors are treated who contributed 200 or more collections.

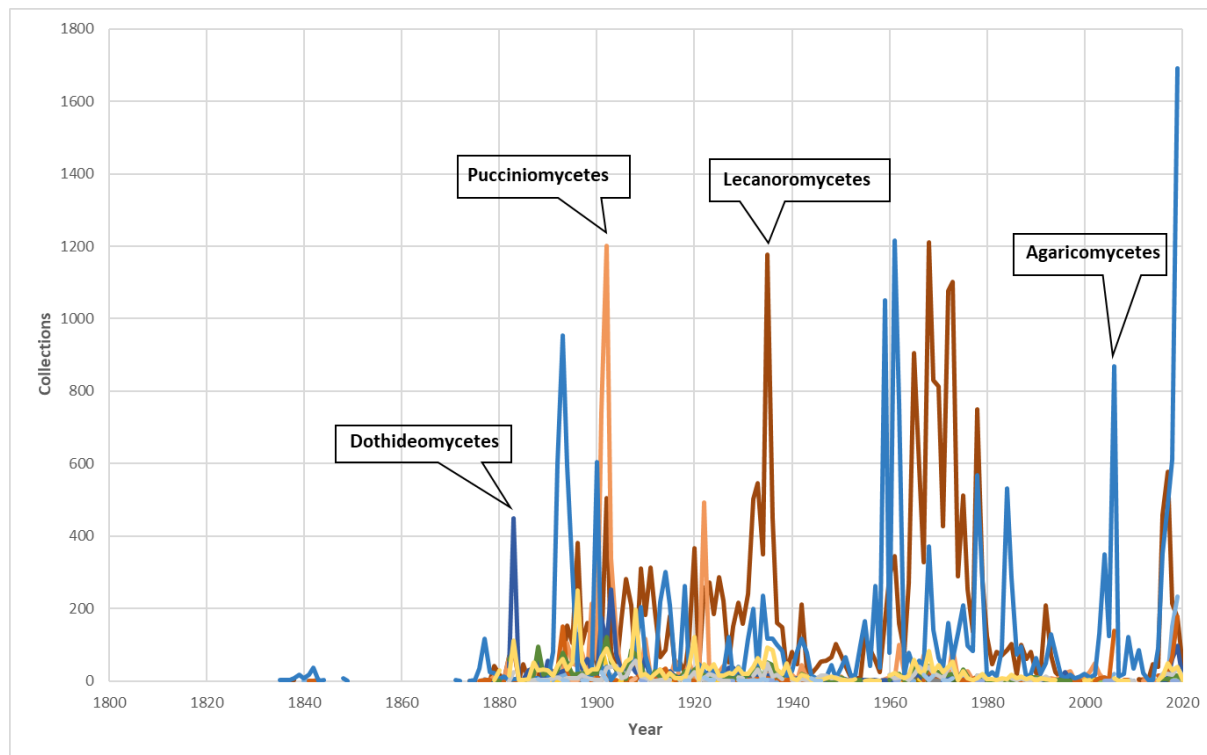


Total Collections vs. Year

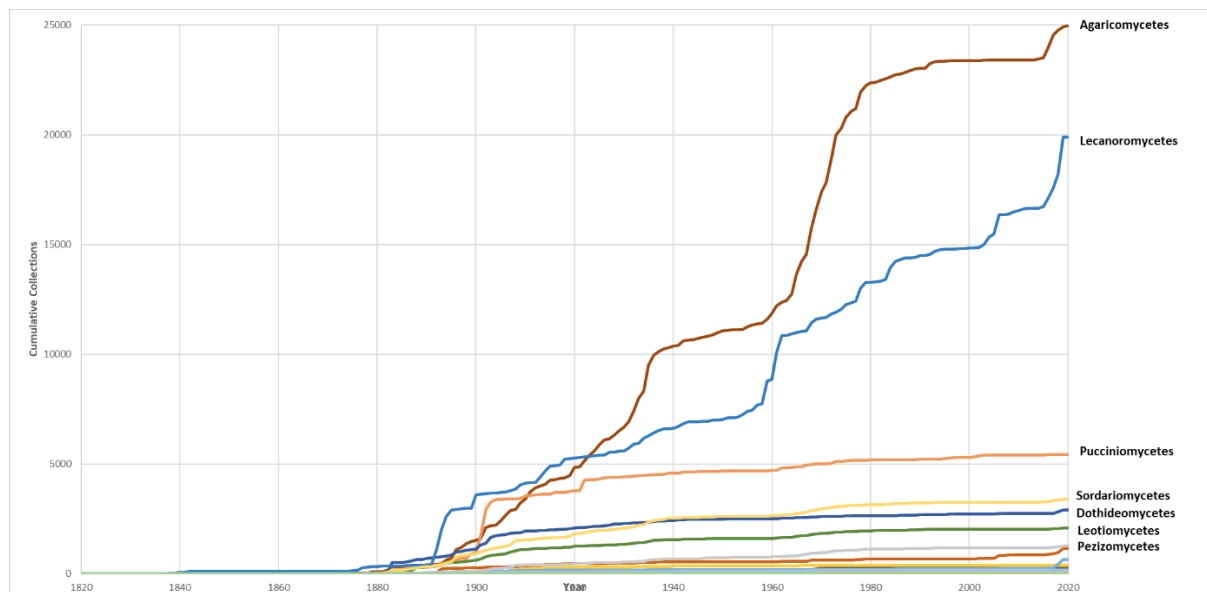




**Figure 4.** Cumulative number of fungal collections from Ohio per year deposited in fungal collections databases. Dates range from the time of the earliest fungal collection reported from Ohio (1823) to 2020. Collections from 2021 were not considered.

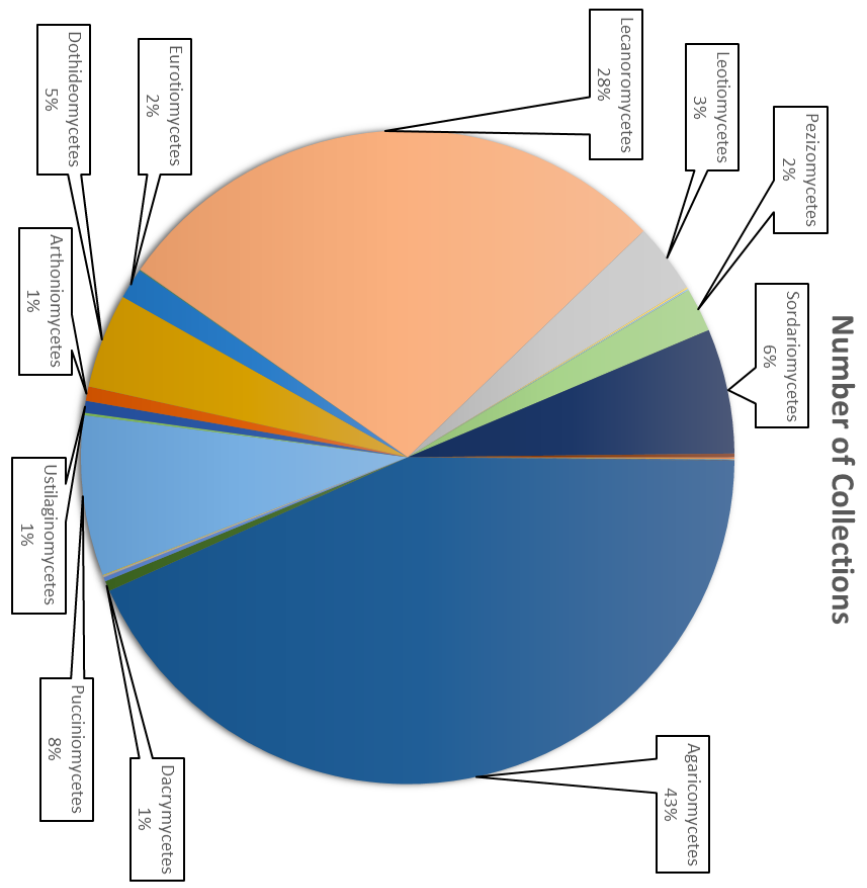
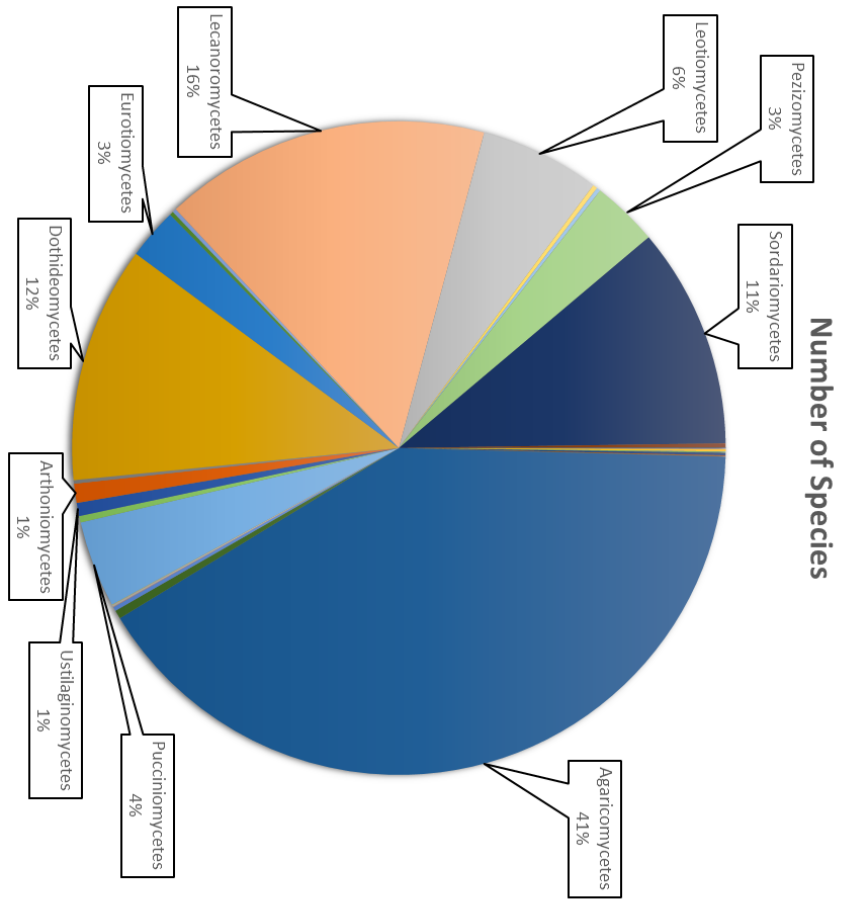


**Figure 5.** Number of fungal collections from Ohio per fungal classes after Tedersoo *et al.* (2018) per year from 1820 to 2020. The four most prominent classes are labelled on the graph.



**Figure 6.** Cumulative number of fungal collections from Ohio per fungal class per year from 1820 to 2020. Classes after Tedersoo *et al.* (2018). The seven most collections-rich classes are labelled on the graph.

**Figure 7.** (On following page). Proportions of fungal collections and species-level taxa per class. Classes after Tedersoo *et al.* (2018). Only classes making up 1% or greater of the total collections or species are shown.



## DISCUSSION

The 4,865 species-level taxa of Ohio fungi reported in this work (APPENDIX A) make up 10.94% of the 44,488 taxa reported for all of North America by Bates *et al.* (2018), assuming that the former is a subset of the latter. Whether Ohio truly contains ~11% of the total North American funga is unclear, and the list reported by Bates *et al.* (2018) was an unedited list of valid names present in MycoBank applied to Indiana fungal collections digitized in MyCoPortal, which likely included a much higher proportion of synonymous names than the species list reported here. 14.44% of the taxa present in the combined output of the second and third Perl scripts in this study were removed due to being synonymous in order to obtain the final list of 4,865 taxa reported here. Despite their usefulness as references on fungal taxonomy and their acceptance as nomenclatural repositories for fungi (Redhead and Norvell 2012), MycoBank and Index Fungorum both contained errors –with synonymy or otherwise— that required consulting with the primary literature.

Both the number of taxa reported for Ohio in this work and the number reported for North America by Bates *et al.* (2018) are based primarily on the published names assigned to collections in the available online databases. Both lists largely exclude species contained only in non-digitized collections. There are likely collections at OS, BHO, XAL, K and MNHN (Thiers 2020) representing species not included among the list presented in this work (APPENDIX A). Indeed, *Galerina sphagnum* (Kellerman 1905d), *Geastrum minimum* (Kellerman 1907d), *Hebeloma repandum* (Kellerman 1907h), *Psathyrella hirta* (Kellerman 1907i) and *Tricholoma sulphureum* (Kellerman 1906j) are species treated in the list of Ohio fungi in this work based on collections that were likely deposited at OS that are not present in MyCoPortal or any of the

other collections databases examined here. Given the non-digitized herbarium collections and that 250 species newly reported are from collections I made over the past seven years, 5,000 total species of fungi in Ohio would be a very conservative estimate.

3,144 species of vascular plants have been reported from Ohio (Riley, Vincent, and Widrlechner 2020). That there would be more species of fungi than vascular plants in Ohio is not especially surprising given that an oft-cited study by Hawksworth (1991) proposed an estimate of 1.5 million species of fungi worldwide and a 6:1 ratio of fungal species to vascular plant species based largely on a comparison between the number of species of both groups reported from the British Isles. Assuming this 6:1 ratio, the total number of fungal species in Ohio is estimated at 18,864. Other studies of fungal diversity worldwide and its relationship to plant diversity have arrived at estimated fungal species to plant species ratios of between 1.9:1 and 48:1, with the majority of recent studies proposing ratios greater than than 6:1 (Fröhlich and Hyde 1999, Bass and Richards 2011, Blackwell 2011, Hawksworth 2012, B. Wu *et al.* 2019). Schmit and Mueller (2007) proposed a conservative estimate of 750,000 species of fungi worldwide, which suggests a roughly 3:1 ratio of species of fungi to species of vascular plants. Using this ratio, the number of fungal species in Ohio is conservatively estimated at about 9,400 species. The number of species reported in this work is roughly 50% of this conservative estimate of the expected fungal diversity of Ohio, which suggests that there is still much work to be done in inventorying Ohio's fungal diversity.

Some of the species described from Ohio are so far known only from Ohio, e.g., *Helotium delectabile* (Morgan 1902b). These are mostly obscure taxa, and whether any of them represent Ohio endemics is yet to be determined. It is possible that at least some of these are synonyms of other more well-known species, but this is not likely to be true of all species

currently reported only from Ohio. Determining whether there are any fungi truly endemic to Ohio would require type studies, and efforts to locate these species in neighboring states.

Comparable inventories of all species of fungi are lacking for neighboring states. Bates *et al.* (2017) reported 1,410 species-level taxa of non-lichenized macrofungi from Indiana, but their exclusion of lichenized fungi and microfungi – defined in a rather idiosyncratic way: *Hypoxyton* is treated as a microfungus while *Xylaria* is treated as a macrofungus – make it difficult to compare the currently known fungal diversity of Ohio reported in this work to that of Indiana, or to determine what proportion of fungal species diversity is shared between Ohio and Indiana.

Further processing of data available on Ohio fungi in the collections databases could be used to determine fungi that may be rare in Ohio, and to determine potential candidates for IUCN redlisting or listing as state or federally endangered species. This could potentially be used to conserve habitats in which rare fungi occur in Ohio in the future. The 1973 Endangered Species Act does apply to fungi, but this has not yet been applied in practice (Davoodian 2015, Davoodian 2016). Only two species of fungi are currently listed as federally endangered under the Endangered Species Act, *Cladonia perforata* and *Gymnoderma lineare* (Davoodian 2015), and neither of these species is known from Ohio.

Some of the species among the 4,685 reported from Ohio in this work (APPENDIX A) represent introduced or invasive species. It is often difficult to determine whether a fungal species is invasive due to a lack of knowledge of fungal diversity and the often-ephemeral nature of fungal fruiting bodies (Rossman 2008). Despite this, there are at least some species for which their non-native status is either known or alleged, most of which are plant-pathogenic species. *Ophiostoma ulmi*, one of the fungi responsible for Dutch elm disease, and *Cryphonectria parasitica*, the fungus responsible for Chestnut blight, are both invasive fungi that have caused

extensive damage to the native forest trees of Ohio (Karnosky 1979, Anagnostakis 1987, Schwadron 1995). *Colletotrichum dracaenophilum*, newly reported from Ohio in this work, is a species recently introduced from Asia (Sharma *et al.* 2014). It could be considered to be invasive given its parasitism of a commercially cultivated host plant, *Dracaena sanderiana* (lucky bamboo). Its host, however, is also not native to Ohio.

*Leratiomyces ceres*, newly reported from Ohio in this study, is a species that may have originally been native to Australia that was introduced to Europe and North America in the 20<sup>th</sup> century (Halama and Górká 2019). It is not clear what impact this species has had on native species, and it is so far only known from man-made habitats in Ohio, *i.e.*, mulch beds.

*Radulomyces copelandii*, has also been alleged to be a recent introduction from Asia (Ginns and Millman 2011), but the recent description of *R. paumanokensis*, a similar species also present in both North American and Asia (Wang *et al.* 2018) has made it less clear whether *R. copelandii* was truly introduced.

This study reports an earlier start date –1823— for fungal collecting in Ohio than most earlier studies except for those that dealt specifically with L. D. von Schweinitz and his collecting trips to eastern Ohio (Schweinitz 1832, Stuckey 1966). That the earliest fungal collection from Ohio is a L. D. von Schweinitz collection from 1823 contradicts Kellerman (Kellerman and Werner 1894) and Stover (1912), who both believed T. G. Lea to be the first to collect fungi from Ohio. J. R. Paddock’s collecting activity also predates that of Lea (Lea 1849, Stuckey 1984). It is possible that W. S. Sullivant may have also begun collecting before Lea (Meyer 1983), but the collections data available does not support this, and Stover (1912) suggests that Sullivant’s fungal collecting may have begun in the 1850s instead.



There have been many collectors of fungi in Ohio since 1823, but periods of intensive fungal collecting (Fig. 3) can largely be attributed to the activity of a relatively small number of collectors at any given time. Since 1875, there have been roughly 22 collectors who have each individually contributed over 200 specimens to herbaria over their lifetimes. 2019 was the year with the greatest number of fungal collections, and this can largely be attributed to the activity of R. Showman, M. A. Vincent and myself. The second highest burst of collecting activity occurred in 1902, and this can be largely attributed to the actions of W. A. Kellerman, A. P. Morgan, F. D. Kelsey, C. G. Lloyd, H. C. Beardslee, B. Fink, E. N. Claassen, F. O. Grover and M. E. Hard (Fig. 3). It is worth noting that each collector's collecting output may vary significantly over their lifetime, and a relatively large number of collectors being active over a given period of time does not necessarily mean that more fungal collections will accumulate than in periods with fewer collectors. For example, only 24 collections were made in 1952 despite falling during the collecting periods of 5 major collectors (over 200 collections per collecting period), while 1,810 collections were made in 1968 when 4 major collectors were active. The collecting periods reported in this work are also based on the first and last collection dates for each author available in the collections databases examined or in the literature, and that a given year falls within an author's collection period does not necessarily mean that author collected in that year, or indeed that they were even present in Ohio at the time.

The relative absence of major collectors in Ohio may explain some of the lull periods in collecting between 1823 and the present. The lull period between 1849 and 1876 is likely due to the death of T. G. Lea at the start of this period (Lea 1849), after which W. S. Sullivant appears to have been the only collector active in Ohio until 1875. H. J. Biddlecome and E. J. Spence began collecting in 1875 and were the only collectors active in Ohio until they were joined by W.

A. Kellerman in 1876, when the three of them began the burst in collecting of the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries in Ohio. The next major lull period lasted from 1943 to 1955. It is tempting to suggest that this was due to World War II. This may be partially true, but the war appears to have been one of a number of different factors that led to this decrease in collecting activity. Of the six collectors active during this period, only W. B. Cooke is known to have been drafted, and would have been out-of-state (Vincent, Powell and Burdsall 1994). L. O. Overholts died in 1946 (Kern 1948), and his death is one of the other factors involved in the 1943-1955 lull. F. O. Grover continued collecting during the war and was 75 years old at the start of this lull period, much too old for the draft (Miller 1968). His collecting activity appears to have decreased due to old age. E. L. Braun and M. H. Fulford were both women and would not have been drafted, although it is possible that the war impacted their collecting outputs in less obvious ways. They were also not especially old, and both were employed as instructors at the University of Cincinnati during this period (Durrell 1981, Stuckey 1992, Stuckey 2002). It is not clear why they collected relatively little during this time period. Very little biographical information could be found for M. B. Walters, the last of the six collectors active between 1943 and 1955. He lived in Cleveland and was a member of the Mycological Society of America (Beneke 1957). Beyond these facts and that he collaborated with A. H. Smith (Smith and Walters 1943, Smith and Walters 1944), very little appears to be known about him, including whether he served during World War II. The causes for the lull periods from 1985 to 2004 and from 2007 to 2012 are less clear.

One major confounding factor for analyzing historical collections data from Ohio is that collection date information is missing for many collections, most of these in MyCoPortal. Collections in the index of the C. G. Lloyd herbarium at BPI are especially lacking in date

information. The number of collections per year over the period that Lloyd was active – the 1890s to 1926 (Fitzpatrick 1927) – are under-reported in the data presented here as a result. Most W. S. Sullivant collections present in MyCoPortal, as well as some L. D. von Schweinitz collections, are also lacking date information. The number of collections per year between 1823 and 1873 is also likely under-reported because of this (Stuckey 1966, Meyer 1983). This is in addition to the collections that have not been digitized at OS, BHO, XAL, K and MNHN.

Species reported from Ohio in culture collections databases were not considered in this work. This could potentially be a valuable source of information of additional data on species present in Ohio. Environmental sequences were also not considered and could also provide data on species present in Ohio that have not yet been observed fruiting.

That the Agaricomycetes and Lecanoromycetes would be the classes with the highest numbers of both species and collections from Ohio is not especially surprising, given that these classes have many large, charismatic and long-lived species and have been treated in both the scientific and popular literature, where most other classes of fungi in Ohio have not been treated in the literature beyond notes on the collection or naming of individual species. Seven classes are each represented from Ohio by ten or fewer collections: Agaricostilbomycetes, Laboulbeniomycetes, Physodermatomycetes, Zoopagomycetes, Paraglomeromycetes, Saccharomycetes, and Mortierellomycetes. It is possible that some of these classes are legitimately rare or not particularly diverse in Ohio. Nonetheless, attempts to collect representatives of these classes in Ohio are likely to locate many additional species of fungi not treated in this work.

The Lecanoromycetes make up a smaller proportion of the number of species-level taxa, than they do collections, which suggests that Lecanoromycetes are especially well-sampled in

Ohio. This is not surprising given that there are multiple treatments of macrolichens in Ohio containing information on county-level records for individual species (Taylor 1967, Taylor 1968, Showman and Flenniken 2004), as well as a brief popular guide to macrolichens of Ohio that includes a heatmap of macrolichen species collected per county in Ohio (Showman and Klips 2015). While continued sampling of macrolichens is still likely to result in additional species being added to the fungi reported from Ohio, sampling of microlichens and lichenized fungi in orders other than the Lecanoromycetes is likely to add more species than continued sampling of Lecanoromycetes.

The Pucciniomycetes appear to be another relatively well-sampled class, but most of the collecting of Pucciniomycetes in Ohio occurred before 1930. This predates the advent of molecular phylogenetics and continued collecting of Pucciniomycetes will likely reveal some overlooked or cryptic species. For example, *Coleosporium montanum* is newly reported from Ohio in this work based on a recent collection of mine.

The Dothideomycetes, Leiotiomycetes and Sordariomycetes are all represented by greater proportions of the total collections from Ohio than they are the total species from Ohio, and more collecting of fungi of these classes will likely result in the addition of many new species to the funga of Ohio.

The construction of heat maps for collection density and species density like those that currently exist for the macrolichens of Ohio (Showman and Klips 2015) for fungi overall and for individual classes of fungi would be of great use in determining which regions or counties of Ohio are under-sampled. This could be done by using the geolocation data in the available fungal collections databases, especially MyCoPortal.

Constructing a species accumulation curve from the mycological collections data would also be useful in order to examine the progress of mycological work in Ohio through time beyond merely examining the accumulation of collections. This would require assigning current names to all individual collections, and much manual editing due to the prevalence of typos in MyCoPortal and other collections databases.

The list of species-level taxa and notes on these taxa presented in this work (APPENDIX A) could be used to develop more modern and thorough field guides for Ohio fungi. Macrolichens are well covered compared to other groups in Ohio already, both in the proportion of collections and species they make up, and the number of guides devoted to them (*e.g.*, Taylor 1967, Taylor 1968, Showman and Flenniken 2004, Showman and Klips 2015). Other groups are less well-covered in the literature. A fairly extensive body of literature on the plant pathogenic fungi of Ohio (O’Kane 1910, Ellett 1957, Ellett 1966, Ellett 1989) already exists, and the additional data presented here could be used to develop an update of C. W. Ellett’s “Ohio plant disease index” (Ellett 1989). Much work is left to be done on the Agaricomycetes of Ohio, but the list of species-level taxa presented in this work could serve as a starting point for future field guides to the Agaricomycetes of Ohio—or non-lichenized macromycetes more generally—more thorough than Rhodes *et al.*’s (2013) brief treatment and more modern than Hard and Gilliam’s (1908) treatment.

Given that the 4,685 species-level taxa reported in this work make up only about 50% of the 9,400 species conservatively estimated to occur in Ohio in this work, that 250 species-level taxa are reported as new to the state in this work, and that potentially novel taxa were also collected, there is certainly much work to be done in inventorying Ohio’s fungi.

Sequence and collection data generated over the course of this project has been used in four published studies so far (Ramírez-Cruz *et al.* 2019, Eberhardt *et al.* 2020, Hu *et al.* 2020, Van Vooren 2021), which suggests that inventorying of Ohio's fungi will continue to be useful to researchers working on fungal systematics and other areas of fungal biology, and not necessarily just to those working on Ohio fungi.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Permission for collecting sites was given by the Columbus and Franklin County Metroparks, Gahanna Parks, the Central Ohio Nature Conservancy, the Ohio Mushroom Society, Arc of Appalachia Preserves, and others. Assistance with collecting came from Ash Molnar, Neil Mezache, Crystal Davidson Yust, Michael McKnight, Jake Young, Darin Wiseman, Walt Sturgeon, John Plischke III, Robert Antibus, Jason C. Slot, Kelsey Scott and David Myers. Funding for DNA sequencing outside of projects I was involved with in Jason C. Slot's lab came from an Ohio Biological Survey Small Grant, several Fungal Diversity Survey (FunDiS – formerly the North American Mycoflora Project) grants, and the Hoosier Mushroom Society. Other assistance with sequencing came from Stephen Russell, Jason C. Slot, Alfredo Justo and Rosanne Healy. I would also like to thank Sarah Prentice for her help in acquiring literature; Jason C. Slot for employment in his lab and guidance; and lastly, Helma Groot, David Myers, Matisse Grootmyers, Janke Groot, Rudy Groot, Phyllis Myers, and Ash Molnar for their moral support.

## APPENDIX A – Checklist of Ohio Fungi

### Annotation Key

Taxa are listed in alphabetical order. Taxon names are followed by author information from MycoBank (2020). Curly brackets follow author information and contain codes indicating notable aspects of the taxa and specific collections. The codes are as follows:

! = Newly collected this study.

O = Described from Ohio.

L = Lichen.

B = Reported in the literature but records are absent in MyCoPortal, CNALH and other collections databases analyzed.

H = Records from herbarium databases other than Mycoportal or CNALH.

C = Collected this study.

S = Sequenced this study.

\* = Taxon sequenced for the first time as a result of this study.

# = Sequence data from available from other sources.

Other notes on the taxa follow the curly brackets. Herbarium codes are after Index Herbariorum (Thiers 2020) and a collection number preceded by “MO#” indicates that a collection with a Mushroom Observer number and associated metadata available under the Mushroom Observer entry of that number.

**Checklist**

*Abortiporus biennis* (Bulliard) Singer {C}

*Abrothallus caerulescens* I. Kotte {L}

*Abrothallus cladoniae* R. Santesson & D. Hawksworth {L}

*Abrothallus parmeliarum* (Sommerfelt) Arnold {L}

*Absconditella delutula* (Nylander) Coppins & H. Kilius {L}

*Absconditella lignicola* Vězda & Pisút {L}

*Absconditella sphagnum* Vězda & Poelt {L}

*Acanthohelicospora scopula* (Peck) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Acanthostigma atrobarbum* (Cooke & Ellis) Ellis & Everhart

*Acanthostigma dispar* Morgan {O}

*Acanthostigma perpusillum* De Notaris

*Acarospora americana* H. Magnusson {L}

*Acarospora cervina* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}

*Acarospora fuscata* (Schrader) Arnold {L}

*Acarospora moenium* (Vainio) Räsänen {L}

*Acarospora nodulosa* (Dufour) Hue {L}



- Acarospora obpallens* (Nylander) Zahlbruckner {L}
- Acarospora oreophila* K. Knudsen {L}
- Acarospora schleicheri* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}
- Acarospora sphaerosperma* R.C. Harris & K. Knudsen {L}
- Acarospora veronensis* A. Massalongo {L}
- Acmosporium botryoideum* Corda
- Acremonium fusidioides* (Nicot) W. Gams
- Acremonium luzulae* (Fuckel) W. Gams
- Acrocordia cavata* (Acharius) R.C. Harris {L}
- Acrocordia gemmata* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}
- Acrocordia megalospora* (Fink) R.C. Harris {L}
- Acrocordia sphaeroides* (Wallroth) Arnold {L}
- Acrogenospora sphaerocephala* (Berkeley & Broome) M.B. Ellis
- Acrospermum compressum* Tode
- Acrostalagmus albus* Preuss
- Acrostalagmus annulatus* (Berkeley & Broome) K.A. Seifert
- Acrostalagmus luteoalbus* (Link) Zare, W. Gams & Schroers
- Acrostalagmus nodosus* Preuss

*Acrostalagmus parasitans* Corda

*Adelphella babingtonii* (Berkeley & Broome) Pfister, Matočec & I. Kušan

*Aecidium dakotense* Griffiths

*Aecidium osmorhizae* Peck

*Aegerita caesia* Persoon

*Agaricus abruptibulbus* Peck

*Agaricus angustilamellatus* Montagne {O}

*Agaricus arvensis* Schaeffer

*Agaricus augustus* Fries

*Agaricus bitorquis* (Quélet) Saccardo {C}

*Agaricus campestris* Linnaeus

*Agaricus comptulus* Fries

*Agaricus diminutivus* Peck

*Agaricus diospyros* B. Ortiz, Kerrigan & Skulan {!, C}

I identified a collection from Stonelick State Park (MO#302491) as this species based on morphology. This identification should be treated as tentative pending ITS sequence data.

*Agaricus leptocaulis* Kerrigan {#}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a Dan Molter collection of this species from Strouds Run State Park (MO#24015).

*Agaricus micromegethus* Peck

*Agaricus morganii* Peck {O}

*Agaricus placomyces* Peck {C}

This name has been misapplied to other gracile *Agaricus* species in eastern North America including *A. pocillator*, *A. leptocaulis*, *A. kriegeri* and *A. approximans* (Kerrigan 2016). Ohio collections identified as *A. placomyces* likely represent the true *A. placomyces* as well as these other similar species.

*Agaricus pocillator* Murrill

*Agaricus silvaticus* Schaeffer

*Agaricus subrufescens* Peck

*Agaricus sylvicola* (Vittadini) Peck

*Agaricus xylogenus* Montagne {O}

Poorly known species but likely a true *Agaricus* (Murrill & Kern 1914)

*Agonimia flabelliformis* J. Halda, Czarnota & Guz.-Krzemińska {L}

*Agonimia gelatinosa* (Acharius) M. Brand & Diederich {L}

*Agonimia opuntiella* (Buschardt & Poelt) Vězda {L}

*Agrocybe acericola* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Agrocybe arvalis* (Fries) Heim & Romagnesi {C}

*Agrocybe dura* (Bolton) Singer

*Agrocybe firma* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Agrocybe pediades* (Fries) Fayod {C}

*Agrocybe praecox* (Persoon) Fayod

*Agrocybe pusiola* (Fries) R. Heim

*Agrocybe recalva* (Lasch) Singer

*Agyrium rufum* (Persoon) Fries {L}

*Akanthomyces aranearum* (Petch) Mains {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#323220) is a good match for this species morphologically (Mains 1950b, Mains 1958). This collection, and this species generally, have not yet been sequenced and it is unclear whether it truly belongs in *Akanthomyces* or in some other genus in the Cordycipitaceae *sensu lato* (Shrestha *et al.* 2019).

*Akanthomyces johnsonii* (Masse) Vincent, K.A. Seifert & Samson

*Albatrellus confluens* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Kotlaba & Pouzar

*Alectoria sarmentosa* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Aleuria aurantia* (Persoon) Fuckel {C}

*Aleuria bicucullata* Boudier

*Aleuria cestricea* (Ellis & Everhart) Seaver {O}

*Aleurina fuscocarpa* (Ellis & Holway) Saccardo & P. Sydow

*Aleurocystidiellum disciforme* (DeCandolle) Tellería

*Aleurodiscus amorphus* (Persoon) J. Schröter

*Aleurodiscus aurantius* (Persoon) J. Schröter {H}

C. G. Lloyd collection (F354556) at S.

*Aleurodiscus oakesii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Patouillard {C}

*Allodus podophylli* (Schweinitz) Arthur {C}

*Alnicola paludosa* (Peck) Singer

*Alternaria alternata* (Fries) Keissler

*Alternaria atra* (Preuss) Woudenberg & P.W. Crous

*Alternaria brassicae* (Berkeley) Saccardo

*Alternaria brassicae* var. *nigrescens* Peglion

*Alternaria carotiincultae* E.G. Simmons {O}

*Alternaria catalpae* (Ellis & G. Martin) P. Joly

*Alternaria cheiranthi* (Libert) P.C. Bolle

*Alternaria crassa* (Saccardo) Rands

*Alternaria culmorum* (Cooke & Harkness) P. Joly

*Alternaria dianthi* J.V. Almeida & Sousa da Câmara

*Alternaria embellisia* Woudenberg & P.W. Crous

*Alternaria iridicola* (Ellis & Everhart) J.A. Elliott

*Alternaria nobilis* (Vize) E.G. Simmons

*Alternaria panax* Whetzel

*Alternaria polytricha* (Cooke) E.G. Simmons

*Alternaria saponariae* (Peck) Neergaard

*Alternaria solani* Sorauer

*Alternaria tenuissima* (Kunze) Wiltshire

*Alysidium resinae* (Fries) M.B. Ellis

*Alyxoria varia* (Persoon) Ertz & Tehler {L}

*Amandinea dakotensis* (H. Magnusson) P.F. May & Sheard {L}

*Amandinea polyspora* (Willey) E. Lay & P.F. May {L}

*Amandinea punctata* (Hoffmann) Coppins & Scheidegger {L}

*Amanita abrupta* Peck {C}

*Amanita aestivalis* Singer ex Singer

*Amanita agglutinata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Murrill

*Amanita arkansana* H.R. Rosen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MU 000296745) is identified as this species. Some Ohio collections in MyCoPortal identified as *A. caesarea* may also represent this species instead (Bunyard and Justace 2020, Tulloss 2020)

*Amanita baccata* (Fries) Gillet

Ohio collections identified as this species may not represent the true *A. baccata* but this group is poorly known in North America. This group is in need of restudy (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita bisporigera* G.F. Atkinson {C}

*Amanita brunnescens* G.F. Atkinson {C}

*Amanita ceciliae* (Berkeley & Broome) Bas

*Amanita chlorinosma* (Peck) Lloyd

*Amanita cinereoconia* G.F. Atkinson

*Amanita crocea* (Quélet) Singer

*Amanita daucipes* (Saccardo) Lloyd {C}

*Amanita eliae* Quélet

*Amanita elongata* Peck

*Amanita farinosa* Schweinitz {#}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a Crystal Davidson collection from Pierce Township in Clermont County (MO#377799). A BLAST search on this sequence supports the identification of MO#377799 as *A. farinosa*.

*Amanita flavoconia* G.F. Atkinson {C}

*Amanita flavorubescens* G.F. Atkinson {C}

*Amanita frostiana* (Peck) Saccardo

*Amanita fulva* Fries

*Amanita lavendula* (Coker) Tulloss, K.W. Hughes, Rodriguez-Caycedo & L.V. Kudzma {C, S}

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent the provisionally named cryptic species *A. cornelihybrida* K.W. Hughes, Tulloss & Rodrig. Cayc. *nom. prov.* instead (Hughes, Tulloss and Petersen 2018; Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita magnivelaris* Peck {C}

*Amanita multisquamosa* Peck

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *A. velatipes* instead (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita muscaria* var. *guessowii* Veselý {!, C, S}

Four collections of mine (MU 000296901, MU 000296907, MO#372147 and MO#395763) are identified as this species. This is a very common species in Ohio, which is not the same as the European *A. muscaria sensu stricto* (Bunyard and Justice 2020). Ohio collections identified as *A. muscaria* likely represent this taxon.

*Amanita onusta* (Howe) Saccardo

*Amanita parvicolvata* (Peck) J.E. Gilbert

*Amanita pelioma* Bas

*Amanita praegraveolens* (Murrill) Singer

*Amanita ravenelii* (Berkeley & Broome) Saccardo



*Amanita rhopalopus* Bas {C}

*Amanita russuloides* (Peck) Saccardo

*Amanita solaniolens* H.L. Stewart & Grund {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MU 000296746) is identified as this species. Some Ohio collections identified as the similar *A. brunnescens* may represent this species instead (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita spreta* (Peck) Saccardo

*Amanita subsolitaria* (Murrill) Murrill

*Amanita vaginata* (Bulliard) Lamarck

Several other *Amanita* species have likely been reported under this name in Ohio (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita velatipes* G.F. Atkinson {!, C}

A collection of mine from Gahanna (MU 000296773) is identified as this species. Some Ohio collections identified as *A. gemmata*, *A. pantherina* and *A. multisquamosa* may represent this species instead (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita volvata* (Peck) Lloyd

*Amaurodon viridis* (Albertini & Schweinitz) J. Schröter

*Ambrosiella cleistominuta* C. Mayers & T.C. Harrington {O}

*Amerosporium atrum* (Fuckel) Höhnel

*Ampelomyces quisqualis* Cesati

*Amphilogia gyrosa* (Berkeley & Broome) Gryzenhout, H.F. Glen & M.J. Wingfield

*Amphinema byssoides* (Persoon) J. Eriksson

*Amphiportha raveneliana* (Thümen & Rehm) M.E. Barr

*Amphisphaeria bufonia* (Berkeley & Broome) Cesati & De Notaris

*Ampulloclitocybe clavipes* (Persoon) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys {C}

*Amyloathelia amylacea* (Bourdot & Galzin) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Amylocorticium molle* (Fries) Spirin & Zmitrovich

*Amylocorticium canadense* (Burt) J. Eriksson & Weresub {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#414701) is identified as this species.

*Amylocorticium cebennense* (Bourdot) Pouzar

*Amylostereum chailletii* (Persoon) Boidin {C}

*Anaptychia ciliaris* (Linnaeus) Flotow {L}

*Anaptychia palmatula* (Michaux) Vainio {L}

*Anaptychia runcinata* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Anellaria sepulchralis* (Berkeley) Singer

*Angelina rufescens* (Schweinitz) Duby {C, S}

*Anisomeridium biforme* (Borrer) R.C. Harris {L}

*Anisomeridium carinthiacum* (J. Steiner) R.C. Harris {L}

*Anisomeridium distans* (Willey) R.C. Harris {L}

*Anisomeridium leucochlorum* (Müller Arg.) R.C. Harris {L}

*Anisomeridium polypori* (Ellis & Everhart) M.E. Barr {L}

*Annulohypoxylon annulatum* (Schweinitz) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh

*Annulohypoxylon archeri* (Berkeley) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh

*Annulohypoxylon michelianum* (Cesati & De Notaris) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh

*Annulohypoxylon stygium* (Léveillé) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh

*Annulohypoxylon thouarsianum* (Léveillé) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh

*Annulohypoxylon truncatum* (Starbäck) Y.M. Ju, J.D. Rogers & H.M. Hsieh {C}

*Anomoloma myceliosum* (Peck) Niemelä & K.H. Larsson

*Anteaglonium abbreviatum* (Schweinitz) Mugambi & Huhndorf

*Anteaglonium parvulum* (W.R. Gerard) Mugambi & Huhndorf {C}

*Antennularia quercina* (Persoon) E. Müller

*Anthostoma amoenum* (Nitschke) Saccardo

*Anthostoma phaeospermum* (Ellis) Saccardo

*Anthostomella nigroannulata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Anthracobia macrocystis* (Cooke) Boudier

*Anthracobia melaloma* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Boudier

*Anthracocystis cenchri* (Lagerheim) McTaggart & R.G. Shivas

*Anthracoidea caricis* (Persoon) Brefeld

*Antrodia heteromorpha* (Fries) Donk

*Antrodia morganii* (Lloyd) V. Spirin & J. Vlasák {O}

*Antrodia oleracea* (R.W. Davidson & Lombard) Ryvarden

*Antrodia sinuosa* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Antrodia xantha* (Fries) Ryvarden

*Antrodiella incrustans* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis ex Cooke) Ryvarden {C}

*Antrodiella semisupina* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Ryvarden {C}

*Antromyces copridis* Fresenius

*Anzia colpodes* (Acharius) Stizenberger {L}

*Apiognomonia errabunda* (Roberge) Höhnel

*Apiognomonia veneta* (Saccardo & Spegazzini) Höhnel

*Apioperdon pyriforme* (Schaeffer) Vizzini {C}

*Apiosporina collinsii* (Schweinitz) Höhnel

*Apiosporina morbosa* (Schweinitz) Arx

*Aplosporella lactucicola* (Kellerman) Petrak & Sydow {O}

*Aplosporella linderæ* (Peck) Petrak

*Aplosporella rosarum* (Cooke & Ellis) Petrak

*Aplosporella tiliacea* (Peck) Petrak {O}

*Aporpium caryæ* (Schweinitz) Teixeira & D.P. Rogers

*Aposphaeria epileuca* (Berkeley) Saccardo

*Aposphaeria inconspicua* (Desmazières) Saccardo

*Aposphaeria labens* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Aposphaeria ohioensis* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Aposphaeria seriata* (Persoon) Saccardo

*Aquacidia trachona* (Acharius) Aptroot {L}

*Arachnion album* Schweinitz

*Arachnocrea stipata* (Fuckel) Z. Moravec

*Arachnopeziza aurata* Fuckel {C}

*Arachnopeziza aurelia* (Persoon) Fuckel

*Arachnopeziza candidofulva* (Schweinitz) Korf

*Arachnopeziza delicatula* Fuckel

*Arachnopeziza trabinelloides* (Rehm) Korf {!, C}

A collection of mine from Madison Township in Perry County (MO#364255) is identified as this species. This collection is pictured in Fig. 2A.

*Arctoparmelia separata* (Th. Fries) Hale {L}

*Argynna polyhedron* (Schweinitz) Morgan

*Armillaria mellea* (Vahl) P. Kummer

*Armillaria tabescens* (Scopoli) Emel

*Arrhenia elegans* (Persoon) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys

*Arrhenia epichysium* (Persoon) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys

*Arrhenia oniscus* (Fries) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys

*Arrhenia retiruga* (Bulliard) Redhead {C}

*Arrhenia rustica* (Fries) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys

*Arrhenia spathulata* (Fries) Redhead

*Arrhytidia involuta* (Schweinitz) Coker

*Arthonia apatetica* (A. Massalongo) Th. Fries {L}

*Arthonia atra* (Persoon) A. Schneider {L}

*Arthonia caudata* Willey {L}

*Arthonia cytisi* A. Massalongo {L}

*Arthonia dispersa* (Schrader) Nylander {L}

*Arthonia excipienda* (Nylander) Nylander {L}

*Arthonia helvola* Nylander {L}

*Arthonia lapidicola* (Taylor) Branth & Rostrup {L}

*Arthonia polymorpha* Acharius {L}

*Arthonia punctiformis* Acharius {L}

*Arthonia pyrrhuliza* Nylander {L}

*Arthonia quintaria* Nylander {L}

*Arthonia radiata* (Persoon) Acharius {L}

*Arthonia rupicola* Fink ex J. Hedrick {O, L}

*Arthonia spadicea* Leighton {L}

*Arthonia susa* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Arthopyrenia cerasi* (Schrader) A. Massalongo {L}

*Arthothelium beccarianum* Baglietto {L}

*Arthothelium ruanum* (A. Massalongo) Körber {L}

*Arthothelium spectabile* A. Massalongo {L}

*Arthothelium taediosum* (Nylander) Müller Arg. {L}

*Arthrinium arundinis* (Corda) Dyko & B. Sutton

*Arthrinium phaeospermum* (Corda) M.B. Ellis

*Arthropaga myriapodina* K.T. Hodge & A.E. Hajek {!, C}

A collection of mine from Gahanna Woods (MO#365750) is a very good match morphologically to this recently described species (Hodge, Hajek, and Gryganskyi 2017). It was found fruiting abundantly on millipedes in Gahanna Woods, and it may be that this species is not uncommon in Ohio but merely overlooked.

*Arthrosporium candidum* (Schweinitz) S. Hughes

*Arthuriomyces peckianus* (Howe) Cummins & Y. Hiratsuka

*Artomyces pyxidatus* (Persoon) Jülich {C}

*Ascobolus carbonarius* P. Karsten

*Ascobolus crenulatus* P. Karsten {C}

*Ascobolus denudatus* Fries

*Ascobolus furfuraceus* Persoon

*Ascobolus striisporus* (Ellis & Dearness) Seaver

*Ascochyta asteris* (Bresadola) Gloyer

*Ascochyta borjomi* Bondartsev

*Ascochyta conicola* Dearness & House

*Ascochyta doronici* Allescher

*Ascochyta hordei* Hara

*Ascochyta medicaginicola* Q. Chen & L. Cai



*Ascochyta necans* (Ellis & Everhart) Davis

*Ascochyta pisi* Libert

*Ascochyta smilacis* Ellis & G. Martin

*Ascocoryne albida* (Berkeley) K.A. Seifert {C}

*Ascocoryne cylichnium* (Tulasne) Korf

*Ascocoryne sarcoides* (Jacquin) J.W. Groves & D.E. Wilson

*Ascodesmis sphaerospora* W. Obrist {H}

W. B. Cooke collection (L 0699531) at L (BioPortal 2020).

*Ascodichaena rugosa* Butin {L}

*Ascoidea rubescens* Brefeld

*Ascophanus saccharinus* (Berkeley & Currey) Boudier

*Aspergillus flavus* Link

*Aspergillus glaucus* (Linnaeus) Link

*Aspergillus laneus* Link

*Aspergillus niger* Tieghem

*Aspergillus ochraceus* K. Wilhelm

*Aspergillus penicillioides* Spegazzini

*Aspergillus reptans* Samson & W. Gams

*Aspergillus rugulosus* Thom & Raper

*Aspergillus sulphureus* (Fresenius) Wehmer

*Aspicilia cinerea* (Linnaeus) Körber {L}

*Aspicilia laevata* (Acharius) Arnold {L}

*Aspicilia verrucigera* Hue {L}

*Asterina celastri* Ellis & Kellerman

*Asteroglobulus pyramidalis* (Etayo) Diederich

*Asteroma caryae* (Peck) B. Sutton

*Asteroma trillii* (Ellis & Everhart) Rulamort

*Asteroma vernicosum* (DeCandolle) Fuckel

*Asteromella dracaenae* (Hennings) Aa

*Asteromella fraxini* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Petrak

*Asteromella kalmicola* (Schweinitz) Petrak

*Asteromella nyssae* (Cooke) Aa

*Asterophora lycoperdoides* (Bulliard) Ditmar {C}

*Asterostroma andinum* Patouillard

*Asterostroma cervicolor* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Masee

*Asterostroma muscicola* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Masee

*Astrosphaeriella applanata* (Fries) Scheinpflug

*Astrothelium scoria* (Fée) Aptroot & Lücking {L}

*Athallia holocarpa* (Hoffmann) Arup, Frödén & Søchting {L, C}

*Athallia pyracea* (Acharius) Arup, Frödén & Søchting {L}

*Athallia vitellinula* (Nylander) Arup, Frödén & Søchting {L}

*Athelia acrospora* Jülich {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mercer Woods (MO#314809) is a good morphological match for this species (Jülich 1972).

*Athelia arachnoidea* (Berkeley) Jülich {C, S}

*Athelia bombacina* Persoon {C}

*Athelia decipiens* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) J. Eriksson

*Athelia epiphylla* Persoon {C, S}

A collection of mine from Three Creeks Metro Park (MO#313466) identified as *A. epiphylla* in the broad sense of Eriksson and Ryvarden (1973) is conspecific with other vouchers identified as *A. epiphylla* in GenBank mostly originating from North American and East Asian collections. This Ohio collection is also conspecific with a Georgia collection (MO#364743) initially identified based on morphology as *A. binucleospora*, as well as some North American collections identified as *A. salicum* (Alden Dirks pers. comm.).

The taxonomy of *Athelia epiphylla* and the "*Athelia epiphylla* group" has long been confused. Eriksson and Ryvarden (1973) considered *A. alnicola*, *A. salicum*, *A. tenuispora*, *A. macrospora*, *A. nivea* and *A. ovata* to be probable synonyms of *A. epiphylla*, while Jülich (1972) treated these as distinct taxa. Sequence data is lacking for most of these species. Sequences identified as *A. epiphylla* in GenBank belong to several different species-level taxa within *Athelia* and it is unclear which taxon represents the true *A. epiphylla* (Sulistyo *et al.* 2020). The lectotype collection (L 0110390) is extant at L but DNA sampling of the C. H. Persoon collections at L is not permitted (Nicolien Sol pers. comm.).

To add confusion further confusion to this issue, the termite-symbiotic sclerotia of a species in the *Athelia epiphylla* group have been referred to in the literature as "*Fibularhizoctonia* sp." The sclerotia-producing "*Fibularhizoconia*" is conspecific with MO#313466 based on ITS sequence data, and the Ohio collection produced *Fibularhizoctonia*-like sclerotia in culture on PDA. The teleomorph of "*Fibularhizoctonia* sp." was recently described as *Athelia termitophila* (Maekawa *et al.* 2020). It is very possible that *A. termitophila* represents a junior synonym of either *A. epiphylla* or some other similar species given the confusion around the identity of *A. epiphylla* and the limited taxonomic sampling in Maekawa *et al.*'s phylogenetic analysis. More sequenced collections of *A. epiphylla* and similar species from Europe will be necessary to resolve this issue.

*Athelia neuhoffii* (Bresadola) Donk

*Athelia ovata* Jülich

*Athelia salicum* Persoon

*Atheniella adonis* (Bulliard) Redhead, Moncalvo, Vilgalys, Desjardin & B.A. Perry

As *Mycena roseipallens* (Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Atheniella delectabilis* (Peck) Lüderitz & H. Lehmann

*Atkinsonella hypoxylon* (Peck) Diehl

*Atropellis tingens* M.L. Lohman & E.K. Cash

*Auerswaldia quercicola* Hennings

*Aurantioporthe corni* (Wehmeyer) G. Beier & Blanchette

As *Zythia aurantiaca* (Beier *et al.* 2015).

*Aurantiporus fissilis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) H. Jahn ex Ryvarden

*Aureobasidium apocryptum* (Ellis & Everhart) Hermanides-Nijhof

*Aureobasidium microstictum* (Bubák) W.B. Cooke

*Aureobasidium pullulans* (De Bary) G. Arnaud ex Ciferri, Ribaldi & Corte

*Aureobasidium sanguinariae* (Ellis & Everhart) Hermanides-Nijhof

*Aureoboletus auriflammeus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang

*Aureoboletus auriporus* (Peck) Pouzar {C}

*Aureoboletus innixus* (Frost) Halling, A.R. Bessette & A.E. Bessette {!, C}

Three collections of mine are identified as this species: MU 000296935; and MO#266019 and MO#266054 in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. This is a very common bolete in our hardwood forests in the Summer, and it is likely that some herbarium collections identified as other bolete species belong to this species instead. Indeed, *Boletus auripes*, which has previously been reported from Ohio may be a synonym of this species (Both 1993, Klofac 2010).

*Aureoboletus projectellus* (Murrill) Halling

*Aureoboletus roxanae* (Frost) Klofac {C}

*Aureoboletus russellii* (Frost) G. Wu & Zhu L. Yang

*Aureoboletus viridiflavus* W.C. Coker & Beers ex W. Klofac

*Auricularia auriformis* (Schweinitz) Earle

Supposed synonym of *A. auricula-judae* described from eastern North America (Earle 1901, Barrett 1910). Given that *A. auricularia-judae* is a strictly European species, this may be a senior synonym of *A. angiospermarum*, *A. americana* or some other North American *Auricularia* species (We *et al.* 2015).

*Auriscalpium vulgare* Gray

*Austroboletus gracilis* (Peck) Wolfe {C}

*Bachmanniomyces punctum* (A. Massalongo) Diederich & Pino-Bodas {L}

*Bacidia bagliettoana* (A. Massalongo & De Notaris) Jatta {L}

*Bacidia coprodes* (Körber) Lettau {L}

*Bacidia delicata* (Larbalestier ex Leighton) Coppins {L}

*Bacidia diffracta* S. Ekman {L}

*Bacidia ekmaniana* R.C. Harris, Ladd & Lendemer {L}

*Bacidia granosa* (Tuckerman) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Bacidia idahoensis* H. Magnusson {L}

*Bacidia inundata* (Fries) Körber {L}

*Bacidia laurocerasi* (Del. ex Duby) Vain. {L}

*Bacidia polychroa* (Th. Fries) Körber {L}

*Bacidia rubella* (Hoffmann) A. Massalongo {L}

*Bacidia schweinitzii* (Tuckerman) A. Schneider {L}

*Bacidia sorediata* Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Bacidia suffusa* (Fries) A. Schneider {L}

*Bacidina arnoldiana* (Körber) V. Wirth & Vězda {L}

*Bacidina assulata* (Körber) S. Ekman {L}

*Bacidina brittoniana* (Riddle) LaGreca & Ekman {L}

*Bacidina californica* S. Ekman {L}

*Bacidina egenula* (Nylander) Vězda {L}

*Bacidina egenuloidea* (Fink) S. Ekman {O, L}

*Bactridiopsis ulei* Hennings

*Bactridium candidum* Kunze

*Bactridium clavatum* Berkeley & Broome

*Bactridium ellisii* Berkeley

*Bactridium flavum* Kunze {C}

*Baculifera curtisii* (Tuckerman) Marbach {L}

*Baeomyces rufus* (Hudson) Rebentisch {L}

*Baeospora myosura* (Fries) Singer {C}

*Baeospora myriadophylla* (Peck) Singer

*Bagliettoa baldensis* (A. Massalongo) Vězda {L}

*Bagliettoa calciseda* (DeCandolle) Gueidan & Cl. Roux {L}

*Balansia strangulans* (Montagne) Diehl

*Baltazaria galactina* (Fries) C.A. Leal-Dutra, Dentinger & G.W. Griffith

*Baorangia bicolor* (Kuntze) G. Wu, Halling & Zhu L. Yang {C}

*Barbatosphaeria barbirostris* (Dufour) Réblová

*Basidiobotrys grisea* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) S. Hughes

*Basiodendron caesiocinereum* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) Luck-Allen



*Basidiodendron cinereum* (Bourdot & Galzin) Luck-Allen

*Basidiodendron deminutum* (Bourdot) Luck-Allen {H}

D. P. Rogers collection (K 29028) at K (Kew Mycology Collection 2020).

*Basidiodendron eyrei* (Wakefield) Luck-Allen

*Basidioradulum radula* (Fries) Nobles

*Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo-Crivelli) Vuillemin {C, S}

*Beauveria brongniartii* (Saccardo) Petch {C, S}

*Bellicidia incompta* (Borrer) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S. Ekman {L}

*Belonidium marchalianum* Saccardo, E. Bommer & M. Rousseau

*Belonidium pruinatum* (Jerdon) Rehm

*Belonidium tympanoides* Ellis & Everhart

*Belonium fairmanii* Rehm

*Berkleasmiium concinnum* (Berkeley) S. Hughes {C}

*Berkleasmiium moriforme* (Peck) R.T. Moore

*Bertia moriformis* (Tode) De Notaris

*Bertiella botryosa* Morgan {O}

*Biatora beckhausii* (Körber) Tuckerman {L}

*Biatora chrysantha* (Zahlbruckner) Printzen {L}

*Biatora longispora* (Degelius) Lendemer & Printzen {L}

*Biatora pontica* Printzen & Tønsberg {L}

*Biatora printzenii* Tønsberg {L}

*Biatora vernalis* (Linnaeus) Fries {L}

*Bilimbia microcarpa* (Th. Fries) Th. Fries {L}

*Bilimbia sabuletorum* (Schreber) Arnold {L}

*Bipolaris maydis* (Y. Nisikado & C. Miyake) Shoemaker

*Bipolaris sorokiniana* (Saccardo) Shoemaker

*Biscogniauxia albosticta* (Ellis & Morgan) Y.M. Ju & J.D. Rogers {O}

*Biscogniauxia atropunctata* (Schweinitz) Pouzar

*Biscogniauxia cinereolilacina* (J.H. Miller) Pouzar

*Biscogniauxia discincola* (Schweinitz) Lar.N. Vassiljeva

*Biscogniauxia marginata* (Fries) Pouzar

*Biscogniauxia mediterranea* (De Notaris) Kuntze

*Biscogniauxia nummularia* (Bulliard) Kuntze

*Biscogniauxia repanda* (Fries) Kuntze

*Biscogniauxia uniapiculata* (Penzig & Saccardo) Whalley & Læssøe

*Bispora aterrima* Berkeley & Ravenel

*Bisporella citrina* (Batsch) Korf & S.E. Carpenter {C}

*Bisporella confluens* (Saccardo) Korf & Bujakiewicz

*Bisporella pallescens* (Persoon) S.E. Carpenter & Korf

*Bjerkandera adusta* (Willdenow) P. Karsten {C}

*Bjerkandera fumosa* (Persoon) P. Karsten {C}

*Blastenia ferruginea* (Hudson) A. Massalongo {L}

*Blennothallia crispa* (Hudson) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Blumeria graminis* (DeCandolle) Speer

*Blumeriella hiemalis* (B.B. Higgins) Põldmaa

*Blumeriella jaapii* (Rehm) Arx

*Boeremia exigua* (Desmazières) Aveskamp, Gruyter & Verkley

*Bogoriella thelena* (Acharius) Aptroot & Lücking {L}

*Bolbitius callistus* (Peck) Watling {C}

*Bolbitius reticulatus* (Persoon) Ricken {C}

*Bolbitius titubans* (Bulliard) Fries {C}

*Boletellus chrysenteroides* (Snell) Snell {C}

*Boletinellus merulioides* (Schweinitz) Murrill {C}

*Boletopsis grisea* (Peck) Bondartsev & Singer {C}

*Boletopsis leucomelaena* (Persoon) Fayod

*Boletus atkinsonii* Peck {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#266004 and MO#266026) are identified as this species.

These collections are currently located in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Boletus auripes* Peck

Likely a *Tengioboletus* species rather than a true *Boletus* species (Igor Safonov pers. comm.).

*Boletus caespitosus* Peck

May be a synonym of *Aureoboletus innixus* (Both 1993, Klofac 2010).

*Boletus curtisii* Berkeley

Likely not a true *Boletus* but the proper generic placement of this species is unclear. It may be more closely related to *Retiboletus* species than to *Boletus sensu stricto* (Binder and Hibbett 2006). It has also been suggested to belong in *Pulveroboletus* (Singer 1947).

*Boletus cyaneitinctus* (Murrill) Murrill {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#423083) is identified as this species.

This species has previously been considered a synonym of *Cyanoboletus pulverulentus*, which is a strictly European species. *Boletus cyaneitinctus* belongs in *Cyanoboletus* rather in *Boletus sensu stricto* and a combination in *Cyanoboletus* will be published in an upcoming publication (Arian Farid pers. comm.). It is likely that most collections identified as *C. pulverulentus* in Ohio represent this species instead.

*Boletus edulis* Bulliard*Boletus fraternus* Peck

Not a true *Boletus* species. This species belongs in *Hortiboletus* but lacks a combination in that genus (Bessette, Roody and Bessette 2017; Kuo and Ortiz-Santana 2020).

*Boletus glabellus* Peck

Likely not a true *Boletus*. Poorly known species (Both 1993).

*Boletus harrisonii* A.H. Smith & Thiers {!, C}

Four collections identified as this species of mine: MU 000296936; and MO#264868, MO#264349 and MO#264347 in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. This is not a true *Boletus*. It belongs in *Hortiboletus* but lacks a combination in that genus (Bessette, Roody and Bessette 2017; Kuo and Ortiz-Santana 2020).

*Boletus magnisporus* Frost

Collected from Ohio by A.P. Morgan, but this collection is not present in Mycoportal (Peck 1889b).

*Boletus miniato-olivaceus* Frost {C, S, \*}

Not a true *Boletus*, but it is currently unclear which genus it belongs in. An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection identified as this species of mine (PUL F26155), and a BLAST search of this sequence placed it near *Baorangia* and *Lanmaoa* species. This collection represents the first sequenced collection identified as *Boletus miniato-olivaceus*.

*Boletus miniatopallescens* A.H. Smith & Thiers {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Hinckley Reservation (MO#378233) was identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, which places it near *Pulchroboletus sclerotiorum*. This species likely belongs in *Pulchroboletus* as well but lacks a combination in that genus.

*Boletus nobilis* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000297107) is identified as this species.

*Boletus pseudoseparans* Grand & A.H. Smith

May be a synonym of *Boletus separans* (Both 1993).

*Boletus rufocinnamomeus* A.H. Smith & Thiers {C, S}

A *Neoboletus* rather than a true *Boletus*, but it has not been combined in that genus yet.

*Boletus sensibilis* Peck

Likely not a true *Boletus*, but it is unclear which genus this belongs in.

*Boletus separans* Peck {C}*Boletus spadiceus* var. *gracilis* A.H. Smith & Thiers {!, C}

Two collections of mine, MO#265033 and MO#265026, located in the herbarium of Michael Kuo were identified as this species. This taxon likely requires specific rank (Both 1993). This is not a true *Boletus* species and may belong in *Xerocomus*.

*Boletus subfraternus* Coker & Beers {!, C}

Two collection of mine (MU 000292831 and MU 000296828) are identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for MU 000292831 (=MO#299731), and a BLAST search on that sequences placed that it in *Hortiboletus*, among vouchers identified as *H. rubellus* and *Boletus campestris*. Kuo and Ortiz-Santana (2020) also found this species to belong in *Hortiboletus* based on phylogenetic analysis but did not combine it there and did not sequence the ITS of their collection, so the ITS of MU 000292831 could not be directly compared to their collection. It is possible that this species may be a synonymous with *B. campestris*, in which case it would be a senior synonym. The North American *Hortiboletus* species require revision.

*Boletus subvelutipes* Peck {C}

A *Neoboletus* rather than a true *Boletus*, but it has not been combined in that genus yet.

*Boletus variipes* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine (MU 000296939) from Highbanks Metro Park is identified as this species.

*Boletus variipes* var. *fagicola* A.H. Smith & Thiers {!, C}

A collection of mine (MO#260764) in the herbarium of Michael Kuo is identified as this taxon.

*Boletus vermiculosoides* A.H. Smith & Thiers {!, C}

A collection of mine (MO#265131) in the herbarium of Michael Kuo is identified as this species. This is not a true *Boletus* species and may belong in *Neoboletus*.

*Boletus vermiculosus* Peck

Likely a *Neoboletus* rather than a true *Boletus*, but it has not been combined in that genus yet.

*Bombardia bombardia* (Batsch) J. Schröter

*Bondarzewia berkeleyi* (Fries) Bondartsev & Singer

*Boreostereum radiatum* (Peck) Parmasto

*Bothia castanella* (Peck) Halling, T.J. Baroni & Manfr. Binder

*Botryobasidium aureum* Parmasto

*Botryobasidium candicans* J. Eriksson {!, C}

A collection of mine from Woodside Green Park (MU 000296982) is identified as this species.

*Botryobasidium capitatum* (Link) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Botryobasidium conspersum* J. Eriksson

*Botryobasidium croceum* Lentz

*Botryobasidium curtisii* Hallenberg

*Botryobasidium intertextum* (Schweinitz) Jülich & Stalpers

*Botryobasidium laeve* (J. Eriksson) Parmasto

*Botryobasidium rubiginosum* (Fries) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Botryobasidium simile* Pouzar & Holubová-Jechová {C}



*Botryobasidium subcoronatum* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) Donk

*Botryobasidium vagum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) D.P. Rogers

*Botryodiplodia cyanostroma* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Botryodiplodia malorum* (Berkeley) Petrak & Sydow

*Botryodiplodia ulmicola* (Ellis & Everhart) Buisman

*Botryohypochnus isabellinus* (Fries) J. Eriksson

*Botryolepraria lesdainii* (Hue) Canals, Hernández-Mariné, Gómez-Bolea & Llimona {L}

*Botryosphaeria dothidea* (Mougeot ex Fries) Cesati & De Notaris {C}

*Botryosphaeria obtusa* (Schweinitz) Shoemaker

*Botryosphaeria quercuum* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Botryosphaeria stevensii* Shoemaker

*Botryosporium longibrachiatum* (Oudemans) Maire

*Botrytis aclada* Fresenius

*Botrytis cinerea* Persoon

*Botrytis convoluta* Whetzel & Drayton

*Botrytis erubescens* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Botrytis fuliginosa* Cooke & Ellis

*Botrytis isabellina* Preuss

*Botrytis minutula* Schweinitz

*Botrytis paeoniae* Oudemans

*Botrytis pellicula* Schweinitz

*Botrytis umbellata* (Bulliard) DeCandolle

*Botrytis vulgaris* Fries

*Bovista aestivalis* (Bonorden) Demoulin

*Bovista colorata* (Peck) Kreisel

*Bovista dryina* (Morgan) Demoulin {O}

Poorly known species May be synonymous with some other *Bovista* species (Demoulin 1979).

*Bovista longispora* Kreisel

*Bovista minor* Morgan {O}

*Bovista nigrescens* Persoon

*Bovista pila* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis {O}

*Bovista plumbea* Persoon

*Bovista pusilla* (Batsch) Persoon

*Bovistella ohiensis* (Ellis & Morgan) Morgan {O}

*Bovistella pedicellata* Lloyd

*Bovistella radicata* Patouillard

*Brachysporium obtusissimum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Bresadolia uda* (Junghuhn) Audet

This is a poorly resolved species complex. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent multiple different species (Motato-Vásquez *et al.* 2018).

*Breviappendix rubi* (Rehm) Senanayake, Maharachchikumbura & K.D. Hyde

*Brevicellicium olivascens* (Bresadola) K.H. Larsson & Hjortstam

*Brianaria bauschiana* (Körber) S. Ekman & M. Svensson {L}

*Brianaria sylvicola* (Flot. ex Körb.) S. Ekman & M. Svensson {L}

*Britzelmayria multipedata* (Peck) D. Wächt. & A. Melzer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Woodside Green Park in Gahanna (MO#366446) is identified as this species. This collection is pictured in Fig. 2B.

*Brownliella cinnabarina* (Acharius) S.Y. Kondratyuk, Kärnefelt, A. Thell, Elix, J.Kim, A.S.

Kondratiuk & J.-S.Hur {L}

*Brunneoporus juniperinus* (Murrill) Zmitrovich

*Brunneoporus malicola* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) S. Audet {C}

*Bryobilimbia ahlesii* (Körber) Fryday, Printzen & S. Ekman {L}

*Bryoperdon acuminatum* (Bosc) Vizzini {O}

*Bryoria furcellata* (Fries) Brodo & D. Hawksworth {L}

*Buellia aethalea* (Acharius) Th. Fries {L}

*Buellia badia* (Fries) A. Massalongo {L}

*Buellia disciformis* (Fries) Mudd {L}

*Buellia erubescens* Arnold {L}

*Buellia maculata* Bungartz {L}

*Buellia ocellata* (Flörke) Körber {L}

*Bulgaria inquinans* (Persoon) Fries

*Bulgariella pulla* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Butyriboletus frostii* (J.L. Russell) G. Wu, Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang {C}

*Butyriboletus taughannockensis* Safonov {!, C, S}

Two collections of mine (MO#375976 and MO#425643) are identified as this species.

These collections are a very good morphological and ITS match for this species.

However, they are also a good match for *Boletus pseudopeckii* and it is possible that

*Butyriboletus taughannockensis* may be a junior synonym of that species (Smith and Thiers 1971).

*Byssocorticium atrovirens* (Fries) Bondartsev & Singer ex Singer {C}

*Byssocorticium caeruleum* Kotir., Saaren. & K.H. Larss. {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#360864) is identified as this species.

*Byssomerulius albostramineus* (Torrend) Hjortstam

*Byssomerulius corium* (Persoon) Parmasto

*Byssomerulius hirtellus* (Burt) Parmasto

*Byssomerulius incarnatus* (Schweinitz) Gilbertson {C}

*Byssonectria fusispora* (Berkeley) Rogerson & Korf

*Byssosphaeria diffusa* Cooke {O}

*Byssosphaeria rhodomphala* (Berkeley) Cooke {O}

*Byssosphaeria schiedermayeriana* (Fuckel) M.E. Barr {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#349597) is identified as this species.

*Caecoma cimicifugatum* Schweinitz

*Caeruleum heppii* (Nägeli ex Körber) K. Knudsen & L. Arcadia {L}

*Caeruleum immersum* (Fink) K. Knudsen & L. Arcadia {O, L}

*Calicium abietinum* Persoon {L}

*Calicium glaucellum* Acharius {L}

*Calicium lenticulare* Acharius {L}

*Calicium quercinum* Persoon {L}

*Calicium salicinum* Persoon {L}

*Calicium tigillare* (Acharius) Persoon {L}

*Calicium trabinellum* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Callistosporium luteo-olivaceum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Singer {!, C}

Four collections of mine are identified as this species: MU 000296844, MU 000296869, MO#355722 and MO#423082. This is a very common species in Central Ohio, especially on oak logs in the Summer and early Fall. This species may have been previously overlooked in Ohio due to its small size and/or confusion with superficially similar yellow *Tricholomopsis* species such as *T. decora* or *T. sulphureoides*.

*Callistosporium pseudofelleum* Vizzini, Matheny, Consiglio & M. Marchetti {!, C, S}

Two collections of mine (MO#322104 and MO#279736) are identified as this species. This species is occasional on oak logs in Central Ohio and likely throughout the state as well. *Collybia alba*, previously reported from Ohio, is very similar to this species and may be a senior synonym of it (Peck 1888, Smith and Hesler 1940, Vizzini *et al.* 2020).

*Callistosporium purpureomarginatum* Fatto & Bessette {!, C}

Five collections of mine are identified as this species: MU 000296868, MU 000296887, MU 000297098, and MO#250089 and MO#243934 in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. This is a common species on oak logs in our area and very distinctive due to its purple-marginate gills. It may have been overlooked by previous collectors due to its small size.

*Caloboletus firmus* (Frost) Vizzini

*Caloboletus inedulius* (Murrill) Vizzini {C}

*Caloboletus peckii* (Frost) Vizzini

*Calocera cornea* (Batsch) Fries

*Calocera furcata* (Fries) Fries

*Calocera glossoides* (Persoon) Fries

*Calocera stricta* Fries

*Calocera viscosa* (Persoon) Fries

*Calocybe persicolor* (Fries) Singer

*Calonectria chlorinella* (Cooke) Saccardo

*Calonectria cylindrospora* (Ellis & Everhart) Rossman, L. Lombard & P.W. Crous

*Caloplaca ahtii* Søchting {L}

*Caloplaca albovariegata* (de Lesdain) Wetmore {L}

*Caloplaca atroalba* (Tuckerman) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Caloplaca camptidia* (Tuckerman) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Caloplaca cerina* (Hedwig) Th. Fries {L}

*Caloplaca gilva* (Vainio) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Caloplaca lactea* var. *americana* B. de Lesdain {L}

*Caloplaca microphylla* Zahlbruckner {L}

*Caloplaca pollinii* (A. Massalongo) Jatta {L}

*Caloplaca pratensis* Wetmore {L}

*Caloplaca reptans* Lendemmer & Hodkinson {L}

*Caloplaca saxicola* (Hoffmann) Nordin {L}

*Caloplaca sideritis* (Tuckerman) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Caloplaca soralifera* Vondrák & Hrouzek {L}

*Caloplaca ulmorum* (Fink) Fink {L}

*Calostoma cinnabarinum* Corda {H}

H. C. Beardslee collection (F265901) at S.

*Calostoma ravenelii* (Berkeley) Masee

*Calvatia candida* (Rostkovius) Hollós

*Calvatia craniiformis* (Schweinitz) Fries ex De Toni

*Calvatia cyathiformis* (Bosc) Morgan {C}

*Calvatia excipuliformis* (Scopoli) Perdeck

*Calvatia gigantea* (Batsch) Lloyd

*Calvatia lepidophora* (Ellis & Everhart) Coker & Couch

*Calvatia lilacina* (Montagne & Berkeley) Hennings

*Calvatia rubroflava* (Cragin) Lloyd

*Calvatia turneri* (Ellis & Everhart) Demoulin & M. Lange

*Calycellina punctiformis* (Greville) Höhnelt

*Calycina discreta* (P. Karsten) Kuntze

*Calycina herbarum* (Persoon) Gray



*Calycina macrospora* (Peck) Kuntze

*Calycina vulgaris* (Fries) Baral

*Calyptella australis* (Spegazzini) W.B. Cooke

*Calyptella gibbosa* (Léveillé) Quélet {!, C, S, \*}

Three collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MU 000296981, MU 000297080 and MO#278976) are identified as this species. This taxon is very common at this site on dead herbaceous plant stems and leaves in the Spring. It may be more widespread in the state but has not yet been found elsewhere. An ITS sequence was obtained from MO#278976, and a BLAST search on this sequence supported placement in *Calyptella* but other sequences from collections identified as *C. gibbosa* were lacking in GenBank. The Ohio collections were identified based on their morphology, and their identification as *C. gibbosa* should be treated as tentative pending more sequenced collections of other *Calyptella* species.

*Calyptosphaeria subdenudata* (Peck) Réblová & A.N. Miller

*Camarophyllopsis deceptiva* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Bon {!, C}

A collection of mine from Gahanna (MO#358935) is identified as this species.

*Camarophyllopsis microspora* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Bon

*Camarops ohiensis* (Ellis & Everhart) Nannfeldt {O}

*Camarops petersii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Nannfeldt {C}

*Camarops tubulina* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Shear

*Camarosporidiella elongata* (Fries) Wanasinghe, Wijayawardene & K.D. Hyde {C, S}

*Camarosporidiella laburni* (Persoon) Wanasinghe, Bulgakov, Camporesi & K.D. Hyde

*Camarosporium coronillae* (Saccardo & Spegazzini) Saccardo

*Camarosporium cytisi* Berlese & Bresadola

*Camarosporium robiniae* (Westendorp) Saccardo

*Camillea punctulata* (Berkeley & Ravenel) Læssøe, J.D. Rogers & Whalley

*Camillea signata* (S.C. Jong & C.R. Benjamin) Læssøe, J.D. Rogers & Whalley

*Camillea tinctor* (Berkeley) Læssøe, J.D. Rogers & Whalley {O}

*Candelaria concolor* (Dickson) Stein {L}

*Candelaria fibrosa* (Fries) Müller Arg. {L}

*Candelariella aurella* (Hoffmann) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Candelariella efflorescens* R.C. Harris & W.R. Buck {L}

*Candelariella lutella* (Vainio) Räsänen {L}

*Candelariella reflexa* (Nylander) Lettau {L}

*Candelariella vitellina* (Ehrhart) Müller Arg. {L}

*Candelariella xanthostigma* (Persoon ex Acharius) Lettau {L}

*Candelariella xanthostigmoides* (Müller Arg.) R.W. Rogers {L}

*Candolleomyces candolleanus* (Fries) Wächter & A. Melzer {C}

*Candolleomyces leucotephrus* (Berkeley & Broome) Wächter

& A. Melzer

*Canoparmelia amazonica* (Nylander) Elix & Hale {L}

*Canoparmelia caroliniana* (Nylander) Elix & Hale {L}

*Canoparmelia cryptochlorophaea* (Hale) Elix & Hale {L}

*Canoparmelia texana* (Tuckerman) Elix & Hale {L}

*Cantharellula umbonata* (J.F. Gmelin) Singer

*Cantharellus appalachiensis* R.H. Petersen {C}

*Cantharellus chicagoensis* Leacock, J. Riddell, Rui Zhang & G.M. Mueller {!, C}

Four collections of mine (MO#264175, MO#265638, MO#280440 and MO#283800) are identified as this species. MO#280440 is pictured in Fig. 1A. This is a common chanterelle in Central Ohio and likely elsewhere in the state and can be distinguished from other similar *Cantharellus* species by the greenish margins of the young caps. It is likely that some of the Ohio collections identified as *Cantharellus cibarius* represent this species instead (Leacock *et al.* 2016).

*Cantharellus cinnabarinus* (Schweinitz) Schweinitz

*Cantharellus lateritius* (Berkeley) Singer {C}

*Cantharellus minor* Peck {C}

*Capitotricha bicolor* (Bulliard) Baral

*Capnodium elongatum* Berkeley & Desmazières

*Capnodium footii* Harvey ex Berkeley & Desmazières

*Capnodium pini* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Capronia porothenia* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) M.E. Barr

*Carbonicola anthracophila* (Nylander) Bendiksby & Timdal {L}

*Carcinomyces effibulatus* (Ginns & Sunhede) Oberwinkler & Bandoni {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MU 000292827) is identified as this species. This collection is a very good match for this species based on its morphology and the ITS sequence obtained from it. Some Ohio collections identified as *Syzygospora mycetophila* may represent this species instead (Ginns 1986).

*Caryospora putaminum* (Schweinitz) De Notaris

*Catillaria chalybeia* (Borrer) A. Massalongo {L}

*Catillaria fungoides* Etayo & van den Boom {L}

*Catillaria glauconigrans* (Tuckerman) Hasse {L}

*Catillaria massalongoi* Körber {L}

*Catillaria nigroclavata* (Nylander) J. Steiner {L}

*Catinaria atropurpurea* (Schaerer) Vězda & Poelt {L}

*Catinaria neuschildii* (Körber) P. James {L}

*Catinella olivacea* (Batsch) Boudier

*Cenangella violacea* Ellis & Everhart

*Cenangium acuum* Cooke & Peck

*Cenangium ferruginosum* Fuckel

*Cenococcum geophilum* Fries

*Cephalotrichum flavovirens* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Nees

*Cephalotrichum stemonitis* (Persoon) Nees

*Ceraceomyces americanus* Nakasone, C.R. Bergman & Burdsall

*Ceraceomyces serpens* (Tode) Ginns

*Ceraceomyces tessulatus* (Cooke) Jülich

*Ceratocystis fimbriata* Ellis & Halsted

*Ceratocystis microcarpa* (P. Karsten) C. Moreau

*Ceratocystis paradoxa* (De Seynes) C. Moreau

*Ceratosporella bicornis* (Morgan) Höhnelt {O}

*Ceratostoma albomaculans* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Ceratostoma melaspermum* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Ceratostoma setigerum* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Cercidospora epipolytropa* (Mudd) Arnold {O, L}

*Cercophora coprophila* (Fries) N. Lundqvist

*Cercophora newfieldiana* (Ellis & Everhart) R. Hilber

*Cercophora solaris* (Cooke & Ellis) R. Hilber & O. Hilber

*Cercospora acalyphae* Peck

*Cercospora althaeina* Saccardo {O}

*Cercospora angulata* G. Winter

*Cercospora antirrhini* A.S. Muller & Chupp

*Cercospora apii* Fresenius

*Cercospora aquilegiae* Kellerman & Swingle

*Cercospora arctii-ambrosiae* Halsted

*Cercospora aricola* Saccardo

*Cercospora barbareae* (Saccardo) Chupp

*Cercospora beticola* Saccardo

*Cercospora brunkii* Ellis & Galloway

*Cercospora canescens* Ellis & G. Martin

*Cercospora davisii* Ellis & Everhart

*Cercospora desmodiicola* G.F. Atkinson ex Chupp

*Cercospora diantherae* Ellis & Kellerman

*Cercospora elongata* Peck

*Cercospora flagellaris* Ellis & G. Martin

*Cercospora heucherae* Ellis & G. Martin

*Cercospora ipomoeae* G. Winter

*Cercospora ligustri* Roumeguère

*Cercospora lippiae* Ellis & Everhart

*Cercospora maiianthemi* Fuckel

*Cercospora malvicola* Ellis & G. Martin

*Cercospora moricola* Cooke

*Cercospora narthecii* Balfour-Browne

*Cercospora osmorhizae* Ellis & Everhart

*Cercospora physalidis* Ellis

*Cercospora polygonacea* Ellis & Everhart

*Cercospora sagittariae* Ellis & Kellerman

*Cercospora solani* Thümen

*Cercospora veroniae* Ellis & Kellerman

*Cercospora violae* Saccardo

*Cercosporella cana* (Saccardo) Saccardo {H}

W. A. Kellerman collection (MA-Fungi 30976) at MA (Herbario de Criptogamia 2020).

*Cercospora euonymi* Eriksson {O}

*Cercospora virgaureae* (Thümen) Allescher

*Cerinomyces pallidus* G.W. Martin

*Ceriporus squamosus* (Hudson) Quélet {C}

*Ceriporus stereoides* (Fries) I.V. Zmitrovich & A.E. Kovalenko {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#396846) is identified as this species.

*Ceriporus varius* (Persoon) I.V. Zmitrovich & A.E. Kovalenko {C}

*Ceriporia purpurea* (Fries) Donk

*Ceriporia reticulata* (Hoffmann) Domanski

*Ceriporia spissa* (Schweinitz ex Fries) Rajchenberg {C}

*Ceriporia tarda* (Berkeley) Ginns

*Ceriporia viridans* (Berkeley & Broome) Donk

*Ceriporia xylostromatoides* (Berkeley) Ryvardeen

*Ceriporiopsis gilvescens* (Bresadola) Domanski

*Cerocorticium molle* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Jülich

*Cerrena unicolor* (Bulliard) Murrill {C}

*Cetraria arenaria* Kärnefelt {L}

*Cetraria ericetorum* Opiz {L}



*Cetraria islandica* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Cetrelia cetrarioides* (Delise) W.L. Culberson & C.F. Culberson {L}

*Cetrelia chicitae* (W.L. Culberson) W.L. Culberson & C.F. Culberson {L}

*Cetrelia olivetorum* (Nylander) W.L. Culberson & C.F. Culberson {L}

*Chaenotheca brunneola* (Acharius) Müller Arg. {L}

*Chaenotheca chrysocephala* (Turner ex Acharius) Th. Fries {L}

*Chaenotheca ferruginea* (Turner ex Smith) Migula {L}

*Chaenotheca furfuracea* (Linnaeus) Tibell {L}

*Chaenotheca phaeocephala* (Turner) Th. Fries {L}

*Chaenotheca xyloxena* Nádvorník {L}

*Chaenothecopsis debilis* (Smith) Tibell {L}

*Chaenothecopsis nana* Tibell {L}

*Chaenothecopsis nigra* Tibell {L}

*Chaenothecopsis perforata* Rikkinen & Tuovila {L}

*Chaenothecopsis pusilla* (A. Massalongo) A.F.W. Schmidt {L}

*Chaenothecopsis pusiola* (Acharius) Vainio {L}

*Chaenothecopsis savonica* (Räsänen) Tibell {L}

*Chaetomastia scelestia* (Cooke & Ellis) M.E. Barr

*Chaetomium elatum* Kunze

*Chaetomium globosum* Kunze ex Fries

*Chaetomium indicum* Corda

*Chaetomium rostratum* Spegazzini

*Chaetomium spirochaete* Palliser

*Chaetomium trigonosporum* (Marchal & É.J. Marchal) Chivers

*Chaetophoma maculans* G. Winter

*Chaetoplea aspera* (Ellis & Everhart) M.E. Barr

*Chaetosphaerella fusca* (Fuckel) E. Müller & C. Booth

*Chaetosphaeria fusiformis* W. Gams & Holubová-Jechová

*Chalara affinis* Saccardo & Berlese

*Chalara ampullula* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Chalara fusidioides* (Corda) Rabenhorst

*Chalara heterospora* Saccardo

*Chalciporus piperatus* (Bulliard) Bataille {C}

*Cheilymenia coprinaria* (Cooke) Boudier

*Cheilymenia stercorea* (Persoon) Boudier

*Cheilymenia theleboloides* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Boudier {O}

*Cheimonophyllum candidissimum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Singer

*Cheiromyces stellatus* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Cheiromyces tinctus* Peck

*Cheirospora botryospora* (Montagne) S. Hughes

*Chionosphaera apobasidialis* D.E. Cox

*Chlorencoelia torta* (Schweinitz) J.R. Dixon

*Chlorencoelia versiformis* (Persoon) J.R. Dixon {C}

*Chloridium caesium* (Nees & T. Nees) Réblová & K.A. Seifert

*Chlorociboria aeruginascens* (Nylander) Kanouse ex C.S. Ramamurthi, Korf & L.R. Batra

*Chlorociboria aeruginosa* (Oeder) Seaver ex C.S. Ramamurthi, Korf & L.R. Batra

*Chlorophyllum agaricoides* (Czernajew) Vellinga

*Chlorophyllum molybdites* (G. Meyer) Massee

*Chlorophyllum rhacodes* (Vittadini) Vellinga {C}

*Chlorosplenium chlora* (Schweinitz) M.A. Curtis {C}

*Chlorosplenium rugipes* (Peck) Korf

*Chlorosplenium viridulum* (Massee & Morgan) Dennis {O}

*Choanephora cucurbitarum* (Berkeley & Ravenel) Thaxter

*Chondroplea populea* (Saccardo & Briard) Klebahn

*Chondrostereum purpureum* (Persoon) Pouzar

*Chriptomofulvea dialyta* (Nylander) Marbach {L}

*Chromelosporium ochraceum* Corda

*Chromosporium album* (Corda) Saccardo

*Chromosporium aureum* (Corda) Saccardo

*Chromosporium flavum* Patouillard

*Chromosporium pactolinum* (Cooke & Harkness) Cooke

*Chromosporium roseum* Corda

*Chrysomphalina chrysophylla* (Fries) Cléménçon

*Chrysomyxa pyrolae* (DeCandolle) Rostrup

*Chrysonilia sitophila* (Montagne) Arx

*Chrysosporium olivaceum* (Link) J.J. Taylor

*Chrysothrix caesia* (Flotow) Ertz & Tehler {L}

*Chrysothrix candelaris* (Linnaeus) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Chrysothrix chamaecyparicola* Lendemmer {L}

*Chrysothrix insulizans* R.C. Harris & Ladd {L}

*Chrysothrix xanthina* (Vainio) Kalb {L}

*Chuppomyces handelii* (Bubák) U. Braun, C. Nakashima, Videira & Crous

*Ciboria batschiana* (Zopf) N.F. Buchwald

*Ciboria tabacina* Ellis & Holway

*Ciborinia erythronii* (Whetzel) Whetzel

*Cinereomyces lindbladii* (Berkeley) Jülich

*Ciposia wheeleri* (R.C. Harris) Marbach {L}

*Circinaria caesiocinerea* (Nylander ex Malbranche) A. Nordin, S. Savić & Tibell {L}

*Circinaria contorta* (Hoffmann) A. Nordin, S. Savić & Tibell {L}

*Circinotrichum maculiforme* Nees

*Circinotrichum obscurum* (Corda) S. Hughes

*Circinotrichum olivaceum* (Spegazzini) Pirozynski

*Cistella xylita* (P. Karsten) Nannfeldt

*Cladidium bolanderi* (Tuckerman) B.D. Ryan {L}

*Cladobotryum polypori* (Dearness & House) Rogerson & Samuels

The teleomorph name is *Hypomyces mycophilus*, but this anamorph name has precedence. It likely requires a new combination in *Hypomyces* to resolve this issue (Hawksworth 2011, Rogerson and Samules 1993).

*Cladochytrium replicatum* Karling

*Cladomeris umbellata* (Persoon) Quélet

*Cladonia amaurocraea* (Flörke) Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia apodocarpa* Robbins {L}

*Cladonia arbuscula* (Wallroth) Flotow {L}

*Cladonia arbuscula* subsp. *mitis* (Sandstede) Ruoss {L}

*Cladonia bacillaris* (Acharius) Genth {L}

*Cladonia bellidiflora* (Acharius) Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia borbonica* Nylander {L}

*Cladonia botrytes* (K.G. Hagen) Willdenow {L}

*Cladonia brevis* (Sandstede) Sandstede {L}

*Cladonia caespiticia* (Persoon) Flörke {L}

*Cladonia cariosa* (Acharius) Sprengel {L}

*Cladonia caroliniana* (Schweinitz) Tuckerman {L}

*Cladonia cenotea* (Acharius) Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia cervicornis* (Acharius) Flotow {L}

*Cladonia chlorophaea* (Flörke ex Sommerfelt) Sprengel {L}

*Cladonia ciliata* var. *tenuis* (Flörke) Ahti {L}

*Cladonia clavulifera* Vainio {L}

*Cladonia coccifera* (Linnaeus) Willdenow {L}

*Cladonia confusa* R. Santesson {L}

*Cladonia coniocraea* (Flörke) Sprengel {L}

*Cladonia conista* (Acharius) Robbins {L}

*Cladonia cornuta* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia crispata* (Acharius) Flotow {L}

*Cladonia cristatella* Tuckerman {L}

*Cladonia cristatella* subsp. *densissima* Fink ex J. Hedrick {O, L}

*Cladonia cryptochlorophaea* Asahina {L}

*Cladonia cylindrica* (A. Evans) A. Evans {L}

*Cladonia deformis* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia didyma* (Fée) Vainio {L}

*Cladonia digitata* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia digitata* var. *monstrosa* Vainio {L}

*Cladonia dimorphoclada* Robbins {L}

*Cladonia fimbriata* (Linnaeus) Fries {L}

*Cladonia fimbriata* var. *tubaeformis* (Hoffmann) Fries {L}

*Cladonia firma* (Nylander) Nylander {L}

*Cladonia floerkeana* (Fries) Flörke {L}

*Cladonia floridana* Vainio {L}

*Cladonia furcata* (Hudson) Schrader {L}

*Cladonia furcata* f. *furcatosubulata* (Hoffmann) Sandstede {L}

*Cladonia furcata* var. *corymbosa* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Cladonia furcata* var. *pinnata* (Flörke) Vainio {L}

*Cladonia furcata* var. *racemosa* (Hoffmann) Flörke {L}

*Cladonia gracilis* (Linnaeus) Willdenow {L}

*Cladonia gracilis* subsp. *turbinata* (Acharius) Ahti {L}

*Cladonia grayi* G. Merrill ex Sandstede {L}

*Cladonia humilis* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Cladonia incrassata* Flörke {L}

*Cladonia macilenta* Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia mateocyatha* Robbins {L}

*Cladonia merochlorophaea* Asahina {L}

*Cladonia mitrula* Tuckerman {L}

*Cladonia multiformis* G. Merrill {L}

*Cladonia ochrochlora* Flörke {L}

*Cladonia parasitica* (Hoffmann) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia petrophila* R.C. Harris {L}



*Cladonia peziziformis* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Cladonia phyllophora* Ehrhart ex Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia piedmontensis* G. Merrill {L}

*Cladonia pleurota* (Flörke) Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia prostrata* A. Evans {L}

*Cladonia pyxidata* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia pyxidata* var. *neglecta* (Flörke) A. Massalongo {L}

*Cladonia ramulosa* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Cladonia rangiferina* (Linnaeus) Weber ex F.H. Wiggers {L}

*Cladonia rei* Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia robbinsii* A. Evans {L}

*Cladonia sobolescens* Nylander ex Vainio {L}

*Cladonia squamosa* (Scopoli) Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia stellaris* (Opiz) Pouzar & Vězda {L}

*Cladonia strepsilis* (Acharius) Grognot {L}

*Cladonia subcariosa* Nylander {L}

*Cladonia subnemoxya* Sandstede ex Zahlbruckner {L}

*Cladonia subradiata* (Vainio) Sandstede {L}

*Cladonia subtenuis* (Abbayes) Mattick {L}

*Cladonia subtenuis* f. *cinerea* Ahti {L}

*Cladonia subulata* (Linnaeus) Weber ex F.H. Wiggers {L}

*Cladonia sulphurina* (Michaux) Fries {L}

*Cladonia sylvestris* Oeder {L}

*Cladonia symphycarpa* (Acharius) Fries {L}

*Cladonia turgida* Ehrhart ex Hoffmann {L}

*Cladonia uncialis* (Linnaeus) Weber ex F.H. Wiggers {L}

*Cladonia verticillata* (Hoffmann) Schaerer {L}

*Cladonia vulcanica* Zollinger & Moritzi {L}

*Cladosporium aphidis* Thümen

*Cladosporium atriellum* Cooke

May be a synonym of *C. oxysporum* (Bensch *et al.* 2012).

*Cladosporium cladosporioides* (Fresenius) G.A. de Vries

*Cladosporium cucumerinum* Ellis & Arthur

*Cladosporium epimyces* Cooke

*Cladosporium herbarum* (Persoon) Link

*Cladosporium iridis* (Fautrey & Roumeguère) G.A. de Vries

*Cladosporium maculans* Schweinitz

*Cladosporium ornithogali* (Klotzsch ex Cooke) G.A. de Vries

*Cladosporium solutum* Link

*Cladosporium sphaerospermum* Penzig

*Cladosporium tenuissimum* Cooke

*Clasterosporium caricinum* (Fries) Schweinitz

*Claussenomyces olivaceus* (Fuckel) Sherwood

*Clavaria argillacea* Persoon

*Clavaria fragilis* Holmskjold

*Clavaria fumosa* Persoon

*Clavaria inaequalis* O.F. Müller ex Fries

*Clavaria zollingeri* Lévillé {C}

*Clavariadelphus americanus* Methven

*Clavariadelphus ligula* (Schaeffer) Donk

*Clavariadelphus pistillaris* (Linnaeus) Donk

*Clavariadelphus truncatus* (Quélet) Donk

*Clavariadelphus unicolor* (Berkeley & Ravenel) Corner

*Clavascidium lacinulatum* (Acharius) Prieto {L}

*Claviceps purpurea* (Fries) Tulasne {C}

*Clavulina amethystina* (Bulliard) Donk

*Clavulina cinerea* (Bulliard) J. Schröter

*Clavulina coralloides* (Linnaeus) J. Schröter {C}

*Clavulina cristata* (Holmskjöld) J. Schröter

*Clavulinopsis amoena* (Zollinger & Moritzi) Corner

*Clavulinopsis appalachiensis* (Coker) Corner

*Clavulinopsis aurantiocinnabarina* (Schweinitz) Corner

*Clavulinopsis corniculata* (Schaeffer) Corner

*Clavulinopsis fusiformis* (Sowerby) Corner {C}

*Clavulinopsis laeticolor* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) R.H. Petersen

*Clavulinopsis minutula* (Bourdot & Galzin) Corner {C, S, \*}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#358795) identified as this species. NCBI BLAST placed the collection near collections identified as various *Clavulinopsis* and *Ramariopsis* species. Sequences of other collections identified as *C. minutula* are lacking in Genbank, and so sequencing could not confirm the identification of the Ohio collection as the same species as the European *C. minutula*. This identification should therefore be treated as tentative.

*Clavulinopsis subtilis* (Persoon) Corner

*Climacocystis borealis* (Fries) Kotlaba & Pouzar

*Climacodon septentrionalis* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Cliostomum griffithii* (Smith) Coppins {L}

*Clitocella mundula* (Lasch) K. L. Kluting, T. J. Baroni & S. E. Bergemann

*Clitocella popinalis* (Fries) K. L. Kluting, T. J. Baroni & S. E. Bergemann {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tar Hollow State Park (MO#252726) is identified as this species.

*Clitocybe americana* H.E. Bigelow {!, C, S, \*}

Two collections of mine (MO#379951 and MO#355126) are identified as this species.

An ITS sequence obtained from MO#355126 places this near collections identified as *C. subditopoda* in GenBank. Collections identified as *C. americana* are lacking in GenBank so the identification of these Ohio collections as *C. americana* should be treated as tentative.

*Clitocybe catina* (Fries) Quélet

*Clitocybe ditopa* (Fries) Gillet

*Clitocybe eccentrica* Peck, C.H.

*Clitocybe fasciculata* H.E. Bigelow & A.H. Smith {!, C, S, \*} }

A collection of mine from the Hocking State Forest Rock Climbing and Rappelling Area (MU 000292838) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence obtained for this collection placed this collection among *Lepista* species. This species likely belongs in *Lepista* rather than *Clitocybe* but lacks a combination in that genus.

*Clitocybe fragrans* (Withering) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe leiphaemia* (Montagne) Saccardo {O}

Obscure species. Not treated in Bigelow's revision of the genus (Bigelow 1982, Bigelow 1985).

*Clitocybe maxima* (G. Gaertner, B. Meyer & Scherbius) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe metachroa* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe nebularis* (Batsch) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe odora* (Bulliard) P. Kummer {C, S}

*Clitocybe phyllophila* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe pinophila* (Peck) Saccardo

*Clitocybe rivulosa* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Clitocybe subconnexa* Murrill

*Clitocybe subditopoda* Peck

*Clitocybe truncicola* (Peck) Saccardo

*Clitocybe vilescens* (Peck) Saccardo

A *Rhodocybe* species according to Bigelow (1982a), but not yet combined in that genus.

*Clitocybula abundans* (Peck) Singer

*Clitocybula familia* (Peck) Singer

*Clitocybula lacerata* (Scopoli) Singer ex Métrod {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blendon Woods Metro Park (MU 000296753) is identified as this species.

*Clitocybula oculus* (Peck) Singer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Hinckley Reservation (MO#377823) is identified as this species.

*Clitopilus hobsonii* (Berkeley & Broome) P.D. Orton {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (MU 000297087) is identified as this species.

*Clitopilus prunulus* (Scopoli) P. Kummer {C}

*Clitopilus scyphoides* (Fries) Singer

*Clitopilus scyphoides* f. *reductus* Noordeloos {!, C}

A collection of mine from Kelley's Island (MO#367662) is identified as this taxon.

*Clitopilus unitinctus* (Peck) Peck

A poorly known species, but it may represent a true *Clitopilus* (Peck 1889).

*Clonostachys byssicola* Schroers

*Clonostachys compactiuscula* (Saccardo) D. Hawksworth & W. Gams

*Clonostachys rhizophaga* Schroers {O}

*Clonostachys rosea* (Link) Schroers, Samuels, K.A. Seifert & W. Gams

*Clypeococcum hypocenomycis* D. Hawksworth {L}

*Coccinonectria pachysandricola* (B.O. Dodge) L. Lombard & P.W. Crous

*Coccocarpia erythroxyli* (Sprengel) Swinscow & Krog {L}

*Coccocarpia palmicola* (Sprengel) Arvidsson & D.J. Galloway {L}

*Coccomyces dentatus* (Kunze & J.C. Schmidt) Saccardo

*Coccomyces strobi* J. Reid & Cain

*Coccomyces triangularis* (Schweinitz) Saccardo {C, S, \*}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Academy Woods in Gahanna (MO#366039) identified as this species. This collection is a very good morphological match for this species, but other collections identified as *C. triangularis* are lacking in GenBank. The closest NCBI BLAST hits were species placed in *Colpoma* and *Lophodermium*, but these matches were not particularly close (<92.80% similarity). These results are not entirely surprising given that Sherwood (1980) speculated that this species may not be a true *Coccomyces* and suggested that it may belong among some species then placed in *Colpoma*. This species may require a combination in a novel genus.



*Coenogonium luteum* (Dickson) Kalb & Lücking {L}

*Coenogonium pineti* (Acharius) Lücking & Lumbsch {L}

*Coleosporium campanulae* (Persoon) Tulasne

*Coleosporium carpesii* Saccardo

*Coleosporium delicatulum* (Arthur & F. Kern) Hedgcock & Long

*Coleosporium elephantopi* Thümen

*Coleosporium helianthi* Arthur

*Coleosporium inconspicuum* (Long) Hedgcock

*Coleosporium ipomoeae* (Schweinitz) Burrill

*Coleosporium jonesii* (Peck) Arthur

*Coleosporium montanum* (Arthur & F. Kern) McTaggart & Aime {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#406530) is identified as this species. Some Ohio collections identified as *Coleosporium asterum* may represent this species instead (McTaggart and Aime 2018).

*Coleosporium senecionis* (Persoon) Fries

As *Peridermium oblongisporium* (Arthur 1934).

*Coleosporium solidaginis* (Schweinitz) Thümen

*Coleosporium sonchi-arvensis* Lévillé

*Coleosporium tussilaginis* (Persoon) Tulasne

*Coleosporium vernoniae* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Coleosporium viburni* Arthur

*Coleroa plantaginis* (Ellis) M.E. Barr

*Collarispora valgourgensis* (Crous) Videira & Crous {B,S}

Videira *et al.* (2017) cite a sequenced culture in the CBS culture collection from Ohio. It is unclear whether this culture and the original collection are permanently vouchered, and if so, where.

*Collema conglomeratum* var. *crassiusculum* (Malme) Degelius {L}

*Collema cyrtaspis* Tuckerman {L}

*Collema flaccidum* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Collema nigrescens* (Hudson) DeCandolle {L}

*Collema pulchellum* Acharius {L}

*Collema pustulatum* Acharius {L}

*Collema subflaccidum* Degelius {L}

*Colletosporium atrum* Link

*Colletotrichum cereale* Manns {O}

*Colletotrichum circinans* (Berkeley) Voglino

*Colletotrichum dematium* (Persoon) Grove

*Colletotrichum dracaenophilum* D.F. Farr & M.E. Palm {!, C}

A collection by from the Columbus Ikea (MO#354782) collected in 2018 on cultivated *Dracaena sanderiana* was identified as this species. This is a pathogen recently introduced from Asia (Sharma *et al.* 2014).

*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* (Penzig) Penzig & Saccardo

*Colletotrichum glycines* González Fragoso

*Colletotrichum graminicola* (Cesati) G.W. Wilson

*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* (Saccardo & Magnus) Briosi & Cavara

*Colletotrichum musae* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Arx

*Colletotrichum omnivorum* Halsted

*Colletotrichum orbiculare* Damm, P.F. Cannon & Crous

*Colletotrichum trichellum* (Fries) Duke

*Colletotrichum trifolii* Bain & Essary

*Collybia alba* Peck

Probably not a true *Collybia* species Very similar to *Callistosporium pseudofelleum* and possibly a senior synonym of that species (Peck 1888, Smith and Hesler 1940, Vizzini *et al.* 2020).

*Collybia atratoides* (Peck) Peck

Not a true *Collybia* species. It likely belongs in *Pseudoclitocybe* instead (Halling 1983a).

*Collybia cirrata* (Schumacher) Quélet

*Collybia cookei* (Bresadola) J.D. Arnold {C}

*Collybia eatonae* (Murrill) Murrill

This belongs in *Calocybe* rather than *Collybia sensu stricto*. It may be a synonym of *Calocybe carnea* or *Calocybe persicina* (Halling 1983a).

*Collybia fuliginella* Peck

Likely a species of *Melanoleuca* rather than a true *Collybia* (Halling 1983a).

*Collybia olivaceobrunnea* A.H. Smith

Not a true *Collybia* species but the generic placement of this species is unclear. This species is somewhat similar to *C. atratoides* (Smith and Hesler 1940, Singer 1986).

*Collybia tuberosa* (Bulliard) P. Kummer

*Coltricia cinnamomea* (Jacquin) Murrill {C}

*Coltricia focicola* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Murrill

*Coltricia montagnei* (Fries) Murrill {C}

*Coltricia perennis* (Linnaeus) Murrill

*Coltriciella dependens* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Murrill

*Conferticium ochraceum* (Fries) Hallenberg {C}

*Coniarthonia pyrrhula* (Nylander) Grube {L}

*Coniella diplodiella* (Spegazzini) Petrak & Sydow

*Coniocarpon cinnabarinum* DeCandolle {L}

*Coniochaeta leucoplaca* (Saccardo) Cain

*Coniochaeta ligniaria* (Greville) Masee

*Coniochaeta niesslii* (Auerswald) Cooke

As *Rosellinia ambigua* (Mahoney and LaFavre 1981).

*Coniochaeta pulveracea* (Ehrhart) Munk

*Coniochaeta sordaria* (Fries) Petrak

*Coniophora arida* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Coniophora olivacea* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Coniophora puteana* (Schumacher) P. Karsten

*Coniosporium gecevi* Bubák

*Coniothecium atrum* Corda

*Coniothecium conglutinatum* Corda

*Coniothecium effusum* Corda

*Coniothyrium caryogenum* F.V. Rand

*Coniothyrium dispersellum* P. Karsten

*Coniothyrium hellebori* Cooke & Masee

*Coniothyrium parasitans* (Berkeley & Ravenel) Tassi

*Coniothyrium pyrinum* (Saccardo) J. Sheldon

*Coniothyrium radicolica* Tehon {O}

*Coniothyrium rosarum* Cooke & Harkness

*Connopus acervatus* (Fries) R.H. Petersen

*Conocybe apala* (Fries) Arnolds

*Conocybe aurea* (Jul. Schäffer) Hongo {!, C}

A collection of mine from Denison University (MO#359908) is identified as this species.

*Conocybe capillaripes* (Peck) Watling {O}

May be synonymous with *Conocybe siliginea* (Hausknecht and Krisai-Greilhuber 2004).

*Conocybe deliquescens* Hausknecht & Krisai

*Conocybe pubescens* (Gillet) Kühner

*Conocybe subovalis* Kühner & Watling

*Conocybe tenera* (Schaeffer) Fayod

*Conoplea abietina* (Peck) S. Hughes

This species may represent the anamorph of a species in the Sarcosomataceae (Paden 1972).

*Conoplea fusca* Persoon

*Conoplea globosa* (Schweinitz) S. Hughes

This species is the anamorph of an unknown *Urnula* species (Paden 1972).

*Conoplea juniperi* S. Hughes

This species may be the anamorph of a *Plectania* species (Paden 1972).

*Conoplea sphaerica* (Persoon) Persoon

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0091401) identified as *Streptothrix fusca* (= *Conoplea fusca*) represents this species instead (Hughes 1960). This species may represent the anamorph of a species in the Sarcosomataceae (Paden 1972).

*Constrictolumina cinchonae* (Acharius) Lücking, M.P. Nelsen & Aptroot {L}*Coppinsiella ulcerosa* (Coppins & P. James) S.Y. Kondratyuk & L. Lőkös {L}*Coprinellus angulatus* (Peck) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

Recombined by Wächter and Melzer (2020) in the new genus *Tulosesus*, but that name is illegitimate due to including the type species of the earlier segregate genus *Ephemerocybe* (Jacob Kalichman pers. Comm.). This species is treated as a *Coprinellus* here pending further revision.

*Coprinellus disseminatus* (Persoon) J.E. Lange*Coprinellus domesticus* (Bolton) Vilgalys, Hopple & Jacq. Johnson*Coprinellus ephemerus* (Bulliard) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

Recombined by Wächter and Melzer (2020) in the new genus *Tulosesus*, but that name is illegitimate due being the type species of the earlier segregate genus *Ephemerocybe* (Jacob Kalichman pers. Comm.). This species is treated as a *Coprinellus* here pending further revision.

*Coprinellus micaceus* (Bulliard) Vilgalys, Hopple & Jacq. Johnson

*Coprinellus radians* (Desmazières) Vilgalys, Hopple & Jacq. Johnson

*Coprinellus silvaticus* (Peck) Gminder

*Coprinellus truncorum* (Scopoli) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinellus xanthothrix* (Romagnesi) Vilgalys, Hopple & Jacq. Johnson

*Coprinopsis atramentaria* (Bulliard) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis cinerea* (Schaeffer) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis insignis* (Peck) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis nivea* (Persoon) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis radiata* (Bolton) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis sylvicola* (Bogart) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinopsis variegata* (Peck) Redhead, Vilgalys & Moncalvo

*Coprinus comatus* (O.F. Müller) Persoon

*Coprinus laceratus* Peck {O}

Not a true *Coprinus* species. This species is similar to species currently placed in *Coprinellus* and may belong in that genus (Peck 1899, Wächter and Melzer 2020).

*Coprinus pulchrifolius* Peck

Not a true *Coprinus* species. This species is similar to species currently placed in *Coprinellus* and may belong in that genus (Smith 1948, Wächter and Melzer 2020).



*Coprinus squamosus* Morgan {O}

Not a true *Coprinus* species. This species is very similar to *Coprinopsis variegatus* (Morgan 1883) and may be synonymous with that species or a similar species in *Coprinopsis*.

*Coprotus aurora* (P. Crouan & H. Crouan) K.S. Thind & Waraitch*Coprotus glaucellus* (Rehm) Kimbrough {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (MO#423498) was identified as this species.

*Coprotus leucopocillum* Kimbrough, Luck-Allen & Cain {!, C}

A collection of mine from Whetstone Park in Columbus (MO#407971) was identified as this species.

*Coprotus niveus* (Fuckel) Kimbrough, Luck-Allen & Cain*Cordyceps farinosa* (Holmskjold) Kepler, B. Shrestha & Spatafora*Cordyceps militaris* (Linnaeus) Link {C}*Cordyceps tenuipes* (Peck) Kepler, B. Shrestha & Spatafora {!, C, S}

Four collections of mine are identified as this species: MU 000297110, MU 000297122, MU 000297123 and MO#371176. MO#371176 is pictured in Fig. 2C. Morphology and ITS sequences obtained from these collections support the identification of these collections as *C. tenuipes*. Some collections identified as *C. farinosa* or other former *Isaria* species from Ohio may represent this species instead.

*Corethromyces jacobinus* Thaxter

*Corethromyces platensis* Thaxter

*Corioloopsis floccosa* (Junghuhn) Ryvarden

*Corioloopsis gallica* (Fries) Ryvarden

*Corioloopsis trogii* (Berkeley) Domanski {C}

*Corniculariella spina* (Berkeley & Ravenel) DiCosmo

*Cornularia macrospora* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Cornularia persicae* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Cornutispora lichenicola* D. Hawksworth & B. Sutton

*Coronicium alboglaucum* (Bourdot & Galzin) Jülich

*Corticium roseum* Persoon

*Cortinarius albidus* Peck

*Cortinarius alboviolaceus* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius angulosus* Fries

*Cortinarius argentatus* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius armillatus* (Fries) Fries

*Cortinarius atkinsonianus* Kauffman {C, S}

*Cortinarius autumnalis* Peck

*Cortinarius badius* Peck

*Cortinarius brunneofulvus* Fries

*Cortinarius brunneus* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius cacaocolor* A.H. Smith

*Cortinarius caeruleus* (Schaeffer) Fries

*Cortinarius callisteus* (Fries) Fries

*Cortinarius callochrous* (Persoon) Gray

*Cortinarius caperatus* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius castaneus* (Bulliard) Fries

*Cortinarius cinnamomeus* (Linnaeus) Gray

*Cortinarius collinitus* (Sowerby) Gray

*Cortinarius conioides* Peintner & M.M. Moser

*Cortinarius corrugatus* Peck

*Cortinarius croceifolius* Peck

*Cortinarius cylindripes* Kauffman {!, C}

*Cortinarius distans* Peck {C}

*Cortinarius fulgens* Fries

*Cortinarius hemitrichus* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius humidicola* Kauffman

*Cortinarius incognitus* Ammirati & A.H. Smith

*Cortinarius iodes* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Cortinarius leucopus* (Bulliard) Fries

*Cortinarius lignarius* Peck

*Cortinarius lilacinus* Peck

*Cortinarius limonius* (Fries) Fries

*Cortinarius michiganensis* Kauffman

*Cortinarius multiformis* Fries

*Cortinarius nigrellus* Peck

*Cortinarius ochroleucus* (Schaeffer) Fries

*Cortinarius odoritraganus* Niskanen, Liimat. & Ammirati {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#354742) is identified as this species and is a good match to the holotype of this species based on its ITS sequence (Liimatainen *et al.* 2020).

*Cortinarius olivaceoluteus* Ammirati, Bojantchev, K.W. Hughes, Liimatainen & Niskanen

{!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#354729) is identified as this species and is a good match to the holotype of this species based on its ITS sequence (Liimatainen *et al.* 2020).

*Cortinarius olivaceostramineus* Kauffman

*Cortinarius pholideus* (Liljeblad) Fries

*Cortinarius privignus* (Fries) Fries

*Cortinarius puniceus* P.D. Orton

*Cortinarius rigens* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius rigidus* (Scopoli) Fries

*Cortinarius rubripes* Peck

*Cortinarius scandens* Fries

*Cortinarius semisanguineus* (Fries) Gillet {C}

*Cortinarius squamulosus* Peck

*Cortinarius subargentatus* Murrill

*Cortinarius subsalmoneus* Kauffman

*Cortinarius turmalis* Fries

*Cortinarius uraceus* Fries

*Cortinarius variicolor* (Persoon) Fries

*Cortinarius vibratilis* (Fries) Fries

*Cortinarius violaceus* (Linnaeus) Gray

*Coryneum pulvinatum* Kunze

*Coryneum pustulatum* Peck

*Cosmospora flavoviridis* (Fuckel) Rossman & Samuels

*Costantinella micheneri* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) S. Hughes

As *Verticillium candidum* and *V. terrestre* (Gams 2017).

*Costantinella terrestris* (Link) S. Hughes

*Cotylidia diaphana* (Schweinitz) Lentz {O,C, S, \*} }

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Hueston Woods State Park (MU 000296714) identified as this species. There are other sequences identified as *C. diaphana* in GenBank, but no ITS sequences. A BLAST search for MU 000296714 supported its placement in *Cotylidia* but could not further support its identification as *C. diaphana* due to the dearth of reference sequences. This is an occasional species throughout Ohio and appears to be especially prevalent in floodplains in the Spring and early Summer.

*Cotylidia undulata* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Craterellus calyculus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Burt {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MU 000292844) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search supported its placement in *Craterellus*. However, other collections identified as *C. calyculus* are lacking in GenBank. The identification of MU 000292844 as *C. calyculus* should be treated as tentative. The smaller *Craterellus* species formerly placed in *Pseudocraterellus* in North America are in need of revision.

*Craterellus fallax* A.H. Smith {C}

*Craterellus foetidus* A.H. Smith

*Craterellus hesleri* R.H. Petersen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#264176) is identified as this species.

*Craterellus lutescens* (Persoon) Fries

*Craterellus odoratus* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Craterellus palmatus* Burt & Overholts {O}

This does not seem to be a true *Craterellus* species. Possibly a stereoid of some sort. The proper generic placement of this species is unclear (Burt 1914, Corner 1966).

*Craterellus tubaeformis* (Fries) Quélet {C}

*Creosphaeria sassafras* (Schweinitz) Y.M. Ju, F. San Martín & J.D. Rogers

*Crepidotus alabamensis* Murrill

*Crepidotus applanatus* (Persoon) P. Kummer {C, S}

*Crepidotus aureus* E. Horak

*Crepidotus calolepis* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Crepidotus cinnabarinus* Peck

*Crepidotus coloradensis* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus conchatus* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus croceotinctus* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#415079) is identified as this species.

*Crepidotus crocophyllus* (Berkeley) Saccardo {O}

*Crepidotus fuisporus* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus herbarum* (Peck) Peck

*Crepidotus lagenicystis* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus latifolius* Peck {O}

*Crepidotus lundellii* Pilát

*Crepidotus mollis* (Schaeffer) Staude

*Crepidotus occidentalis* Hesler & A.H. Smith {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from Coopers Woods in Put-in-Bay (MO#367585) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, but other sequences identified as *C. occidentalis* are lacking in GenBank.



*Crepidotus pallidus* (Berkeley & Broome) G. Petersen, H. Knudsen & Seberg

*Crepidotus regularis* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus stipitatus* Kauffman {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Clear Fork Reservoir Public Hunting and Fishing Area (MU 000296880) is identified as this species.

*Crepidotus subapplanatus* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Crepidotus sublatifolius* Hesler & A.H. Smith {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#414862 and MO#415104) are identified as this species. The identification of these collections as *C. sublatifolius* should be treated as tentative pending DNA sequence data.

*Crepidotus variabilis* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Crepidotus versutus* (Peck) Peck

*Crespoa crozalsiana* (B. de Lesdain ex Harmand) Lendemer & Hodkinson {L}

*Cresponea chloroconia* (Tuckerman) Egea & Torrente {L}

*Cresponea premnea* (Acharius) Egea & Torrente {L}

*Crinipellis maxima* A.H. Smith & M.B. Walters {O}

*Crinipellis scabella* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Murrill

*Crinipellis setipes* (Peck) Singer

*Crinipellis zonata* (Peck) Saccardo {C}

*Cristinia eichleri* (Bresadola) Nakasone

*Crocodia aurata* (Acharius) Link {L}

*Crocynia zonata* Nearing {L}

*Cronartium comandrae* Peck {O}

*Cronartium comptoniae* Arthur

*Cronartium conigenum* (Patouillard) Hedgcock & N.R. Hunt

*Cronartium filamentosum* Hedgcock

*Cronartium flaccidum* (Albertini & Schweinitz) G. Winter

As *Peridermium pini* (Aime *et al.* 2018).

*Cronartium quercuum* (Berkeley) Miyabe ex Shirai

*Cronartium ribicola* J.C. Fischer

*Crucibulum crucibuliforme* (Scopoli) V.S. White {C}

*Crumenulopsis pinicola* (Rebentisch) J.W. Groves

*Cryphonectria parasitica* (Murrill) M.E. Barr

*Cryphonectria radicalis* M.E. Barr

*Cryptocline taxicola* (Allescher) Petrak {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State campus (MO#401481) is identified as this species.

*Cryptodiaporthe tiliacea* (Ellis) Lar.N. Vassiljeva

*Cryptodiscus pallidus* (Persoon) Corda

*Cryptodiscus stereicola* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Sherwood

*Cryptoporus volvatus* (Peck) Shear {C}

*Cryptosporium prunicola* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Cryptovalsa prominens* (Howe) Berlese

*Cucurbitaria caraganae* P. Karsten

*Cucurbitaria delitescens* Saccardo

*Cucurbitaria erratica* Peck {O}

*Cucurbitaria gleditschiae* (Schweinitz) Cesati & De Notaris

*Cudoniella acicularis* (Bulliard) J. Schröter {C}

*Cuphophyllus angustifolius* (Murrill) Bon {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Clear Fork Reservoir Public Hunting and Fishing Area (MU 000296871) is identified as this species.

*Cuphophyllus borealis* (Peck) Bon ex Courtec.

*Cuphophyllus colemannianus* (A. Bloxam) Bon {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000296896 and MU 000297132) are identified as this species.

*Cuphophyllus lacmus* (Schumacher) Bon

*Cuphophyllus pratensis* (Schaeffer) Bon {C}

*Cuphophyllus recurvatus* (Peck) Lebeuf

*Cuphophyllus virgineus* (Wulfen) Kovalenko {C}

*Curvularia crepinii* (Westendorp) Boedijn

*Cyanodermella viridula* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) O.E. Eriksson

*Cyathicula coronata* (Bulliard) De Notaris

*Cyathicula cyathoidea* (Bulliard) Thümen

*Cyathicula dolosella* (P. Karsten) Dennis

*Cyathus olla* (Batsch) Persoon

*Cyathus stercoreus* (Schweinitz) De Toni

*Cyathus striatus* (Hudson) Willdenow

*Cyclocybe aegerita* (V. Brig.) Vizzini

*Cyclocybe erebia* (Fries) Vizzini & Matheny {C}

*Cyclomyces setiporus* (Berkeley) Patouillard

*Cyclothyriella rubronotata* (Berkeley & Broome) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr

*Cylindrobasidium evolvens* (Fries) Jülich {C}

*Cylindrobasidium torrendii* (Bresadola) Hjortstam

*Cylindrocolla alba* Saccardo & Roumeguère

The genus *Cylindrocolla* is a junior synonym of *Calloria*, but it is unclear whether this species belongs there (Johnston *et al.* 2014).

*Cylindrocolla lactea* Saccardo & Ellis

The genus *Cylindrocolla* is a junior synonym of *Calloria*, but it is unclear whether this species belongs there (Johnston *et al.* 2014).

*Cylindrosporium acori* Peck

*Cylindrosporium irregulare* (Peck) Dearness

*Cylindrosporium negundinis* Ellis & Everhart

*Cylindrosporium rubi* Ellis & Morgan {O}

*Cylindrosporium toxicodendri* (M.A. Curtis) Ellis & Everhart

*Cylindrosporium viridis* Ellis & Everhart

*Cymatoderma caperatum* (Berkeley & Montagne) D.A. Reid

*Cyphella soleniiformis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Masee

*Cystoagaricus hirtosquamulosus* (Peck) Örstadius & E. Larsson {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#392239 and MO#296330) are identified as this species.

This taxonomy of this genus is currently being revised (Stephen Russell) and the identification of these collections as *C. hirtosquamulosus* should be treated as tentative.

*Cystoagaricus weberi* (Murrill) Voto

*Cystocoleus ebeneus* (Dillwyn) Thwaites {L}

*Cystoderma amianthinum* (Scopoli) Fayod

*Cystoderma carcharias* (Persoon) Fayod

*Cystoderma fallax* A.H. Smith & Singer

*Cystoderma granosum* (Morgan) A.H. Smith & Singer {O}

*Cystoderma granulorum* (Batsch) Fayod

*Cystodermella adnatifolia* (Peck) Harmaja

*Cystodermella cinnabarina* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Harmaja

*Cystolepiota hetieri* (Boudier) Singer

*Cystolepiota pusillomyces* (Peck) Redhead

*Cystolepiota seminuda* (Lasch) Bon {C}

*Cystostereum murrayi* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pouzar

*Cytidia salicina* (Fries) Burt

*Cytodiplospora castaneae* Oudemans

*Cytospora ailanthi* Saccardo

*Cytospora ceratosperma* (Tode) G.C. Adams & Rossman

As *Valsa floriformis* and *V. frustrum-coni* (Spielman 1985).

*Cytospora chrysosperma* (Persoon) Fries

*Cytospora coenobitica* Saccardo

*Cytospora kunzei* Saccardo

*Cytospora leucosperma* (Persoon) Fries

*Cytospora leucostoma* (Persoon) Saccardo

*Cytospora minuta* Thümen

*Cytospora nivea* Fuckel

*Cytospora pinastri* Fries

*Cytospora populina* (Persoon) Rabenhorst

*Dacrymyces capitatus* Schweinitz

*Dacrymyces chrysospermus* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Dacrymyces ellisii* Coker

*Dacrymyces enatus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Massee

*Dacrymyces fuscominus* Coker

*Dacrymyces minor* Peck {C}

*Dacrymyces stillatus* Nees {C}

*Dacrymyces tortus* (Willdenow) Fries

*Dacryobolus karstenii* (Bresadola) Oberwinkler ex Parmasto

*Dacryobolus sudans* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries

*Dacryopinax elegans* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) G.W. Martin {C}

*Dacryopinax spathularia* (Schweinitz) G.W. Martin

*Dactylaria parvispora* (Preuss) de Hoog & Arx

*Dactylospora stygia* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Hafellner {!, C}

A collection of mine from Marblehead Lighthouse State Park (MO#367870) is identified as this species.

*Daedalea quercina* (Linnaeus) Persoon {C}

*Daedaleopsis confragosa* (Bolton) J. Schröter

*Daedaleopsis septentrionalis* (P. Karsten) Niemelä {!, C}

A collection of mine from Camp Asbury in Hiram (MO#294397) is identified as this species.

*Daldinia asphalatum* (Link ex Fries) Saccardo

A G. D. Smith collection (BPI 716992) identified in Mycoportal as "*Daldinia loculata*" represents this species instead (Stadler *et al.* 2014).

*Daldinia childiae* J.D. Rogers & Y.M. Ju

*Daldinia grandis* Child

*Daldinia loculata* (Léveillé) Saccardo

*Daldinia vernicosa* Cesati & De Notaris {O}

*Daleomyces petersii* (Berkeley) Van Vooren

As *Peziza proteana* (Van Vooren 2020).

*Dasyscyphella nivea* (R. Hedwig) Raitviir {C}

*Dasyscyphus turbinulatus* (Schweinitz) Saccardo



*Dasyscyphus viridulus* (Schrader) Saccardo {O}

*Datronia mollis* (Sommerfelt) Donk

*Datroniella scutellata* (Schweinitz) B.K. Cui, Hai J. Li & Y.C. Dai

*Deconica cokeriana* (A.H. Sm. & Hesler) Ram.-Cruz & A. Cortés-Pérez {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State Campus (MU 000292853) was initially misidentified as *D. xeroderma*. This collection is pictured in Fig. 1B. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, and it was based on this sequence that Ramírez-Cruz *et al.* (2019) identified this collection as *D. cokeriana*.

*Deconica coprophila* (Bulliard) P. Karsten

*Deconica inquilina* (Fries) Romagnesi

*Deconica merdaria* (Fries) Noordeloos

*Deconica montana* (Persoon) P.D. Orton

*Deconica phyllogena* (Peck) Noordeloos {!, C}

A collection of mine from Willoughby (MO#207838) is identified as this species.

*Deconica xeroderma* (Huijsman) Noordeloos {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MU 000296842) is identified as this species. This species was identified using Guzmán's (1983) monograph of *Psilocybe*, which treats collections now classified in *Deconica*. Guzmán's concept of *D. xeroderma* may have been overly broad, as a collection identified as *D. xeroderma sensu* Guzmán (MU 000292853) was identified as *D. cokeriana* based on its ITS sequence by Ramírez-Cruz *et al.* (2019). Because of this, the identification of MU 000296842 as *D. xeroderma* should be treated as tentative.

*Delicatula integrella* (Persoon) Fayod

*Dematioscypha delicata* (Berkeley & Broome) Hosoya

*Dematium brunneum* P. Karsten

*Dematium fungorum* Persoon

*Dendrocorticium macrosporum* (Bresadola) Boidin, Lanquetin & Duhem {O}

*Dendrocorticium roseocarneum* (Schweinitz) M.J. Larsen & Gilbertson

*Dendrographa leucophaea* (Tuckerman) Darbishire {L}

*Dendrophoma tiliae* Peck

*Dendrophora albobadia* (Schweinitz) Chamuris {C}

*Dendrophora versiformis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Chamuris

*Dendrostoma castaneum* (Tulasne & C. Tulasne) Voglmayr & Jaklitsch

*Dendrostoma leiphaemia* (Fries) Senanayake & K.D. Hyde

*Dendrothele acerina* (Persoon) P.A. Lemke

*Dendrothele candida* (Schweinitz) P.A. Lemke

*Dendrothele griseocana* (Bresadola) Bourdot & Galzin

*Dendrothele macrodens* (Coker) P.A. Lemke

*Dendrothele nivosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis ex Höhnelt & Litschauer) P.A. Lemke

This is not a true *Dendrothele* but its proper generic placement is unclear. It may belong in the Russulales.

*Dendrothele seriata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) P.A. Lemke

*Dendryphiella vinosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Reisinger

*Densocarpa shanorii* Gilkey {!, C, S}

Two collections of mine (FLAS-F-60786 and MO#314954) are identified as this species.

An ITS sequence from FLAS-F-60786 also supports this identification. This species is occasional in floodplains in the hardwood forests in Central Ohio in the Spring and can be recognized in part by its strong foul odor.

*Dentipellicula leptodon* (Montagne) Y.C. Dai & L.W. Zhou

*Dentipellis ohiensis* (Berkeley) Nakasone {O}

*Dentocorticium portoricense* (Sprengel ex Fries) Nakasone & S.H. He {C}

*Dermatocarpon americanum* Vainio {L}

*Dermatocarpon arenosaxi* Amtoft {L}

*Dermatocarpon dolomiticum* Amtoft {L}

*Dermatocarpon luridum* (Dillenius ex Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Dermatocarpon miniatum* (Linnaeus) W. Mann {L}

*Dermatocarpon miniatum* var. *fulvofuscum* (Tuck.) Zahlbr. {L}

*Dermatocarpon muhlenbergii* (Acharius) Müller Arg. {L}

*Dermatocarpon rivulorum* (Arnold) Dalla Torre & Sarnthein {L}

*Dialonectria episphaeria* (Tode) Cooke

*Dialonectria sanguinea* (Bolton) Cooke

*Diaphanium lacteum* Fries

*Diaporthe apocrypta* (Cooke & Ellis) Saccardo

*Diaporthe arctii* (Lasch) Nitschke

*Diaporthe bicincta* (Cooke & Peck) Saccardo

*Diaporthe carpini* Saccardo

*Diaporthe eres* Nitschke

*Diaporthe juniperivora* (G.G. Hahn) Rossman & Udayanga

*Diaporthe neoviticola* (Sacc.) Udayanga, PW Cous & KD Hyde

*Diaporthe oncostoma* (Duby) Fuckel

*Diaporthe orthoceras* (Fries) Nitschke

*Diaporthe phaseolorum* (Cooke & Ellis) Saccardo

*Diaporthe pustulata* Saccardo

*Diaporthe sojiae* Lehman

*Diaporthe strumella* (Fries) Fuckel

*Diatrype albopruinosa* (Schweinitz) Cooke

*Diatrype callicarpae* Berkeley & Ravenel

*Diatrype decorticata* Rappaz

*Diatrype disciformis* (Hoffmann) Fries

*Diatrype hochelagae* Ellis & Everhart

*Diatrype stigma* (Hoffmann) Fries

*Diatrype undulata* (Persoon) Fries

*Diatrype virescens* (Schweinitz) Ravenel {C}

*Diatrypella nigroannulata* (Greville) Nitschke

*Diatrypella quercina* (Persoon) Cooke

*Dibaeis absoluta* (Tuckerman) Kalb & Gierl {L}

*Dibaeis baeomyces* (Linnaeus f.) Rambold & Hertel {L}

*Dichomera saubinetii* (Durieu & Montagne) Cooke

*Dichomyces furciferus* Thaxter

*Dichostereum effuscatum* (Cooke & Ellis) Boidin & Lanquetin {C}

*Dichostereum granulatum* (Fries) Boidin & Lanquetin

*Dichostereum pallescens* (Schweinitz) Boidin & Lanquetin

*Dichostereum peniophoroides* (Burt) Boidin & Lanquetin

*Dichotomopilus funicola* (Cooke) X. Wei Wang & Samson

*Dictyocatenulata alba* Finley & E.F. Morris {L}

*Dictyochaetopsis apicalis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Arambarri & Cabello

*Dictyocheirospora heptaspora* (Garov) D'souza, Boonmee & K.D. Hyde

*Didymella exigua* (Niessl) Saccardo

*Didymella lophospora* (Saccardo & Spegazzini) Saccardo

*Didymella macrostoma* (Montagne) Qian Chen & L. Cai

*Didymella pinodella* (L.K. Jones) Qian Chen & L. Cai

*Didymella protuberans* (Léveillé) Qian Chen & L. Cai

*Didymella rhei* (Ellis & Everhart) Qian Chen & L. Cai

*Didymella solani* (Ellis & Everhart) W. Gams & Gerlagh

*Didymocyrtis melanelixiae* (Brackel) Diederich, Harris & Etayo

*Diehliomyces microsporus* (Diehl & E.B. Lambert) Gilkey {O}

*Dimelaena oreina* (Acharius) Norman {L}

*Dimorphomyces muticus* Thaxter

*Dinemasporium decipiens* (De Notaris) Saccardo

*Dinemasporium pezizula* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Dinemasporium robiniae* W.R. Gerard

*Diplocarpon mespili* (Sorauer) B. Sutton

*Diplocarpon rosae* F.A. Wolf

*Diplococcium indivisum* (Saccardo) S. Hughes

*Diplodia gallae* (Schweinitz) P.W. Crous

*Diplodia glandicola* Cooke & Ellis

*Diplodia gleditschiae* Passerini

*Diplodia longispora* Cooke & Ellis

*Diplodia melaena* Léveillé

*Diplodia rosae* Westendorp

*Diplodia rudis* Desmazières

*Diplodia sophorae* Spegazzini & Saccardo

*Diplodia vincae* Saccardo & G. Winter {O}

*Diplodia virginiana* Cooke & Ravenel

*Diplodina acerina* (Passerini) B. Sutton

*Diplodina stenospora* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Diplomitoporus overholtsii* (Pilát) Gilbertson & Ryvarden

*Diploschistes actinostomus* (Persoon) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Diploschistes muscorum* (Scopoli) R. Santesson {L}

*Diploschistes scruposus* (Schreber) Norman {L}

*Diplosporonema delastrei* (Lacroix) Petrak

*Diplotomma alboatrum* (Hoffmann) Flotow {L}

*Diplotomma venustum* (Körber) Körber {L}

*Dirinaria frostii* (Tuckerman) Hale & W.L. Culberson {L}

*Dirinaria picta* (Swartz) Clements & Shear {L}

*Disciotis maturescens* Boudier

*Disciotis venosa* (Persoon) Boudier {C}

*Disciseda bovista* (Klotzsch) P. Henn.

*Disciseda candida* (Schweinitz) Lloyd

*Discosia artocreas* (Tode) Fries

*Discosia fraxinea* (Schweinitz) Nag Raj {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus on *Amelanchier alnifolia*  
(MO#401378) is identified as this species.

*Discosia rugulosa* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis



*Discostroma corticola* (Fuckel) Brockmann

*Discula destructiva* Redlin

*Discula discoidea* (Cooke & Peck) House

*Discula sassafras* (Cooke) Arx

*Dispira cornuta* Tieghem

*Distocercosporaster dioscoreae* (Ellis & G. Martin) Videira, H.D. Shin, C. Nakashima & Crous

*Distopyrenis americana* Aptroot {L}

*Ditiola radicata* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries

*Dolichousnea longissima* (Acharius) Articus {L}

*Donkia pulcherrima* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pilát {C}

*Donkioporia expansa* (Desmazières) Kotlaba & Pouzar {O}

*Dothichiza foveolaris* (Fries) Petrak

*Dothidea collecta* (Schweinitz) Ellis & Everhart

*Dothidea solidaginis* (Fries) Fries

*Dothidella ulmi* (C.-J. Duval) G. Winter

*Dothiorella aberrans* Peck {O}

*Dothiorella sarmentorum* (Fries) A.J.L. Phillips, Alves & Luque

*Dothiorella smilacina* (Peck) Petrak & Sydow

*Dothiorella ulmi* Verrall & C. May

*Dothistroma pini* Hulbary

*Dothistroma septosporum* (Doroguine) M. Morelet

*Drechslera avenacea* (M.A. Curtis ex Cooke) Shoemaker

*Drechslera bromi* (Diedicke) Shoemaker

*Drechslera gigantea* S. Ito

*Drepanopeziza brunnea* (Ellis & Everhart) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Drepanopeziza populi* (Libert) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Drepanopeziza ribis* (Klebahn) Höhnel

*Ductifera pululahuana* (Patouillard) Wells {C}

*Dumontinia tuberosa* (Bulliard) L.M. Kohn

*Duportella malenconii* (Boidin & Lanquetin) Hjortstam

*Durandiella fraxini* (Schweinitz) Seaver

*Echinoderma asperulum* (G.F. Atkinson) Bon

*Echinoderma asperum* (Persoon) Bon {C}

*Echinosphaeria canescens* (Persoon) A.N. Miller & Huhndorf

*Ectostroma liriodendri* Kunze ex Fries

*Eichleriella macrospora* (Ellis & Everhart) G.W. Martin {O,C}

A collection of mine (MO#355899) is pictured in Fig. 1C.

*Elaiopezia waltersii* (Seaver) Grootmyers, Healy & Van Vooren {O,C, S, \*}

A fairly common species on hardwood logs in Central Ohio. This species was transferred from *Peziza* to the genus *Elaiopezia* on the basis of ITS and LSU sequence data obtained from my collections during the course of this study (Van Vooren 2021). A collection of mine (MO#365509) is pictured in Fig. 1D.

*Eleutheromyces subulatus* (Tode) Fuckel

*Elsinoë necator* (Ellis & Everhart) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Elsinoë rosarum* Jenkins & Bitancourt

*Emmia latemarginata* (Durieu & Montagne) Zmitrovich, Spirin & Malysheva

*Enchylium bachmanianum* (Fink) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Enchylium coccophorum* (Tuckerman) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Enchylium conglomeratum* (Hoffmann) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Enchylium polycarpon* (Hoffmann) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Enchylium tenax* (Swartz) Gray {L}

*Encoelia furfuracea* (Roth) P. Karsten

*Endocarpon pallidulum* (Nylander) Nylander {L}

*Endocarpon pallidum* Acharius {L}

*Endocarpon petrolepideum* (Nylander) Nylander {L}

*Endocarpon pusillum* Hedwig {L}

*Endococcus propinquus* (Körber) D. Hawksworth

*Endoconidiophora coeruleascens* Münch

*Endophyllum euphorbiae-silvaticae* (DeCandolle) G. Winter

*Endoraecium phyllodiorum* (Berkeley & Broome) Berndt

*Endothiella gyrosa* Saccardo

*Endothlaspis sorghi* Sorokin {H}

Four W. A. Kellerman collections (MA-Fungi 30903, MA-Fungi 30902, MA-Fungi 30901 and MA-Fungi 30900) at MA are identified as this species (Herbario de Criptogamia 2020).

*Endoxyla avocetta* (Cooke & Ellis) A.I. Romero & Samuels

*Enterographa hutchinsiae* (Leighton) A. Massalongo {L}

*Enterographa zonata* (Körber) Källsten ex Torrente & Egea {L}

*Entoleuca mammata* (Wahlenberg) J.D. Rogers & Y.M. Ju

*Entoloma abortivum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Donk {C}

*Entoloma aprile* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Entoloma asprellum* (Fries) Fayod

*Entoloma carneogriseum* (Berkeley & Broome) Noordeloos

*Entoloma cetratum* (Fries) M.M. Moser

*Entoloma clypeatum* (Linnaeus) P. Kummer

*Entoloma conicum* (Saccardo) Hesler

*Entoloma cuboideum* Hesler {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Penitentiary Glen Reservation (MO#378825) is identified as this species.

*Entoloma cyaneum* Saccardo

*Entoloma dysthaloides* Noordeloos {!, C, S}

Two collections of mine (MO#174166 and MO#290762) are identified as this species. ITS sequences were obtained for both of these collections but sequences for other collections identified as *E. dysthaloides* were lacking in GenBank.

*Entoloma fibrillosipes* (Murrill) Noordeloos & Co-David

*Entoloma flavoviride* Peck

*Entoloma formosum* (Fries) Noordeloos {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tar Hollow State Park (MO#383258) is identified as this species.

*Entoloma grande* Peck

*Entoloma grayanum* (Peck) Saccardo

*Entoloma griseum* Peck

*Entoloma hirtum* (Velenovský) Noordeloos {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#303456) is identified as this species.

*Entoloma incanum* (Fries) Hesler

*Entoloma jubatum* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Entoloma mammosum* (Linnaeus) Hesler

*Entoloma multiforme* (Peck) Kokkonen {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Chapin Forest Reservation (MO#379480) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, but sequences are lacking in GenBank for other collections identified as *E. multiforme*.

*Entoloma murinum* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MO#355239) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, but sequences were lacking in GenBank for other collections identified as *E. murinum*.

*Entoloma murrayi* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Entoloma murrillii* Hesler

*Entoloma nidorosum* (Fries) Quélet

*Entoloma nodosporum* (G.F. Atkinson) Noordeloos

*Entoloma occidentale* (Murrill) Blanco-Dios {!,#}

A collection by Crystal Davidson from Sycamore Park in Batavia (MO#261277) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence supports its identification as *E. occidentale*.

*Entoloma papillatum* (Bresadola) Dennis

*Entoloma parvum* (Peck) Hesler

*Entoloma pascuum* (Persoon) Donk

*Entoloma politum* (Persoon) Donk

*Entoloma porphyrophaeum* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Entoloma quadratum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) E. Horak

*Entoloma rhodopolium* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Entoloma rusticoides* (Gillet) Noordeloos

*Entoloma sericellum* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Entoloma sericeum* Quélet

*Entoloma serrulatum* (Fries) Hesler

*Entoloma sinuatum* (Bulliard ex Persoon) P. Kummer

*Entoloma squamatum* Hesler

*Entoloma strictius* (Peck) Saccardo

*Entoloma strictius* var. *isabellinum* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MO#287144) is identified as this species.

*Entoloma strigosissimum* (Rea) Noordeloos

*Entoloma subcostatum* G.F. Atkinson {O}

*Entoloma vernum* S. Lundell

*Entoloma watsonii* (Peck) Noordeloos

*Entomophthora muscae* (Cohn) Fresenius

*Entomophthora sphaerosperma* Fresenius

*Entyloma australe* Spegazzini

*Entyloma compositarum* Farlow

*Entyloma eryngii* (Corda) de Bary

*Entyloma linariae* J. Schröter

*Entyloma lobeliae* Farlow

*Entyloma menispermi* Farlow & Trelease

*Entylomella circinans* (G. Winter) Höhnelt ex Ciferri

*Eocronartium muscicola* (Persoon) Fitzpatrick {C}

*Eopyrenula leucoplaca* (Wallroth) R.C. Harris {L}

*Ephebe lanata* (Linnaeus) Vainio {L}



*Epichloë amarillans* J.F. White

*Epicladonia stenospora* (Harmand) D. Hawksworth

*Epicoccum equiseti* (Berkeley) Berkeley

*Epicoccum nigrum* Link

*Epicoccum sphaerospermum* Berkeley

*Erastia salmonicolor* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Niemelä & Kinnunen

*Eriopezia caesia* (Persoon) Rehm

*Erysiphe adunca* (Wallroth) Schlechtendal

*Erysiphe alphitoides* (Griffon & Maublanc) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe caprifoliacearum* (U. Braun) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe caprifoliacearum* var. *flexuosa* (U. Braun) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe cichoracearum* DeCandolle {!, C}

A collection of mine on *Monarda* sp. from the Penitentiary Glen Reservation  
(MO#378824) is identified as this species.

*Erysiphe clintonii* (Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe diffusa* (Cooke & Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe elevata* (Burrill) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe euphorbiae* Peck

*Erysiphe extensa* (Cooke & Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe flexuosa* (Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe geniculata* (W.R. Gerard) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe intermedia* (U. Braun) U. Braun {H}

Three F. D. Kelsey collections (F308729, F308730 and F308732) at S are identified as this species.

*Erysiphe lamprocarpa* (Wallroth) Schlechtendal

*Erysiphe liriiodendri* Schweinitz {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mercer Woods (MO#314938) on *Liriodendron tulipifera* is identified as this species.

*Erysiphe lonicerae* DeCandolle {C}

*Erysiphe ludens* (E.S. Salmon) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe macrospora* (Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe menispermi* (Howe) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe necator* Schweinitz

*Erysiphe parvula* (Cooke & Peck) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe peckii* (U. Braun) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe penicillata* (Wallroth) Schlechtendal

*Erysiphe pisi* DeCandolle

*Erysiphe platani* (Howe) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe polygoni* DeCandolle {C}

*Erysiphe ravenelii* (Berkeley) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe russellii* (Clinton) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe symphoricarpi* (Howe) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Erysiphe syringae* Schweinitz

*Erysiphe trifoliorum* (Wallroth) U. Braun

*Erysiphe viburni* Duby

*Erythricium aurantiacum* (Lasch) D.Hawksw. & A. Henrici {C}

*Etheiroduon fimbriatum* (Persoon) Banker {C}

*Euphoriomyces cioideus* Thaxter {O}

*Eutypa flavovirens* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Eutypa lata* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Eutypa leioplaca* (Fries) Cooke

*Eutypa ludibunda* (Saccardo) Thümen

*Eutypa maura* (Fries) Saccardo

*Eutypa polycocca* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Eutypa polymorpha* (Nitschke) Saccardo

*Eutypa spinosa* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Eutypa velutina* (Westendorp & Wallays) Saccardo

*Eutypella cerviculata* (Fries) Saccardo

*Eutypella confluens* (Nitschke) Saccardo

*Eutypella conseptata* (Schwein.) Ellis & Everh.

*Eutypella constellata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Berlese & Voglino

*Eutypella deusta* (Ellis & Everh.) Ellis & Everh.

*Eutypella dissepta* (Fries) Rappaz

*Eutypella fici* Ellis & Everhart

*Eutypella fraxinicola* (Cooke & Peck) Saccardo

*Eutypella glandulosa* (Cooke) Ellis & Everh.

*Eutypella goniostoma* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Eutypella juglandina* (Cooke & Ellis) Saccardo

*Eutypella leaiana* (Berkeley) Saccardo {O}

*Eutypella longirostris* Peck

*Eutypella microcarpa* Ellis & Everhart

*Eutypella microsperma* P. Karsten & Malbranche

*Eutypella prunastri* (Persoon) Saccardo

*Eutypella quaternata* (Persoon) Rappaz

*Eutypella stellulata* (Fries) Saccardo

*Eutypella vitis* (Schweinitz) Ellis & Everhart

*Everhartia lignatilis* Thaxter {!, C}

A collection of mine from Madison Township in Perry County (MO#364150) is identified as this species.

*Evernia mesomorpha* Nylander {L}

*Evernia prunastri* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Exidia beardsleei* Lloyd

May be a synonym of *E. repanda* (Olive 1951).

*Exidia crenata* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Exidia glandulosa* (Bulliard) Fries

*Exidia recisa* (Ditmar) Fries {C}

*Exidia spiculata* Schweinitz

May be a synonym of *E. nigricans* (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Exidiopsis calcea* (Persoon) K. Wells {H}

W. B. Cooke collection at K (Kew Mycology Collection 2020).

*Exidiopsis molybdea* (McGuire) Ervin {!, C}

A collection of mine from Clinton-Como park (MO#406201) is identified as this species.

*Exoascus australis* G.F. Atkinson

*Exobasidium maculosum* M.T. Brewer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#414803) on *Vaccinium angustifolium* is identified as this species.

*Exobasidium rostrupii* Nannfeldt {!, C}

A collection of mine from Brown's Lake Bog (MO#396933) on *Vaccinium macrocarpon* is identified as this species.

*Exobasidium vaccinii* (Fuckel) Woronin

*Exserohilum turcicum* (Passerini) K.J. Leonard & Suggs

*Fellhanera fallax* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Fellhanera granulosa* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Fellhanera hybrida* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Fellhanera minnisinkorum* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Fellhanera silicis* R.C. Harris & Ladd {L}

*Femsjonia peziziformis* (Léveillé) P. Karsten

*Fibroporia radiculosa* (Peck) Parmasto {C}

*Fibroporia vaillantii* (DeCandolle) Parmasto

*Fimicolochytrium alabamae* D.R. Simmons & Longcore

*Fistulina hepatica* (Schaeffer) Withering

*Flagelloscypha langloisii* (Burt) Agerer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#371559) is identified as this species.

*Flagelloscypha minutissima* (Burt) Donk

*Flakea papillata* O.E. Eriksson {L}

*Flammula alnicola* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Flammula praecox* Peck

*Flammulaster erinaceellus* (Peck) Watling {C}

*Flammulaster muricatus* (Fries) Watling

*Flammulina velutipes* (Curtis) Singer

*Flavoparmelia baltimorensis* (Gyelnik & Főriss) Hale {L}

*Flavoparmelia caperata* (Linnaeus) Hale {L}

*Flavoplaca citrina* (Hoffmann) Arup, Frödén & Söchting {L}

*Flavoplaca flavocitrina* (Nylander) Arup, Frödén & Söchting {L}

*Flavopunctelia flaventior* (Stirton) Hale {L}

*Flavopunctelia soledica* (Nylander) Hale {L}

*Fomes fomentarius* (Linnaeus) Fries

*Fomitiporia dryophila* Murrill

*Fomitiporia robusta* (P. Karsten) Fiasson & Niemelä

*Fomitopsis betulina* (Bulliard) B.K. Cui, M.L. Han & Y.C. Dai

*Fomitopsis durescens* (Overholts ex J. Lowe) Gilbertson & Ryvarden {O}

*Fomitopsis meliae* (Underwood) Gilbertson

*Fracchiאה broomeana* (Berkeley) Petch {C}

*Fulvifomes inermis* (Ellis & Everhart) Y.C. Dai

*Fulvifomes johnsonianus* (Murrill) Y.C. Dai

*Fulvifomes melleoporus* (Murrill) Baltazar & Gibertoni

*Fulvifomes robiniae* (Murrill) Murrill {O,C}

*Fusarium culmorum* (W.G. Smith) Saccardo

*Fusarium equiseti* (Corda) Saccardo

*Fusarium miniatum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Fusarium roseum* Link

*Fusarium salicis* Fuckel

*Fusarium verticillioides* (Saccardo) Nirenberg

*Fuscidea arboricola* Coppins & Tønsberg {L}

*Fuscidea cyathoides* (Acharius) V. Wirth & Vezda {L}

*Fuscidea recensa* (Stirton) Hertel, V. Wirth & Vezda {L}

*Fuscopannaria leucosticta* (Tuckerman) P.M. Jørgensen {L}



*Fuscoporia contigua* (Persoon) G. Cunningham  
*Fuscoporia ferruginosa* (Schrader) Murrill  
*Fuscoporia gilva* (Schweinitz) T. Wagner & M. Fischer  
*Fuscoporia viticola* (Schweinitz) Murrill  
*Fusicoccum depressum* (Berkeley & Broome) Grove  
*Fusidium aeruginosum* Link  
*Fusidium caesium* Schweinitz  
*Fusidium clandestinum* Corda  
*Fusidium griseum* Link  
*Fusidium viride* Persoon  
*Fusisporium tenuissimum* Peck  
*Gabura fasciculare* (Linnaeus) P.M. Jørgensen {L}  
*Galactinia granulosa* (Schumacher) Le Gal  
*Galerina helvoliceps* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Singer  
*Galerina marginata* (Batsch) Kühner  
*Galerina paludosa* (Fries) Kühner  
*Galerina sphagnum* (Persoon) Kühner {B}

Kellerman (1905d) cites a collection from Buckeye Lake (as *Galera sphagnum* [sic]).

This collection may be at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal.

*Galerina triscopa* (Fries) Kühner

*Galiella rufa* (Schweinitz) Nannfeldt & Korf {C}

*Galzinia incrustans* (Höhnel & Litschauer) Parmasto

*Ganoderma applanatum* (Persoon) Patouillard {C}

*Ganoderma curtisii* (Berkeley) Murrill

*Ganoderma lobatum* (Schweinitz) G.F. Atkinson

*Ganoderma sessile* Murrill

*Ganoderma tsugae* Murrill {C}

*Gassicurtia vernicoma* (Tuckerman) Marbach {L}

*Geastrum asperum* Lloyd

*Geastrum campestre* Morgan {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F307615) at S is identified as this species.

*Geastrum corollinum* (Batsch) Hollós

*Geastrum coronatum* Persoon

*Geastrum elegans* Vittadini

*Geastrum fimbriatum* Fries

*Geastrum floriforme* Vittadini

*Geastrum fornicatum* (Hudson) Hooker

*Geastrum javanicum* Lévillé

*Geastrum lageniforme* Vittadini

*Geastrum michelianum* Berkeley & Broome {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F307902) and two W. B. Cooke collections (F307906 and F307909) S are identified as this species.

*Geastrum minimum* Schweinitz {B}

Kellerman (1907d) cites a M. E. Hard collection from Ohio. This collection may be at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal.

*Geastrum morganii* Lloyd {O}

*Geastrum pectinatum* Persoon

*Geastrum quadrifidum* Persoon

*Geastrum rufescens* Persoon

*Geastrum saccatum* Fries

*Geastrum schmidelii* Vittadini {C}

*Geastrum smardae* V.J. Stanek

*Geastrum smithii* Lloyd

*Geastrum striatum* DeCandolle {C}

*Geastrum triplex* Junghuhn

*Geastrum velutinum* Morgan {O}

*Geastrum welwitschii* Montagne

*Geoglossum difforme* Fries {C}

*Geoglossum nigratum* Cooke

*Geoglossum simile* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tar Hollow State Park (MO#371219) is identified as this species.

*Geopora arenicola* (Léveillé) Kers

*Geopora arenosa* (Fuckel) S. Ahmad

*Geoscypha ampelina* (Gillet) Van Vooren & Dougoud

*Geoscypha violacea* (Persoon) Lambotte

*Geranomyces variabilis* (Longcore, D.J.S. Barr & Désaulniers) D.R. Simmons

*Gerronema strombodes* (Berkeley & Montagne) Singer {O,C}

*Gibbera confertissima* (Ellis & Everhart) Sivanesan {O}

*Gibbera pilosella* (Ellis & Everhart) Sivanesan {O}

*Gilmaniella humicola* G.L. Barron

*Gliocephalotrichum ohiense* L.H. Huang & J.A. Schmitt {O}

*Gliocladium caespitosum* Petch

*Gliocladium polyporicola* (Hennings) K.A. Seifert & W. Gams {!, C}

A collection of mine from Flint Ridge State Park (MO#399938) is identified as this species.

*Gliophorus laetus* (Persoon) Herink {C, S}

*Gliophorus psittacinus* (Schaeffer) Herink {C}

This is likely a species group and Ohio collections identified as this species, and the group in eastern North America more generally, are in need of revision.

*Globifomes graveolens* (Schweinitz) Murrill {C}

*Gloeocystidiellum porosum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Donk

*Gloeodontia discolor* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Boidin

*Gloeohypochnicium analogum* (Bourdot & Galzin) Hjortstam

*Gloeophyllum abietinum* (Bulliard) P. Karsten {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F369025) at S is identified as the species.

*Gloeophyllum odoratum* (Wulfen) Imazeki {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F369808) at S is identified as this species.

*Gloeophyllum sepiarium* (Wulfen) P. Karsten

*Gloeophyllum striatum* (Fries) Murrill

*Gloeophyllum trabeum* (Persoon) Murrill

*Gloeoporus dichrous* (Fries) Bresadola {C}

*Gloeoporus pannocinctus* (Romell) J. Eriksson

*Gloeoporus thelephoroides* (Hooker) G. Cunningham

*Gloeosporium aceris* Cooke

Not a true *Gloeosporium*. Something like *Cladosporium* or *Fusicladium* (von Arx 1970).

*Gloiothele citrina* (Persoon) Ginns & G.W. Freeman

*Gloiothele lactescens* (Berkeley) Hjortstam

*Gloioxanthomyces nitidus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Lodge, Vizzini, Ercole & Boertmann

*Gloniopsis praelonga* (Schweinitz) Underwood & Earle

*Gloniopsis subrugosa* (Cooke & Ellis) E.W.A. Boehm & C.L. Schoch {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#364183) is identified as this species.

*Glonium stellatum* Muhlenberg

*Glutinoglossum glutinosum* (Persoon) Hustad, A.N. Miller, Dentinger & P.F. Cannon

*Gnomonia caryae* F.A. Wolf

*Godronia fuliginosa* (Persoon) Seaver

*Godronia ribis* (Fries) Seaver

*Golovinomyces cichoracearum* (DeCandolle) V.P. Heluta

*Golovinomyces magnicellulatus* (U. Braun) V.P. Heluta

*Golovinomyces sordidus* (L. Junell) V.P. Heluta

*Gomphidius glutinosus* (Schaeffer) Fries {!, C}

A collection of mine from the James H. Barrow Field Station in Garrettsville (MU 000296774) is identified as this species. This species may be rare in Ohio (Walt Sturgeon pers. comm.).

*Gomphillus calycioides* (Delise ex Duby) Nylander {L}

*Gomphus clavatus* (Persoon) Gray

*Graminopassalora graminis* (Fuckel) U. Braun, C. Nakashima, Videira & Crous

*Granulobasidium vellereum* (Ellis & Cragin) Jülich {C}

*Graphiopsis chlorocephala* (Fresenius) Trail {L}

*Graphis scripta* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Graphis tenella* Acharius {L}

*Greeneria uvicola* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Punithalingam

*Grifola frondosa* (Dickson) Gray {C}

*Grovesinia moricola* (I. Hino) Redhead

*Guepiniopsis buccina* (Persoon) L.L. Kennedy

*Gyalecta jenensis* (Batsch) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Gyalecta obesispora* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Gyalideopsis bartramiorum* Lendemer {L}

*Gyalideopsis moodyae* Lendemer & Lücking {L}

*Gyalolechia flavorubescens* (Hudson) Søchting, Frödén & Arup {L}

*Gyalolechia flavovirescens* (Wulfen) Søchting, Frödén & Arup {L}

*Gymnoconia nitens* (Schweinitz) F. Kern & Thurston

*Gymnopilus aeruginosus* (Peck) Singer

*Gymnopilus bellulus* (Peck) Murrill

*Gymnopilus flavidellus* Murrill {C}

*Gymnopilus luteofolius* (Peck) Singer

*Gymnopilus luteus* (Peck) Hesler {C, S}

*Gymnopilus magnus* (Peck) Murrill

*Gymnopilus sapineus* (Fries) Murrill

*Gymnopilus speciosissimus* Y. Lamoureux, Malloch & Thorn {!, C}

A collection of mine from Portage County (MO#299734) was identified as this species. It is likely that some Ohio collections identified as *G. junonius*, a strictly European species, represent this species instead (Thorn *et al.* 2020).

*Gymnopus alkalivirens* (Singer) Halling

*Gymnopus androsaceus* (L.) Della Maggiora & Trassinelli

*Gymnopus dryophilus* (Bulliard) Murrill {C}

*Gymnopus dysodes* (Halling) Halling

*Gymnopus earleae* Murrill {!, C}



A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#304145) is identified as this species.

*Gymnopus erythropus* (Persoon) Antonín, Halling & Noordeloos

*Gymnopus fasciatus* (Pennington) Halling

*Gymnopus foetidus* (Sowerby) P.M. Kirk {C}

*Gymnopus hariolorum* (Bulliard) Antonín, Halling & Noordeloos

*Gymnopus iocephalus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Halling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MU 000296847) is identified as this species.

*Gymnopus kauffmanii* (Halling) Halling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Browns Lake Bog (MO#401607) is identified as this species.

*Gymnopus polyphyllus* (Peck) Halling {C}

*Gymnopus semihirtipes* (Peck) Halling {C, S}

*Gymnopus spongiosus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Halling {C}

*Gymnopus subsulphureus* (Peck) Murrill {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MO#303414) is identified as this species. This species is similar to *G. dryophilus* and is distinguished from it by the yellowish color of its caps and stems and the pink basal rhizomorphs (Halling 1983a).

*Gymnopus terginus* (Fries) Antonín & Noordeloos

- Gymnosporangium biseptatum* Ellis
- Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* (Wulfen) DeCandolle
- Gymnosporangium clavipes* Cooke & Peck
- Gymnosporangium globosum* (Farlow) Farlow
- Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* Schweinitz
- Gymnosporangium nidus-avis* Thaxter
- Gymnosporium harknessioides* Ellis & Holway
- Gyrographa gyrocarpa* (Flotow) Ertz & Tehler {L}
- Gyromitra brunnea* Underwood
- Gyromitra caroliniana* (Bosc) Fries
- Gyromitra esculenta* (Persoon) Fries
- Gyromitra fluctuans* (Nylander) Harmaja
- Gyromitra infula* (Schaeffer) Quélet
- Gyromitra korfii* (Raitviir) Harmaja
- Gyromitra leucoxantha* (Bresadola) Harmaja
- Gyromitra perlata* (Fries) Harmaja
- Gyrophanopsis polonensis* (Bresadola) Stalpers & P.K. Buchanan
- Gyroporus castaneus* (Bulliard) Quélet {C}

*Gyroporus cyanescens* (Bulliard) Quélet

*Gyroporus purpurinus* Singer ex Davoodian & Halling {L,C}

*Haematomma puniceum* (Swartz) A. Massalongo

*Halecania pepegospora* (H. Magnusson) van den Boom {L}

*Hansfordia nebularis* (Cooke & Ellis) M.B. Ellis

*Hansfordia pulvinata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) S. Hughes

*Hapalopilus croceus* (Persoon) Bondartsev & Singer

*Hapalopilus mutans* (Peck) Gilbertson & Ryvar den

*Hapalopilus rutilans* (Persoon) Murrill {C}

*Haploporus papyraceus* (Cooke) Y.C. Dai & Niemelä

*Haplotrichum ochraceum* (Povah) Holubová-Jechová

A possible *Botrybasidium* anamorph (Holubová-Jechová 1980).

*Haplotrichum sphaerosporum* (Linder) Holubová-Jechová

A possible *Botrybasidium* anamorph (Holubová-Jechová 1980).

*Harknessia farinosa* (Ellis) Rossman & W.C. Allen

*Harpographium congestum* (Berkeley & Broome) Deighton

*Harpographium fasciculatum* (Saccardo) Saccardo {C, S, \*}

A collection of mine (MU 000292837) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence obtained from this collection places this species as belonging in *Eutypa* based on a BLAST search. *Harpographium fasciculatum* could be the anamorph of an as of yet unknown *Eutypa* species, or a species requiring a new combination in that genus.

*Harzia acremonioides* (Harz) Costantin

*Harzia tenella* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) D.W. Li & Neil P. Schultes

*Hastodontia hastata* (Litschauer) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Hebeloma albidulum* Peck

*Hebeloma album* Peck

*Hebeloma cavipes* Huijsman {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#262768 and MO#261213) were identified as this species by Henry Beker. These collections are currently in his herbarium.

*Hebeloma crustuliniforme* (Bulliard) Quélet {C}

*Hebeloma erysibodes* (Montagne) Saccardo {O}

Obscure species. Likely an *Inocybe* as Stover (1912) suggested. Murrill (1917) suggested it might belong in *Gymnopilus*, but this seems less likely given its growth on the ground among mosses.

*Hebeloma excedens* (Peck) Saccardo {!, C}

Five collections of mine (MO#302186, MO#302124, MO#263114, MO#263009 and MO#261201) were identified as this species by Henry Beker. These collections are currently in his herbarium. This is a very common species in Ohio under *Tilia* species, *Picea* species, and likely other hosts in the late Fall, early Winter and early Spring. This species is very similar to *Hebeloma mesophaeum* and some Ohio collections identified as that species from Ohio may represent this species instead (Henry Beker pers. comm.).

*Hebeloma fastibile* (Persoon) P. Kummer*Hebeloma megacarpum* A.H. Smith ex Grilli {!, C}

A collection from Mohican State Park (MO#302183) was identified as this species by Henry Beker. This collection is currently in his herbarium.

*Hebeloma mesophaeum* (Persoon) Quélet*Hebeloma pascuense* Peck*Hebeloma repandum* (Saccardo) Konrad & Maublanc {B}

Kellerman (1907h) cites a collection from the Ohio State University campus. This collection may be at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal.

*Hebeloma sinapizans* (Paulet) Gillet*Hebeloma sordidulum* Peck*Heimioporus betula* (Schweinitz) E. Horak*Helicobasidium purpureum* (Tulasne) Patouillard

*Helicogloea compressa* (Ellis & Everhart) V. Malysheva & K. Põldmaa {C}

*Helicogloea lagerheimii* Patouillard

*Helicogloea sebacea* (Bourdot & Galzin) V. Spirin & G. Trichies

*Helicoma ambiens* Morgan {O}

*Helicoma limpidum* Morgan {O, B}

Described from Ohio, but the type is not present in MyCoPortal (Morgan 1892). Neither Linder (1929) nor Goos (1986) examined the type in their treatments of this species. The type may be missing.

*Helicoma polysporum* Morgan {O, B}

The type collection is apparently at FH, or it at least was in 1986 (Goos 1986), but is not currently accessible among the FH collections digitized on MyCoPortal.

*Helicoma repens* Morgan {O, B}

Described from Ohio, but the type is not present in MyCoPortal (Morgan 1982). Neither Linder (1929), nor Moore (1953), nor Goos (1986) examined the type in their treatments of this species. The type may be missing.

*Helicomycetes ambiguus* (Morgan) Linder {O, B}

The type collection is apparently at ISC, or it at least was in 1985 (Goos 1985), but it is not accessible among the ISC collections digitized on MyCoPortal.

*Helicomycetes paludosus* (P. Crouan & H. Crouan) Boonmee & K.D. Hyde

*Helicomycetes roseus* Link

*Helicomycetes scandens* Morgan {O}

*Heliocybe sulcata* (Berkeley) Redhead & Ginns

*Helminthosphaeria clavariarum* (Desmazières) Fuckel

*Helminthosphaeria ludens* (Morgan) Huhndorf & A.N. Mill. {O}

*Helminthosporium apiculatum* Corda

*Helminthosporium giganteum* Renault & Roche

*Helminthosporium oligosporum* (Corda) S. Hughes

*Helminthosporium persistens* Cooke & Ellis

*Helminthosporium tiliae* (Link) Fries

*Helminthosporium velutinum* Link

*Helotiella pygmaea* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Helotium delectabile* Masee & Morgan {O}

A poorly known discomycete species but a potentially distinct and valid species (Morgan 1902b). This species requires a combination in a different genus if that is the case (Dennis 1963).

*Helotium midlandensis* W.L. White

This species requires a combination in a different discomycete genus (Dennis 1963). Its proper generic placement is unclear.

*Helvella acetabulum* (Linnaeus) Quélet {C}

*Helvella atra* J. König

*Helvella corium* (O. Weberbauer) Masee

*Helvella costifera* Nannfeldt

*Helvella crispa* (Scopoli) Fries

*Helvella cupuliformis* Dissing & Nannfeldt {!, C}

Two collections of mine are identified as this species of mine: MO#369140 and MO#266674, which is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Helvella elastica* Bulliard

*Helvella griseoalba* N.S. Weber {!, C}

A collection of mine from Glen Helen in Yellow Springs (MO#369076) is identified as this species.

*Helvella lactea* Boudier {!, C}

A collection of mine from Glen Echo Park in Columbus (MO#321138) is identified as this species.

*Helvella lacunosa* Afzelius

*Helvella leucomelaena* (Persoon) Nannfeldt

*Helvella macropus* (Persoon) P. Karsten {C}

*Helvella pezizoides* Afzelius

*Helvella queletii* Bresadola



*Helvella solitaria* P. Karsten {!, C}

A collection of mine from Coopers Woods in Put-In-Bay (MO#367579) is identified as this species.

*Helvella sulcata* Afzelius {!, C}

Four collections of mine are identified as this species: MO#370994, MO#322752, MO#283821, and MO#265124, which is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as *H. lacunosa* represent this species instead.

*Helvellosebacina helvelloides* (Schweinitz) Oberwinkler, Garnica & K. Riess

*Hemileccinum hortonii* (A.H. Smith & Thiers) M. Kuo & B. Ortiz {C}

*Hemileccinum subglabripes* (Peck) Halling

*Hemileucoglossum alveolatum* (E.J. Durand ex Rehm) S. Arauzo {O}

*Hemimycena candida* (Bresadola) Singer

*Hemimycena lactea* (Persoon) Singer

*Hemipholiota heteroclita* (Fries) Bon

*Hemipholiota populnea* (Persoon) Bon {C, S}

*Hemistropharia albocrenulata* (Peck) Jacobsson & E. Larsson {C}

*Hendersonia sarmentorum* Westendorp

*Henningsomyces candidus* (Persoon) Kuntze

*Heppia adglutinata* A. Massalongo {L}

*Heppia lutosa* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Hercospora tiliae* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Hericium americanum* Ginns

*Hericium cirrhatum* (Persoon) Nikolajeva

*Hericium coralloides* (Scopoli) Persoon

*Hericium erinaceus* (Bulliard) Persoon

*Herpotrichia lanuginosa* (Sacc.) Ellis & Everh.

*Herteliana schuyleriana* Lendemer {L}

*Hertelidea botryosa* (Fries) Printzen & Kantvilas {L}

*Heterobasidion annosum* (Fries) Brefeld

*Heterodermia albicans* (Persoon) Swinscow & Krog {L}

*Heterodermia comosa* (Eschweiler) Follmann & Redón {L}

*Heterodermia echinata* (Taylor) W.L. Culberson {L}

*Heterodermia erinacea* (Acharius) W.A. Weber {L}

*Heterodermia galactophylla* (Tuckerman) W.L. Culberson {L}

*Heterodermia granulifera* (Acharius) W.L. Culberson {L}

*Heterodermia obscurata* (Nylander) Trevisan {L}

*Heterodermia pseudospeciosa* (Kurokawa) W.L. Culberson {L}

*Heterodermia speciosa* (Wulfen) Trevisan {L}

*Heterodermia squamulosa* (Degelius) W.L. Culberson {L}

*Heterophoma verbasci-densiflori* L.W. Hou, L. Cai & Crous

*Heterosporicola chenopodii* (Westendorp) P.W. Crous

*Hirsutella subulata* Petch

*Hohenbuehelia angustata* (Berkeley) Singer {C}

*Hohenbuehelia grisea* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Hohenbuehelia mastrucata* (Fries) Singer {C}

*Hohenbuehelia petaloides* (Bulliard) Schulzer {C}

*Hohenbuehelia pseudocyphelliformis* Consiglio & Setti {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#399222) is identified as this species. Ohio collections identified as *H. cyphelliformis*, a strictly European species, likely represent this species instead (R. G. Thorn pers. comm.).

*Holwaya gigantea* E.J. Durand

*Holwaya mucida* (Schulzer) Korf & Abawi {C, S}

Including collections of the anamorph *Crinula caliciiiformis*.

*Homophron cernuum* (Vahl) Örstadius & E. Larsson

*Homophron spadiceum* (P. Kummer) Örstadius & E. Larsson

*Hortiboletus campestris* (A.H. Smith & Thiers) Biketova & Wasser

*Hortiboletus rubellus* (Krombholz) Simonini, Vizzini & Gelardi

*Humaria hemisphaerica* (F.H. Wiggers) Fuckel {C}

*Humaria vitigena* Masee & Morgan {O}

Probably not a true *Humaria*, but the proper generic placement of this species is unclear (Morgan 1902b).

*Humarina wisconsinensis* (Rehm) Seaver

*Humidicutis marginata* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Hyalopsora polypodii* (Persoon) Magnus

*Hyalopus ater* Corda

*Hyalopus parasitans* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Hyalopus tener* Preuss

*Hyalorbilia inflatula* (P. Karsten) Baral & G. Marson

*Hyaloscypha aureliella* (Nylander) Huhtinen

*Hydnellum aurantiacum* (Batsch) P. Karsten

*Hydnellum compactum* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Hydnellum complicatum* Banker

*Hydnellum concrescens* (Persoon) Banker

*Hydnellum fennicum* (P. Karsten) E. Larsson, K.H. Larsson & Kõljalg

*Hydnellum ferrugineum* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Hydnellum peckii* Banker

*Hydnellum scabrosum* (Fries) E. Larsson, K.H. Larsson & Kõljalg {H}

A H. C. Beardslee collection (F386617) at S is identified as this species.

*Hydnellum scrobiculatum* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Hydnellum spongiosipes* (Peck) Pouzar {C}

*Hydnocristella himantia* (Schweinitz) R.H. Petersen {C}

*Hydnomerulius pinastri* (Fries) Jarosch & Besl

*Hydnophlebia chrysorhiza* (Torrey) Parmasto {C}

*Hydnoporia corrugata* (Fries) K.H. Larsson & V. Spirin

*Hydnoporia olivacea* (Schweinitz) Teixeira {C}

*Hydnoporia tabacina* (Sowerby) V. Spirin, O. Miettinen & K.H. Larsson

*Hydnum albomagnum* Banker

*Hydnum diffractum* Berkeley {O}

A supposed synonym of *H. repandum*. Given that *H. repandum* is a strictly European species, this may represent an older name for one of our native *Hydnum* species (Niskanen *et al.* 2018; Swenie, Baroni and Matheny 2018).

*Hydnum multicolor* Liimatainen & Niskanen {!, C}

Two collections of mine (TENN-F-074826 and MO#287989) are identified as this species. Some Ohio collections identified as *Hydnum repandum*, which is a strictly European species, may represent this species instead (Niskanen *et al.* 2018; Swenie, Baroni, and Matheny 2018).

*Hydnum umbilicatum* Peck*Hydropus arenarius* (A.H. Smith) Singer {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MO#402721, MO#303565 and MO#402760) are identified as this species.

*Hydropus atramentosus* (Kalchbrenner) Kotlaba & Pouzar {H}

A H. C. Beardslee collection (F350121) at S is identified (as "*Agaricus succosus*") as this species (Smith 1947).

*Hydropus floccipes* (Fries) Singer*Hygrocybe acutoconica* (Clements) Singer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blendon Woods Metro Park (MU 000296755) is identified as this species.

*Hygrocybe acutoconica* var. *cuspidata* (Peck) Arnolds*Hygrocybe caespitosa* Murrill*Hygrocybe cantharellus* (Schweinitz) Murrill*Hygrocybe chlorophana* (Fries) Wünsche

*Hygrocybe coccinea* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer

*Hygrocybe coccineocrenata* (P.D. Orton) M.M. Moser

*Hygrocybe conica* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer

*Hygrocybe flavescens* (Kauffman) Singer {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from the Penitentiary Glen Reservation (MO#380998) is identified as this species. This collection was initially identified as *H. huronensis* based on its morphology (Hesler and Smith 1963). An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection. A BLAST search placed this collection among *H. flavescens* sequences. It is likely that *H. huronensis* is merely a white form of *H. flavescens*, but this issue is in need of further study.

*Hygrocybe miniata* (Fries) P. Kummer {C}

*Hygrocybe minutula* (Peck) Murrill {C}

*Hygrocybe parvula* (Peck) Murrill {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000296782) is identified as this species.

*Hygrocybe punicea* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Hygrocybe turunda* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca* (Wulfen) Maire {C}

*Hygrophorus camarophyllus* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Dumée, Grandjean & Maire

*Hygrophorus chrysodon* (Batsch) Fries {C}

*Hygrophorus cossus* (Sowerby) Fries

*Hygrophorus discoxanthus* (Fries) Rea

*Hygrophorus eburneus* (Bulliard) Fries

*Hygrophorus erubescens* (Fries) Fries

*Hygrophorus fuliginus* Frost

*Hygrophorus gliocyclus* Fries

*Hygrophorus laurae* Morgan {O}

*Hygrophorus occidentalis* A.H. Smith & Hesler {!, C}

A collection of mine from Sharon Woods Metro Park (MU 000296897) is identified as this species.

*Hygrophorus pallidus* Peck

*Hygrophorus ravenelii* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Similar to *Hygrocybe acutoconica* var. *cuspidata* (Hesler and Smith 1963). This species likely belongs in *Hygrocybe* rather than *Hygrophorus*.

*Hygrophorus roseobrunneus* Murrill

*Hygrophorus russula* (Schaeffer) Kauffman {C}

*Hygrophorus serotinus* Peck

Apparently not a true *Hygrophorus* but the proper generic placement of this species is unclear (Hesler and Smith 1963).



*Hygrophorus sordidus* Peck {C}

*Hygrophorus stowellii* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Hygrophorus subsalmonius* A.H. Smith & Hesler

*Hygrophorus subsordidus* Murrill

*Hygrophorus tennesseensis* A.H. Smith & Hesler {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000297035) is identified as this species.

*Hymenochaete cinnamomea* (Persoon) Bresadola

*Hymenochaete curtisii* (Berkeley) Morgan

*Hymenochaete fuliginosa* (Persoon) L veill 

*Hymenochaete pinnatifida* Burt

*Hymenochaete rubiginosa* (Dickson) L veill  {C}

*Hymenoscyphus calyculus* (Fries) W. Phillips

*Hymenoscyphus fraternus* (Peck) Dennis

*Hymenoscyphus fructigenus* (Bulliard) Gray

*Hymenoscyphus lutescens* (Hedwig) W. Phillips

*Hymenoscyphus phyllophilus* (Desmazi res) Kuntze

*Hymenoscyphus renisporus* (Ellis) W. Phillips

*Hymenoscyphus scutula* (Persoon) W. Phillips

*Hymenoscyphus serotinus* (Persoon) W. Phillips

*Hymenula cerealis* Ellis & Everhart

*Hymenula punctiformis* Corda

*Hyperphyscia adglutinata* (Flörke) H. Mayrhofer & Poelt {L}

*Hyperphyscia confusa* Esslinger, C.A. Morse & S. Leavitt {L}

*Hyperphyscia endochrysea* (Nylander) E. Filippini, G. Quiroga, J. M. Rodriguez, C. Estrabou  
{L}

*Hyperphyscia syncolla* (Tuckerman ex Nylander) Kalb {L}

*Hyphoderma heterocystidiatum* (Burt) Donk

*Hyphoderma heterocystidium* (Burt) Donk

*Hyphoderma leoninum* Burdsall & Nakasone

*Hyphoderma litschaueri* (Burt) J. Eriksson & Å.... Strid

*Hyphoderma mutatum* (Peck) Donk

*Hyphoderma roseocremeum* (Bresadola) Donk

*Hyphoderma rubropallens* (Schweinitz) Ginns

*Hyphoderma setigerum* (Fries) Donk

*Hyphodermella corrugata* (Fries) J. Eriksson & Ryvarde

*Hyphodermella rosae* (Bresadola) Nakasone {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#363125) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search supported the placement of this collection in *H. rosae*.

*Hyphodontia alutaria* (Burt) J. Eriksson

*Hyphodontia arguta* (Fries) J. Eriksson {C}

*Hyphodontia fimbriiformis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Ginns & M.N.L. Lefebvre

*Hypholoma capnoides* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Hypholoma dispersum* Quélet

*Hypholoma elongatum* (Persoon) Ricken {C}

*Hypholoma ericaeum* (Persoon) Kühner

*Hypholoma lateritium* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer

*Hypholoma peckianum* Kauffman

*Hypholoma radicosum* J.E. Lange

*Hypholoma subviride* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Dennis {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#240258 and MO#261225) are identified as this species.

*Hypholoma tuberosum* Redhead & Kroeger {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MU 000297134) is identified as this species.

*Hypocenomyce scalaris* (Acharius ex Liljeblad) M. Choisy {L}

*Hypochnicium albostramineum* (Bresadola) Hallenberg {!, C}

A collection of mine from Carmack Woods in Columbus (MO#403281) is identified as this species.

*Hypochnicium bombycinum* (Sommerfelt) J. Eriksson

*Hypochnicium lundellii* (Bourdot) J. Eriksson

*Hypochnicium punctulatum* (Cooke) J. Eriksson

*Hypocopra fimeti* (Persoon) Fries

*Hypocopra pachyalax* J.C. Krug & Cain {O}

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0084424) identified as in MyCoPortal as *H. equinum* represents this species instead (Krug and Cain 1974).

*Hypocrea lenta* (Tode) Berkeley

If this is truly a *Hypocrea* species, then it requires a new combination in *Trichoderma* (Rossman *et al.* 2013).

*Hypoderma commune* (Fries) Duby

*Hypoderma rubi* (Persoon) DeCandolle

*Hypogymnia physodes* (Linnaeus) Nylander {L}

*Hypomontagnella monticulosa* (Montagne) Sir, L. Wendt & C. Lambert

*Hypomyces armeniacus* Tulasne & C. Tulasne {C}

*Hypomyces aurantius* (Persoon) Tulasne

*Hypomyces boletiphagus* Rogerson & Samuels

*Hypomyces cervinus* Tulasne & C. Tulasne {C}

*Hypomyces chlorinus* Tulasne & C. Tulasne {C, S}

*Hypomyces chrysospermus* Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Hypomyces hyalinus* (Schweinitz) Tulasne & C. Tulasne {C}

*Hypomyces lactifluorum* (Schweinitz) Tulasne & C. Tulasne {C}

*Hypomyces lateritius* (Fries) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Hypomyces luteovirens* (Fries) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Hypomyces macrosporus* Seaver

*Hypomyces microspermus* Rogerson & Samuels

*Hypomyces odoratus* G.R.W. Arnold

Ohio collections in MyCoPortal are reported as the anamorph synonym *Cladobotryum mycophilum* (Rogerson and Samuels 1994).

*Hypomyces papulasporae* Rogerson & Samuels {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MU 000296849) is identified as this species.

*Hypomyces polyporinus* Peck

*Hypomyces porphyreus* Rogerson & Mazzer

*Hypomyces rosellus* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Hypomyces semitranslucens* G.R.W. Arnold

*Hypomyces stephanomatis* Rogerson & Samuels

*Hypomyces transformans* Peck

*Hypomyces tremellicola* (Ellis & Everhart) Rogerson {O,C}

*Hyponectria buxi* (DeCandolle) Saccardo

*Hypotrachyna afrorevoluta* (Krog & Swinscow) Krog & Swinscow {L}

*Hypotrachyna horrescens* (Taylor) Krog & Swinscow {L}

*Hypotrachyna livida* (Taylor) Hale {L}

*Hypotrachyna minarum* (Vainio) Krog & Swinscow {L}

*Hypotrachyna revoluta* (Flörke) Hale {L}

*Hypotrachyna showmanii* Hale {O, L}

*Hypoxyton croceum* J.H. Miller

*Hypoxyton crocopeplum* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis {C}

*Hypoxyton ferrugineum* G.H. Otth

*Hypoxyton fragiforme* (Persoon) J. Kickx f.

*Hypoxyton fuscum* (Persoon) Fries

*Hypoxyton howeanum* Peck

*Hypoxyton investiens* (Schweinitz) M.A. Curtis

*Hypoxylon jecorinum* Berkeley & Ravenel

*Hypoxylon laurus* J.H. Miller {O}

*Hypoxylon morganii* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Hypoxylon papillatum* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Hypoxylon perforatum* (Schweinitz) Fries {C}

*Hypoxylon rubiginosum* (Persoon) Fries

*Hypoxylon vogesiacum* (Currey) Saccardo

*Hypsilophora callorioides* Kalchbrenner & Cooke

*Hypsizygus tessulatus* (Bulliard) Singer

*Hypsizygus ulmarius* (Bulliard) Redhead {C}

*Hysterium angustatum* Persoon {C}

*Hysterium hyalinum* Cooke & Peck

*Hysterium pulicare* (Lightfoot) Persoon

*Hysterium versisporum* W.R. Gerard

*Hysterobrevium mori* (Schweinitz) E.W.A. Boehm & C.L. Schoch {C}

*Hysterobrevium smilacis* (Schweinitz) E.W.A. Boehm & C.L. Schoch

*Hysterographium flexuosum* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Hysteropatella clavispora* (Peck) Höhnelt

*Hysteropatella prostii* (Duby) Rehm

*Hysteropatella pygmaea* (Ellis & Everhart) Rehm {O}

*Icmadophila ericetorum* (Linnaeus) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Illosporium malifoliorum* J. Sheldon

*Imleria badia* (Fries) Vizzini

*Imleria pallida* (Frost) A. Farid, A.R. Franck, & J. Bolin {C}

*Imshaugia aleurites* (Acharius) S.L.F. Meyer {L}

*Imshaugia placorodia* (Acharius) S.L.F. Meyer {L}

*Incrucipulum capitatum* (Peck) Baral

*Incrucipulum ciliare* (Schrader) Baral

*Infundibulicybe gibba* (Persoon) Harmaja

*Infundibulicybe squamulosa* (Persoon) Harmaja

*Infundibulicybe trulliformis* (Fries) Gminder

*Inocutis dryophila* (Berkeley) Fiasson & Niemelä {O}

*Inocybe assimilata* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Inocybe asterospora* Quélet

*Inocybe auricoma* (Batsch) J.E. Lange

*Inocybe caesariata* (Fries) P. Karsten



*Inocybe calospora* Quélet

*Inocybe cicatricata* Ellis & Everhart

*Inocybe cincinnata* (Fries) Quélet

*Inocybe curvipes* P. Karsten

*Inocybe decemgibbosa* (Kühner) Vauras

*Inocybe decipiens* Bresadola

*Inocybe dulcamara* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Inocybe eutheles* (Berkeley & Broome) Quélet

*Inocybe flocculosa* Saccardo {C, S}

*Inocybe geophylla* (Sowerby) P. Kummer

*Inocybe grammata* Quélet

*Inocybe incarnata* Bresadola

*Inocybe inconcinna* P. Karsten

*Inocybe lacera* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Inocybe leiocephala* D.E. Stuntz

*Inocybe lilacina* (Peck) Kauffman {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MO#358041, MO#358989 and MO#358990) are identified as this species. This is a common species in the late Summer and early Fall and is very distinctive as a bright purple *Inocybe* species.

*Inocybe margaritispora* (Berkeley) Saccardo

*Inocybe mixtilis* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Inocybe oblectabilis* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Inocybe pallidipes* Ellis & Everhart

*Inocybe praetervisa* Quélet

*Inocybe proximella* P. Karsten

*Inocybe repanda* (Bulliard) Quélet

*Inocybe sindonia* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Inocybe subdestricta* Kauffman

*Inocybe subochracea* (Peck) Earle

*Inocybe subrimosa* P. Karsten

*Inocybe tahquamenonensis* D.E. Stuntz

*Inocybe tenebrosa* Quélet

*Inocybe trinii* (Weinmann) Quélet

*Inocybe umboninota* (Peck) Peck

*Inocybe umbratica* Quélet

*Inocybe ursinella* M. Lange

*Inocybe ventricosa* G.F. Atkinson

*Inocybe violacea* Masee

*Inoderma byssaceum* (Weigel) Gray {L}

*Inonotopsis subiculosa* (Peck) Parmasto

*Inonotus andersonii* (Ellis & Everhart) Cerný

*Inonotus cuticularis* (Bulliard) P. Karsten {C}

*Inonotus glomeratus* (Peck) Murrill

*Inonotus hispidus* (Bulliard) P. Karsten

*Inonotus munzii* (Lloyd) Gilbertson {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#406578) is identified as this species based on its morphology (Gilbertson and Ryvardeen 1986). This collection is significantly North of the previously reported distribution of this species and this identification of this collection should be treated as tentative pending ITS sequence data.

*Inonotus obliquus* (Acharius ex Persoon) Pilát

*Inosperma bongardii* (Weinmann) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Inosperma calamistratum* (Fries) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Inosperma mutatum* (Peck) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Inosperma neobrunnescens* (Grund & D.E. Stuntz) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Inosperma rhodiolum* (Bresadola) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Intextomyces contiguus* (P. Karsten) Eriksson & Ryvardeen

*Intralichen lichenum* (Diederich) D. Hawksworth & M.S. Cole

*Iodophanus carneus* (Persoon) Korf

*Ionaspis alba* Lutzoni {L}

*Ionaspis lacustris* (Withering) Lutzoni {L}

*Ionomidotis fulvotिंगens* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) E.K. Cash {!, C}

A collection of mine from Glen Echo Park in Columbus (TU134160) is identified as this species.

*Ionomidotis irregularis* (Schweinitz) E.J. Durand {C}

*Ionopezia gerardii* (Cooke) Van Vooren

*Ionopezia ionella* (Quél.) Van Vooren {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F8345) at S is identified as this species.

*Irpex lacteus* (Fries) Fries

*Ischnoderma benzoinum* (Wahlenberg) P. Karsten

*Jackrogersella cohaerens* (Persoon) L. Wendt, Kuhnert & M. Stadler {C}

*Jackrogersella multiformis* (Fries) L. Wendt, Kuhnert & M. Stadler

*Jafnea fusicarpa* (W.R. Gerard) Korf

*Jafnea semitosta* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Korf {C}

*Japewiella dollypartoniana* J.L. Allen & Lendemer {L}

*Jobellisia luteola* (Ellis & Everhart) M.E. Barr {O}

*Juglanconis oblonga* (Berkeley) Voglmayr & Jaklitsch

*Julella fallaciosa* (Stizenberger ex Arnold) R.C. Harris {L}

*Julella lactea* (A. Massalongo) M.E. Barr {L}

*Jumillera hypophlaea* (Berkeley & Ravenel) J.D. Rogers, Y.M. Ju & F. San Martín {H}

A W. A. Kellerman collection (F76736) at S is identified as this species.

*Kabatina juniperi* R. Schneider & Arx

*Kauffmania larga* (Kauffman) Örstadius & E. Larsson

*Kirschsteiniothelia atra* (Corda) D. Hawksw.

*Kneiffiella abieticola* (Bourdot & Galzin) Jülich & Stalpers

*Kneiffiella alienata* (S. Lundell) Jülich & Stalpers {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mercer Woods (MU 000297073) is identified as this species.

*Kneiffiella alutacea* (Fries) Jülich & Stalpers

*Kneiffiella cineracea* (Bourdot & Galzin) Jülich & Stalpers

*Kneiffiella curvispora* (J. Eriksson & Hjortstam) Jülich & Stalpers {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Spruce Run Education Center in Galena (MU 000297074)

is identified as this species.

*Kretzschmaria deusta* (Hoffmann) P.M.D. Martin

*Kuehneola uredinis* (Link) Arthur

*Kuehneromyces lignicola* (Peck) Redhead

*Kuehneromyces marginellus* (Peck) Redhead

As *Pholiota veris* (Tian and Matheny 2020).

*Kuehneromyces mutabilis* (Schaeffer) Singer & A.H. Smith

*Kurtia argillacea* (Bresadola) Karasiński {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000297083 and MU 000297103) are identified as this species.

*Laboulbenia fasciculata* Peyritsch

*Laboulbenia notiophili* Cépède & F. Picard

*Laboulbenia philonthi* Thaxter

*Laccaria amethystina* Cooke {C}

*Laccaria bicolor* (Maire) P.D. Orton

*Laccaria laccata* (Scopoli) Cooke {C}

*Laccaria ochropurpurea* (Berkeley) Peck {C}

*Laccaria ohiensis* (Montagne) Singer {O}

*Laccaria proxima* (Boudier) Patouillard

*Laccaria tortilis* (Bolton) Cooke

*Lachnella alboviolascens* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries

*Lachnella tiliae* (Peck) Donk

*Lachnella villosa* (Persoon) Gillet

*Lachnellula ellisiana* (Rehm) Baral

*Lachnellula pulverulenta* (Libert) Sasagawa & Hosoya

*Lachnum echinulatum* (Rehm) Rehm

*Lachnum impudicum* Baral {!, C}

A collection of mine from Madison Township in Perry County (MO#364839) is identified as this species.

*Lachnum luteoalbum* (Schweinitz) Morgan

*Lachnum nudipes* (Fuckel) Nannfeldt

*Lachnum pygmaeum* (Fries) Bresadola

*Lachnum rhytismatis* (W. Phillips) Nannfeldt

*Lachnum varians* (Rehm) M.P. Sharma

*Lachnum virgineum* (Batsch) P. Karsten {C}

*Lacrymaria echiniceps* (G.F. Atkinson) Voto

*Lacrymaria lacrymabunda* (Bulliard) Patouillard

*Lacrymaria rigidipes* (Peck) Watling

Potentially synonymous with *L. lacrymabunda* (Wächter and Melzer 2020).

*Lacrymaria rugocephala* (G.F. Atkinson) Watling {C}

*Lactarius affinis* Peck

*Lactarius areolatus* Hesler & A.H. Smith {C}

*Lactarius atroviridis* Peck

*Lactarius aurantiacus* (Persoon) Gray

*Lactarius camphoratus* (Bulliard) Fries

*Lactarius carbonicola* A.H. Smith

*Lactarius chrysorrheus* Fries

*Lactarius cinereus* Peck

*Lactarius croceus* Burlingham {C}

*Lactarius deceptivus* Peck

*Lactarius deliciosus* (Linnaeus) Gray

*Lactarius frustratus* Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Lactarius fuliginosus* (Krapf) Fries

*Lactarius gerardii* var. *fagicola* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Hesler & A.H. Smith {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#243277) is identified as this taxon. This taxon does not within *L. gerardii sensu stricto* and requires a new species-level combination (Stubbe, Nuytinck and Verbeken 2010). It also belongs in *Lactifluus* rather than *Lactarius* but lacks a combination in that genus (De Crop *et al.* 2017).

*Lactarius glyciosmus* (Fries) Fries

*Lactarius griseus* Peck

*Lactarius hepaticus* Plowright



*Lactarius hygrophoroides* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Lactarius hysginus* (Fries) Fries

*Lactarius imperceptus* Beardslee & Burlingham

*Lactarius indigo* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Lactarius lentus* Coker

*Lactarius lignyotus* Fries

*Lactarius maculatus* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MO#263741) is identified as this species.

*Lactarius mutabilis* Peck

*Lactarius neotabidus* A.H. Smith

*Lactarius paludinellus* Peck

*Lactarius peckii* Burlingham

*Lactarius psammicola* A.H. Smith {C}

*Lactarius pubescens* var. *betulae* (A.H. Smith) Hesler & A.H. Smith

*Lactarius pyrogalus* (Bulliard) Fries

*Lactarius quietus* var. *incanus* Hesler & A.H. Smith {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#402421 and MO#250090) are identified as this species.

*Lactarius rimosellus* Peck

*Lactarius subdulcis* (Persoon) Gray

*Lactarius subplinthogalus* Coker {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000296805, MU 000296806 and MU 000296807) are identified as this species. This is one of the more common *Lactarius* species in our hardwood forests.

*Lactarius subpurpureus* Peck {C}

*Lactarius subvelutinus* Peck

*Lactarius subvernalis* var. *cokeri* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Hesler & A.H. Smith {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000296811 and MU 000296950) are identified as this taxon.

*Lactarius sumstinei* Peck

*Lactarius tabidus* Fries

*Lactarius theiogalus* (Bulliard) Gray {C}

Possibly synonymous with *L. tabidus* but there has been much confusion around the application of this name (Methven 2013).

*Lactarius torminosus* (Schaeffer) Persoon

*Lactarius trivialis* (Fries) Fries

Ohio records may represent a cryptic species that has been reported under this European name, but further research is needed (Bessette, Harris, and Bessette 2009).

*Lactarius uvidus* (Fries) Fries

*Lactarius vinaceorufescens* A.H. Smith {C}

*Lactarius volemus* var. *flavus* Hesler & A.H. Smith

This is a *Lactifluus* species but does not yet have a combination in that genus or a species-level combination (Van de Putte *et al.* 2016).

*Lactarius zonarius* (Bulliard) Fries

There has been much confusion surrounding the application of this name in North America, and it is possible that *L. zonarius sensu stricto* does not occur here. Many Ohio collections identified as *L. zonarius* are likely *L. psammicola* instead (Methven 2013).

*Lactifluus corrugis* (Peck) Kuntze

*Lactifluus deceptivus* (Peck) Kuntze {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000297050) is identified as this species.

*Lactifluus gerardii* (Peck) Kuntze

*Lactifluus glaucescens* (Crossland) Verbeken {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000296866, MO#374384 and MO#374381) are identified as this species.

*Lactifluus luteolus* (Peck) Verbeken

*Lactifluus piperatus* (Linnaeus) Roussel {C}

There are several cryptic, currently undescribed species that have been collected under this name in North America. More sampling is needed to determine whether *L. piperatus sensu stricto* truly occurs in eastern North America (De Crop *et al.* 2014).

*Lactifluus subvellereus* (Peck) Nuytinck

*Lactifluus vellereus* (Fries) Kuntze

*Lactifluus waltersii* (Hesler & A.H. Smith) De Crop {O}

*Laeticutis cristata* (Schaeffer) Audet {C}

*Laetiporus cincinnatus* (Morgan) Burdsall, Banik & T.J. Volk {O, B, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MU 000296959) is identified as this species. This species was described by A. P. Morgan from Ohio, but the holotype may be missing (Burdsall and Banik 2001). Some collections from Ohio identified as *L. sulphureus* may also represent this species instead (Burdsall and Banik 2001).

*Laetiporus sulphureus* (Bulliard) Murrill {C}

*Laetisaria arvalis* Burdsall

*Laetisaria fuciformis* (Berkeley) Burdsall {C}

*Lamprospora nigrans* (Morgan) Seaver {O}

*Lamprospora polytrichina* Rehm ex Seaver

*Lamprospora tuberculata* Seaver {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tar Hollow State Park (MO#373415) is identified as this species.

*Lanmaoa borealis* (A.H. Smith & Thiers) A.E. Bessette, M.E. Nuhn & R.E. Halling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MO#253419) is identified as this species. This collection is located in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Lanmaoa carminipes* (A.H. Smith & Thiers) G. Wu, Halling & Zhu L. Yang*Lanmaoa pallidrosea* (Both) Raspé & Vadthananarat {!, C}

This is a very common bolete species throughout Ohio. Six collections of mine are identified as this species: MO#422843, MO#250362, MO#264884, MO#265023, and MO#261846. All of these collections except for MO#422843 are in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. MO#261846 is pictured in Fig. 2F. It is likely that some Ohio collections identified as one of the other larger red-capped blue-staining boletes such as *Baorangia bicolor* or *Boletus sensibilis* represent this species instead.

*Lanmaoa pseudosensibilis* (A.H. Smith & Thiers) G. Wu, R.E. Halling & Zhu L. Yang {C}*Lanzia longipes* (Cooke & Peck) Dumont & Korf*Lasallia papulosa* (Acharius) Llano {L}*Lasallia pennsylvanica* (Hoffm.) Llano {L}*Lasallia pustulata* (Linnaeus) Mérat {L}*Lasiobelonium corticale* (Persoon) Raitviir

*Lasiobolus intermedius* J.L. Bezerra & Kimbrough {!, C}

A collection of mine from Whetstone Park in Columbus (MO#365124) is identified as this species.

*Lasiobolus papillatus* (Persoon) Saccardo

*Lasionectria vulpina* (Cooke) Rossman & Samuels

*Lasiosphaeria calva* (Tode) Saccardo

*Lasiosphaeria ovina* (Persoon) Cesati & De Notaris {C}

*Lasiosphaeria setosa* (Schweinitz) Ellis

*Lasiosphaeria sorbina* (Nylander) P. Karsten

*Lasiosphaeria subambigua* (Cooke) Saccardo

*Lasiosphaeris hirsuta* (Fries) A.N. Miller & Huhndorf

*Lasiosphaeris hispida* (Tode) Clements

*Lathagrium cristatum* (Linnaeus) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Lathagrium fuscovirens* (Withering) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Laxitextum bicolor* (Persoon) Lentz

*Leandria momordicae* Rangel

*Lecania brunonis* (Tuckerman) Herre {L}

*Lecania croatica* (Zahlbruckner) Kotlov {L}

*Lecania cyrtella* (Acharius) Th. Fries {L}

*Lecania erysibe* (Acharius) Mudd {L}

*Lecania naegelii* (Hepp) Diederich & van den Boom {L}

*Lecania turicensis* (Hepp) Müller Arg. {L}

*Lecanicillium fungicola* (Preuss) Zare & W. Gams

*Lecanora albella* (Persoon) Acharius {L}

*Lecanora allophana* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Lecanora appalachensis* Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lecanora caesiorubella* Acharius {L}

*Lecanora caperatica* O. Asher & J.C. Lendemer {L}

*Lecanora cenisia* Acharius {L}

*Lecanora chlarotera* Nylander {L}

*Lecanora cinereofusca* H. Magnusson {L}

*Lecanora cinereofusca* var. *appalachensis* Brodo {L}

*Lecanora circumborealis* Brodo & Vitikainen {L}

*Lecanora expallens* Acharius {L}

*Lecanora frustulosa* (Dickson) Acharius {L}

*Lecanora glabrata* (Acharius) Malme {L}

*Lecanora hybocarpa* (Tuckerman) Brodo {O, L}

- Lecanora hypoptoides* (Nylander) Nylander {L}
- Lecanora imshaugii* Brodo {L}
- Lecanora intricata* (Acharius) Acharius {L}
- Lecanora layana* Lendemer {L}
- Lecanora miculata* Acharius {L}
- Lecanora minutella* Nylander {L}
- Lecanora nothocaesiella* Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}
- Lecanora oreinoides* (Körber) Hertel & Rambold {L}
- Lecanora pallida* (Schreber) Rabenhorst {L}
- Lecanora polytropa* (Ehrhart) Rabenhorst {L}
- Lecanora protervula* Stirton {L}
- Lecanora pseudistera* Nylander {L}
- Lecanora pulicaris* (Persoon) Acharius {L}
- Lecanora rugosella* Zahlbruckner {L}
- Lecanora rupicola* (Linnaeus) Zahlbruckner {L}
- Lecanora saligna* (Schrader) Zahlbruckner {L}
- Lecanora saxigena* Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}
- Lecanora strobilina* Acharius {L}



*Lecanora subimmergens* Vainio {L}

*Lecanora symmicta* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Lecanora thysanophora* R.C. Harris {L}

*Lecanora valesiaca* (Müller Arg.) Stizenberger {L}

*Lecanora varia* (Hoffmann) Acharius {L}

*Lecanosticta acicola* (Thümen) Sydow

*Leccinum albellum* (Peck) Singer

*Leccinum asterospermum* (Vittadini) M. Kuo & B. Ortiz

*Leccinum crocipodium* (Letellier) Watling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blendon Woods Metro Park (MO#264333) is identified as this species. This collection is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Leccinum insigne* A.H. Smith, Thiers & Watling

*Leccinum longicurvipes* (Snell & A.H. Smith) M. Kuo & B. Ortiz

*Leccinum quercophilum* (M. Kuo) M. Kuo {!, C}

A collection of mine from Delaware State Park (MO#261853) is identified as this species. This collection is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Leccinum rugosiceps* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Leccinum scabrum* (Bulliard) Gray

*Leccinum snellii* A.H. Smith, Thiers & Watling {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from the Chapin Forest Reservation (PUL F26626) is identified as this species. An LSU sequence obtained for this collection supports this identification.

*Leccinum versipelle* (Fries & Hök) Snell

*Lecidea auriculata* Th. Fries {L}

*Lecidea chalybeiza* Nylander {L}

*Lecidea congesta* Fink ex J. Hedrick {O, L}

*Lecidea cyrtidia* Tuckerman {L}

*Lecidea enteroleuca* Acharius {L}

*Lecidea erythrophaea* Flörke ex Sommerfelt {L}

*Lecidea exigua* Chaubard {L}

*Lecidea fuliginosa* Taylor {L}

*Lecidea fuscoatra* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Lecidea humicola* Fink {L}

*Lecidea intropallida* Fink {O, L}

*Lecidea lactea* Flörke ex Schaerer {L}

*Lecidea lapicida* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Lecidea myriocarpoides* Nylander {L}

*Lecidea planetica* Tuckerman {L}

*Lecidea plebeja* Nylander {L}

*Lecidea promiscens* Nylander {L}

*Lecidea subsimplex* H. Magnusson {O, L}

*Lecidella enteroleuca* (Acharius) Körber {L}

*Lecidella parasema* (Acharius) Arnold {L}

*Lecidella stigmathea* (Acharius) Hertel & Leuckert {L}

*Leciographa triseptata* (P. Karsten) Morgan

*Legaliana badia* (Persoon) Van Vooren

*Leimonis erratica* (Körber) R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Leiorreuma sericeum* (Eschweiler) Staiger {L}

*Lempholemma minutulum* (Bornet) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Lentaria dendroidea* (Fries) J.H. Petersen {H}

Two C. G. Lloyd collections (F373842 and F373851) at S are identified as this species.

*Lentaria micheneri* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Corner

*Lentinellus cochleatus* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Lentinellus micheneri* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pegler {C}

*Lentinellus ursinus* (Fries) Kühner

*Lentinellus vulpinus* (Sowerby) Kühner & Maire

*Lentinula reticeps* (Montagne) Murrill {O}

This is a *Rhodotus* species rather than a *Lentinula* (Bigelow 1986). This may represent an older available name for the species currently going under the name "*Rhodotus palmatus*" in Ohio.

*Lentinus arcularius* (Batsch) Zmitrovich {C}

*Lentinus brumalis* (Persoon) Zmitrovich {C}

*Lentinus tigrinus* (Bulliard) Fries {C}

*Leotia atrovirens* Persoon

There are several cryptic species that have been collected under the name *L. atrovirens*. Ohio collections may represent multiple species (Zhong and Pfister 2004).

*Leotia lubrica* (Scopoli) Persoon

There are several cryptic species that have been collected under the name *L. lubrica*. Ohio collections may represent multiple species (Zhong and Pfister 2004).

*Leotia viscosa* Fries

There are several cryptic species that have been collected under the name *L. viscosa*. Ohio collections may represent multiple species (Zhong and Pfister 2004).

*Lepiota alluviina* (Peck) Morgan

*Lepiota arenicola* Peck

*Lepiota augustana* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Lepiota boudieri* Bresadola

*Lepiota bulbosa* Velenovský

*Lepiota castanea* Quélet

*Lepiota clypeolaria* (Bulliard) P. Kummer

*Lepiota cristata* (Bolton) P. Kummer

*Lepiota erminea* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Lepiota felina* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Lepiota felinoides* Peck

*Lepiota fulvastra* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Lepiota gemmata* Morgan {O}

*Lepiota glatfelteri* Peck

*Lepiota kuehneri* Huijsman

*Lepiota lilacea* Bresadola {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#321129) is identified as this species.

*Lepiota mesomorpha* (Bulliard) P. Kummer

*Lepiota metulispora* (Berkeley & Broome) Saccardo

*Lepiota miamensis* (Morgan) Saccardo {O}

*Lepiota neophana* Morgan {O}

*Lepiota noscitata* (Britzelmayr) Saccardo

*Lepiota parvannulata* (Lasch) Gillet

*Lepiota phaeosticta* Morgan {O, B}

Described from Ohio, but type is not present in MyCoPortal (Vellinga 2010). What has happened with the type is unclear.

*Lepiota rhodopepla* Morgan {O}

*Lepiota roseifolia* Murrill

*Lepiota rufescens* Morgan {O}

*Lepiota rufipes* Morgan {O, B}

E. C. Vellinga has apparently studied the type collection, which is from Ohio, but does not state where it is accessioned (Vellinga 2010).

*Lepiota rugulosa* Peck

*Lepiota spanista* Morgan {O}

*Lepiota subincarnata* J.E. Lange {!, C}

A collection of mine from Gahanna Woods (MO#223277) is identified as this species.

*Lepiota umbrosa* Morgan {O}

*Lepista martiorum* (J. Favre) Bon {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Browns Lake Bog (MU 000292836) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence supported the identification of this collection as *L. martiorum*.

*Lepista nuda* (Bulliard) Cooke {C}

*Lepista panaeolus* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Lepista personata* (Fries) Cooke

*Lepista saeva* (Fries) P.D. Orton

*Lepista sordida* (Schumacher) Singer

*Lepra amara* (Acharius) Hafellner {L}

*Lepra hypothamnolica* (Dibben) Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepra multipuncta* (Turner) Hafellner {L}

*Lepra multipunctoides* (Dibben) Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepra ophthalmiza* (Nylander) Hafellner {L}

*Lepra pustulata* (Brodo & W.L. Culberson) Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepra trachythallina* (Erichsen) Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepraria caesiella* R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepraria crassissima* (Hue) Lettau {L}

*Lepraria cryophila* Lendemer {L}

*Lepraria disjuncta* Lendemer {L}

*Lepraria elobata* Tønsberg {L}

*Lepraria finkii* (de Lesdain) R.C. Harris {O, L}

*Lepraria harrisiana* Lendemer {L}

*Lepraria hodkinsoniana* Lendemer {L}

*Lepraria incana* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Lepraria lobificans* Nylander {L}

*Lepraria membranacea* (Dickson) Vainio {L}

*Lepraria neglecta* (Nylander) Erichsen {L}

*Lepraria nivalis* J.R. Laundon {L}

*Lepraria normandinoides* Lendemer & R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepraria vouauxii* (Hue) R.C. Harris {L}

*Lepraria xanthonica* Lendemer {L}

*Leprocaulon adhaerens* (K. Knudsen, Elix & Lendemer) Lendemer & Hodkinson {L}

*Leptoloma caesioalba* (de Lesdain) M. Choisy {L}

*Leptoplaca cirrochroa* (Acharius) Arup, Frödén & Sjøchting {L}

*Leptodothiorella berengeriana* (Saccardo) Höhnelt

*Leptogium austroamericanum* (Malme) C.W. Dodge {L}



*Leptogium burnetiae* C.W. Dodge {L}

*Leptogium chloromelum* (Swartz) Nylander {L}

*Leptogium corticola* (Taylor) Tuckerman {O, L}

*Leptogium cyanescens* (Acharius) Körber {L}

*Leptogium hirsutum* Sierk {L}

*Leptogium marginellum* (Swartz) Gray {L}

*Leptogium milligranum* Sierk {L}

*Leptogium minutissimum* (Flörke) Fries {L}

*Leptogium saturninum* (Dickson) Nylander {L}

*Leptoglossum galeatum* W.B. Cooke

*Leptonia whiteae* (Murrill) Murrill

This species likely belongs in *Entoloma* but lacks a combination in that genus.

*Leptorhaphis epidermidis* (Acharius) Th. Fries {L}

*Leptosphaeria culmifraga* (Fries) Cesati & De Notaris

*Leptosphaeria doliolum* (Persoon) Cesati & De Notaris

*Leptosphaeria drechsleri* (Shoemaker) M.E. Barr

*Leptosphaeria ogilviensis* (Berkeley & Broome) Cesati & De Notaris

*Leptosphaeria orthogramma* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Leptosphaerulina trifolii* (Rostrup) Petrak

*Leptospora rubella* (Persoon) Rabenhorst

*Leptosporomyces galzinii* (Bourdot) Jülich

*Leptosporomyces raunkiaeri* (M.P. Christiansen) Jülich

*Leptostromella filicina* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Leptostromella septorioides* Saccardo & Roumeguère

*Leptothyrium caryae* Cole

*Leptothyrium kellermanii* Bubák {O}

*Leptothyrium petiolorum* (Cooke & Ellis) Saccardo

*Leptotrochila dehnii* (Rabenhorst) Jørstad

*Leptotrochila medicaginis* (Fuckel) Schüepp

*Leptoxyphium fumago* (Woronichin) Crous

*Leratiomyces cereus* (Cooke & Masee) Spooner & Bridge {!, C}

A collection by Tommy Springer from Fairfield County (MU 000296894) was examined by the author and identified as this species. This collection is pictured in Fig. 2E. This is a species that may originally be native to Australia and has been introduced to Europe and North America (Halama and Górká 2019). The recency of the first report of this species from Ohio may reflect its recent introduction to the state.

*Leratiomyces squamosus* (Persoon) Bridge & Spooner

*Leratiomyces squamosus* var. *thraustus* (Kalchbrenner) Bridge & Spooner {C}

*Letharia columbiana* (Nuttall) J.W. Thomson {L}

*Letrouitia vulpina* (Tuckerman) Hafellner & Bellemère {L}

*Leucoagaricus americanus* (Peck) Vellinga

*Leucoagaricus coerulescens* (Peck) J.F. Liang, Zhu L. Yang & J. Xu {O}

*Leucoagaricus leucothites* (Vittadini) Wasser {C}

*Leucoagaricus meleagris* (Sowerby) Singer

*Leucoagaricus menieri* (Saccardo) Singer

*Leucoagaricus rubrotinctus* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Leucocoprinus birnbaumii* (Corda) Singer {C}

*Leucocoprinus brunnescens* (Peck) Locquin

*Leucocoprinus cepistipes* (Sowerby) Patouillard

*Leucocoprinus cretaceus* (Bulliard) Locquin

*Leucocoprinus flavescens* (Morgan) H.V. Smith {O}

*Leucocoprinus straminellus* (Baglietto) Narducci & Caroti

*Leucocortinarius bulbiger* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Singer

*Leucocybe candicans* (Persoon) Vizzini, P. Alvarado, G. Moreno & Consiglio

*Leucodermia leucomelos* (Linnaeus) K. Kalb {L}

*Leucogyrophana mollusca* (Fries) Pouzar

*Leucogyrophana montana* (Burt) Domanski

*Leucogyrophana olivascens* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Ginns & Weresub {C, S}

*Leucopaxillus albissimus* (Peck) Singer

*Leucopaxillus laterarius* (Peck) Singer & A.H. Smith

*Leucopaxillus piceinus* (Peck) Pomerleau

*Leucopholiota decorosa* (Peck) O.K. Miller, T.J. Volk & Bessette {C, S}

An ITS sequenced was obtained for a collection of mine (PUL F26249) from the Holden Arboretum. ITS sequence data is available in GenBank for three separate species level taxa identified as this species. It is not yet clear which of these represents the true *L. decorosa*, and whether PUL F2629 is truly *L. decorosa*.

*Leveillula taurica* (Léveillé) G. Arnaud

*Lichenocodium erodens* M.S. Christiansen & D. Hawksworth

*Lichenocodium pyxidatae* (Oudemans) Petrak & Sydow

*Lichenomphalia umbellifera* (Linnaeus) Redhead, Lutzoni, Moncalvo & Vilgalys {L}

*Lichenopsis sphaeroboloidea* Schweinitz

*Lichinella nigritella* (Lettau) P.P. Moreno & Egea {L}

*Licrostroma subgiganteum* (Berkeley) P.A. Lemke

*Limacella albissima* Murrill {O}

*Limacella glischra* (Morgan) Murrill {O}

*Limacellopsis guttata* (Persoon) Zhu L. Yang, Q. Cai & Y.Y. Cui

*Lindtneria chordulata* (D.P. Rogers) Hjortstam {O}

*Lindtneria leucobryophila* (Hennings) Jülich {!, C}

A collection of mine from Alexandria (MO#389414) is identified as this species.

*Lindtneria trachyspora* (Bourdot & Galzin) Pilát

*Lithothelium hyalosporum* (Nylander) Aptroot {L}

*Lithothelium septemseptatum* (R.C. Harris) Aptroot {L}

*Lobaria pulmonaria* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Loculohypoxyton grandineum* (Berkeley & Ravenel) M.E. Barr

*Longiseptatispora meliloti* (Lasch ex Rabenhorst) L.W. Hou & Crous

*Lopharia cinerascens* (Schweinitz) G. Cunningham {C}

*Lophiostoma auctum* Saccardo

*Lophiostoma caulium* var. *congregatum* (Harkness) Chesters & A.E. Bell {!, C}

A collection of mine from Cedar Point (MO#368357) is identified as this taxon.

*Lophiostoma hysterinum* (Wallroth) Saccardo

*Lophiostoma macrostomum* (Tode) Cesati & De Notaris

*Lophiotrema curreyi* Saccardo

*Lophodermium arundinaceum* (Schrader) Chevallier

*Lophodermium pinastri* (Schrader) Chevallier

*Loweomyces fractipes* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Jülich {C}

*Loxospora elatina* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}

*Loxospora ochrophaea* (Tuckerman) R.C. Harris {L}

*Lycoperdon americanum* Demoulin

*Lycoperdon atropurpureum* Vittadini

*Lycoperdon caudatum* J. Schröter

*Lycoperdon cokeri* Demoulin

*Lycoperdon compressum* Lloyd

*Lycoperdon cruciatum* Rostkovius

*Lycoperdon curtisii* Berkeley {C}

*Lycoperdon decipiens* Durieu & Montagne

*Lycoperdon dermoxanthum* Vittadini

*Lycoperdon echinatum* Persoon

*Lycoperdon ericaeum* Bonorden

*Lycoperdon ericaeum* var. *subareolatum* (Kreisel) Demoulin

*Lycoperdon eximium* Morgan

*Lycoperdon floccosum* Lloyd

*Lycoperdon fuligininum* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Lycoperdon glabellum* Peck

Possibly synonymous with *L. molle* (Demoulin 1979).

*Lycoperdon marginatum* Vittadini {C}

*Lycoperdon molle* Persoon

*Lycoperdon peckii* Morgan

*Lycoperdon perlatum* Persoon

*Lycoperdon polymorphum* Scopoli

*Lycoperdon pratense* Persoon

*Lycoperdon pulcherrimum* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Lycoperdon pusillum* Hedwig

*Lycoperdon rimulatum* Peck

*Lycoperdon subcretaceum* (Zeller) Jeppson & E. Larsson

*Lycoperdon subincarnatum* Peck

*Lycoperdon umbrinum* Persoon

*Lycoperdon utrifforme* Bulliard

*Lycoperdon wrightii* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Lyoathelia laxa* (Burt) Hjortstam & Ryvarden

*Lyomyces crustosus* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Lyomyces erastii* (Saarenoksa & Kotiranta) Hjortstam & Ryvarden {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000292842 and MO#398761) are identified as this species.

Some Ohio collections identified as *L. sambuci* may also represent this species (Kotiranta and Saarenoksa 2000).

*Lyomyces juniperi* (Bourdot & Galzin) Riebesehl & E. Langer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MU 000297084) is identified as this species.

*Lyomyces sambuci* (Persoon) P. Karsten {C}

Some collections identified as this species may represent *L. erastii* instead (Kotiranta and Saarenoksa 2000).

*Lyophyllum decastes* (Fries) Singer {C, S}

*Lyophyllum fumescens* (Peck) Cléménçon

*Lyophyllum fumosum* (Persoon) P.D. Orton

*Lyophyllum loricatorum* (Fries) Kühner ex Kalamees

*Lyophyllum multiforme* (Peck) H.E. Bigelow

*Lyophyllum semitale* (Fries) Kühner

*Lysurus cruciatus* (Leprieur & Montagne) Hennings

*Macalpinomyces neglectus* (Niessl) Vánky



- Macrocystidia cucumis* (Persoon) Josserand {C}
- Macrodiplodiopsis desmazieri* (Montagne) Petrak
- Macrolepiota permixta* (Barla) Pacioni
- Macrophoma numerosa* Peck {O}
- Macrophomina phaseolina* (Tassi) Goidànich
- Macrotyphula juncea* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Berthier {C}
- Magnaporthe grisea* (T.T. Hebert) M.E. Barr
- Maireina ochracea* (Hoffmann) L. Zíbarová
- Mallochybe unicolor* (Peck) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós {C}
- Mamianiella coryli* (Batsch) Höhnelt
- Marasmiellus biformis* (Peck) J.S. Oliveira
- Marasmiellus candidus* (Fries) Singer {C}
- Marasmiellus confluens* (Persoon) J.S. Oliveira
- Marasmiellus dichrous* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) J.S. Oliveira {C}
- Marasmiellus filopes* (Peck) Redhead
- Marasmiellus luxurians* (Peck) J.S. Oliveira {C}
- Marasmiellus peronatus* (Bolton) J.S. Oliveira
- Marasmiellus praeacutus* (Ellis) Halling {C}

*Marasmiellus ramealis* (Bulliard) Singer

*Marasmiellus subnudus* (Ellis ex Peck) J.S. Oliveira {C}

*Marasmiellus vaillantii* (Persoon) Singer {C}

Previous Ohio collections in MyCoPortal have been identified as the synonym

*Marasmius ramulinus* (Desjardin 1989). A collection of mine from Browns Lake Bog (MO#400842) is also identified as this species.

*Marasmius aciculiformis* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Marasmius badiceps* Peck

Desjardin (1989) gave this species a combination in *Collybia*. This is likely not a species of *Collybia sensu stricto* and it may belong in *Gymnopus* or *Marasmiellus* instead.

*Marasmius bellipes* Morgan {O,C, S, \*}

An ITS sequence was obtained from a collection of mine from Browns Lake Bog (MO#396131). This collection is pictured in Fig. 1E. A BLAST search supported placement in *Marasmius* but other sequences identified as *M. bellipes* were lacking in GenBank.

*Marasmius caespitosus* Peck

*Marasmius capillaris* Morgan {O,C}

*Marasmius cohaerens* (Persoon) Cooke & Quélet

*Marasmius cystidiosus* (A.H. Smith & Hesler) Gilliam

*Marasmius delectans* Morgan {O}

*Marasmius epifagus* Gilliam

Some authors including Singer consider this species to belong in *Gloiocephala* rather than *Marasmius* (Desjardin 1989).

*Marasmius epiphyllus* (Persoon) Fries*Marasmius fagineus* Morgan {O}*Marasmius felix* Morgan {O,C}*Marasmius floridanus* Murrill {C}

Several collections of this species from Ohio by W.G. Stover, H. C. Beardslee and A. P. Morgan representing *M. floridanus* were identified only as "*Marasmius* species" or misidentified as *M. cohaerans* or *M. glabellus* (Desjardin 1991). These collections may be present in MyCoPortal under the aforementioned names. Two collections of mine (MO#302932 and MO#302833) are also identified as this species.

*Marasmius glabellus* Peck*Marasmius graminum* (Libert) Berkeley {C}*Marasmius haematocephalus* (Montagne) Fries*Marasmius lachnophyllus* (Berkeley) Morgan*Marasmius minutissimus* Peck*Marasmius nigrodiscus* (Peck) Halling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Glen Echo Park in Columbus (MO#358045) is identified as this species.

*Marasmius olneii* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

As *M. insipidus* (Desjardin 1989).

*Marasmius oreades* (Bolton) Fries {C}

*Marasmius plancus* (Fries) Fries

*Marasmius plicatulus* Peck

*Marasmius pruinatus* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Marasmius pulcherripes* Peck {C}

*Marasmius rotula* (Scopoli) Fries

*Marasmius siccus* (Schweinitz) Fries {C}

*Marasmius spissus* Gilliam

*Marasmius strictipes* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Marasmius sullivanii* Montagne {O,C}

*Marasmius wynneae* Berkeley & Broome

*Marchandiomyces corallinus* (Roberge) Diederich & D. Hawksworth

*Maronea constans* (Nylander) Hepp {L}

*Maronea polyphaea* H. Magnusson {L}

*Marssonina toxicodendri* (Ellis & G. Martin) Saccardo

*Marssonina clematidicola* U. Braun

*Marssonina ochroleuca* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Lentz

*Marssonina toxicodendri* (Ellis & G. Martin) Magnus

*Marssonina violae* (Passerini) Magnus

*Marthamyces phacidioides* (Fries) Minter

*Massaria conspurcata* Saccardo

*Massaria inquinans* (Tode) De Notaris

*Massaria platani* Cesati

*Massaria popula* (Fries) Tul.

*Massaria vomitoria* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Massarina taphrina* (Fries) O.E. Eriksson

*Massariovalsa sudans* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Massospora cicadina* Peck

*Mattirolia ohioensis* (Ellis & Everhart) Checa, M.N. Blanco & G. Moreno {O}

*Megacollybia rodmanii* R.H. Petersen, K.W. Hughes & Lickey {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000296963 and MU 000297027) are identified as this species. Ohio collections identified as the strictly European species *M. platyphylla* likely represent this species as well (Hughes et al. 2007).

*Megalospora porphyritis* (Tuckerman) R.C. Harris {L}

*Melampsora abietis-canadensis* C.A. Ludwig

*Melampsora abietis-caprearum* Tubeuf

*Melampsora bigelowii* Thümen

*Melampsora caprearum* Thümen

*Melampsora epitea* Thümen

*Melampsora laricis-populina* Klebahn

*Melampsora medusae* Thümen

*Melampsora populnea* Castagne

*Melampsora salicina* Desmazières

*Melanconiella ellisii* (Rehm) Voglmayr & Jaklitsch

*Melanconis apocrypta* Ellis

*Melanconis stilbostoma* (Fries) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Melanconium crinigerum* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Melanconium magnum* (Greville) Berkeley

*Melanconium pallidum* Peck

*Melanconium peritheciatum* Schweinitz

*Melanconium stenosporum* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Melanconium stromaticum* (Corda) Corda {!, C}

A collection of mine from Cedar Point (MO#367773) is identified as this taxon.

*Melanconium tiliae* Peck

*Melanelixia fuliginosa* (Fries ex Duby) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Divakar, Esslinger, D.

Hawksworth & Lumbsch {L}

*Melanelixia glabratula* (Lamy) Sandler & Arup {L}

*Melanelixia subaurifera* (Nylander) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Divakar, Esslinger, D. Hawksworth &

Lumbsch {L}

*Melanochaeta aotearoae* (S. Hughes) E. Müller, Harr & Sulmont

*Melanohalea exasperata* (De Notaris) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Divakar, Esslinger, D. Hawksworth

& Lumbsch {L}

*Melanohalea exasperatula* (Nylander) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Divakar, Esslinger, D. Hawksworth

& Lumbsch {L}

*Melanohalea olivacea* (Linnaeus) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Divakar, Esslinger, D. Hawksworth &

Lumbsch {L}

*Melanoleuca alboflavida* (Peck) Murrill

*Melanoleuca grammopodia* (Bulliard) Fayod

*Melanoleuca maculatescens* (Peck) Murrill {O}

Likely not a true *Melanoleuca* species. This species is apparently similar to *Harmajaea harperi* (Murrill 1913). Its proper generic placement is unclear.

*Melanoleuca melaleuca* (Persoon) Murrill

*Melanomma boreale* Ellis & Everhart

*Melanomma caryophagum* (Schweinitz) Fairman

*Melanomma nigricans* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Melanomma pulvis-pyrius* (Persoon) Fuckel

*Melanophyllum haematospermum* (Bulliard) Kreisel {C}

*Melanoporia nigra* (Berkeley) Murrill {O}

*Melanopsamma pomiformis* (Persoon) Saccardo

*Melanopsamma segregata* (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Ellis & Everh.

*Melanopsichium pennsylvanicum* Hirschhorn

*Melanotus defraudatus* E. Horak, Desjardin & R.H. Petersen

This species requires a combination in *Deconica*, of which *Melanotus* is a synonym  
(Kalichman, Kirk, and Matheny. 2020).

*Melaspileella proximella* (Nylander) Ertz & Diederich {L}

*Mellitiosporium hysterinum* (Fries) Gillet

*Melogramma campylosporium* Fries

*Melogramma gyrosum* (Schweinitz) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Melogramma patens* Morgan {O}

*Melomastia mastoidea* (Fries) J. Schröter



*Membranomyces delectabilis* (H.S. Jackson) Kotiranta & Saarenoksa {!, C}

A collection of mine from Walhalla Ravine in Columbus (MO#416147) is identified as this species.

*Menegazzia subsimilis* (H. Magnusson) R. Santesson {L}

*Menegazzia terebrata* (Hoffmann) A. Massalongo {L}

*Menispora caesia* Preuss

*Menispora ciliata* Corda

*Menispora cobaltina* Saccardo {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from the Columbus Academy in Gahanna (MO#376303) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, which supports placement of this species in the genus *Castanediella*. This species morphology of this species is also consistent with species currently placed in *Castanediella* (Lin *et al.* 2019). Other sequences identified as this species were lacking in GenBank.

*Menispora glauca* Link ex Persoon

*Menispora tortuosa* Corda

*Mensularia radiata* (Sowerby) Lázaro Ibiza

*Meripilus sumstinei* (Murrill) M.J. Larsen & Lombard

*Merismodes anomala* (Persoon) Singer

*Merismodes fasciculata* (Schweinitz) Earle {!, C}

Four collections of mine (MU000297060, MO#332548, MO#314799 and MO#369209) are identified as this species. This is a common cyphelloid species throughout Ohio but has likely previously been overlooked due to its small size.

*Merismodes mellea* (Burt) Singer {C}

*Meruliopsis taxicola* (Persoon) Bondartsev {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Hocking State Forest Rock (MO#261260) is identified as this species.

*Merulius tremellosus* Schrader {C}

*Metarhizium anisopliae* (Metschnikoff) Sorokin

*Metarhizium rileyi* (Farlow) Kepler, S.A. Rehner & Humber

*Metasphaeria junci* Saccardo

*Metulodontia nivea* (P. Karsten) Parmasto

*Micarea leprosula* (Th. Fries) Coppins & A. Fletcher {L}

*Micarea lignaria* (Acharius) Hedlund {L}

*Micarea melaena* (Nylander) Hedlund {L}

*Micarea peliocarpa* (Anzi) Coppins {L}

*Micarea prasina* Fries {L}

*Micarea soralifera* B. Guzow-Krzemińska, P. Czarnota, A. Łubek & M. Kukwa {L}

*Micareopsis irriguata* R.C. Harris & Lendemer {L}

*Microascus brevicaulis* S.P. Abbott

*Microcyclosporella mali* J. Frank, Schroers & Crous {B, #}

Videira *et al.* (2017) cite a sequenced culture in the CBS culture collection. It is unclear whether this culture and the original collection are permanently vouchered, and if so, where.

*Microdiplodia celtidigena* (Ellis & Bartholomew) Tassi

*Microdochium panattonianum* (Berlese) B. Sutton, Galea & T.V. Price

*Microglossum olivaceum* (Persoon) Gillet

*Microglossum rufum* (Schweinitz) Underwood

*Micromphale foetidum* (Sowerby) Singer

*Micropodia galbula* (P. Karst.) Boud.

*Microporellus dealbatus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Murrill

*Microporellus obovatus* (Junghuhn) Ryvar den

*Microsphaera grossulariae* (Wallroth) L veill 

*Microstoma floccosum* (Schweinitz) Raitviir {C}

*Microstroma album* (Desmazi res) Saccardo

*Microstroma leucosporum* (Montagne) Niessl

*Microthecium fimicola* (E.C. Hansen) Y. Mar n, A.M. Stchigel, J. Guarro & J.F. Cano

*Mitrula lunulatospora* Redhead

*Mitrula paludosa* Fries

*Mniaecia jungermanniae* (Nees ex Fries) Boudier

*Mollisia cinerea* (Batsch) P. Karsten

*Mollisia ligni* (Desmazières) P. Karsten

*Mollisia lividofusca* (Fries) Gillet

*Mollisia polygona* (Lasch ex Rehm) Gillet

*Monilinia corni* (J.M. Reade) Honey

*Monilinia fructicola* (G. Winter) Honey

*Monilinia fructigena* (Aderhold & Ruhland) Honey

*Monilinia johnsonii* (Ellis & Everhart) Honey

*Monilinia laxa* (Aderhold & Ruhland) Honey

*Monilinia padi* (Woronin) Honey

*Monilinia seaveri* (Rehm) Honey

*Monochaetia monochaeta* (Desmazières) Allescher

*Monodictys glauca* (Cooke & Harkness) S. Hughes

*Morchella angusticeps* Peck {C}

*Morchella diminutiva* M. Kuo, Dewsbury, Moncalvo & S.L. Stephenson {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MU 000296984) is identified as this species. Ohio collections identified as *M. deliciosa*, *M. esculenta* and other strictly European species may also represent this species instead (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morchella punctipes* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Kilbourne Run Sports Park in Columbus (MO#408504) is identified as this species. Ohio collections identified as the strictly European *M. semilibera* likely also represent this species (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morrisographium persicae* (Schweinitz) Illman & G.P. White

*Mucor mucedo* Linnaeus

*Mucronella calva* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries {C}

*Mucronella subalpina* K.S. Thind & Khurana {!, C}

A collection of mine from Holden Arboretum (MO#392836) is identified as this species.

*Muellerella lichenicola* (Sommerfelt) D. Hawksworth

*Muellerella ventosicola* (Mudd) D. Hawksworth

*Multiclavula mucida* (Persoon) R.H. Petersen {L}

*Multiclavula vernalis* (Schweinitz) R.H. Petersen {L}

*Mutinus caninus* (Hudson) Fries

*Mutinus elegans* (Montagne) E. Fischer

*Mutinus ravenelii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) E. Fischer

*Muyocopron smilacis* (De Notaris) Saccardo

*Mycena abramsii* (Murrill) Murrill

*Mycena acicula* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer {C}

*Mycena alexandri* Singer

*Mycena algeriensis* Maire

*Mycena algeriensis sensu* Smith may represent a different *Mycena* species than *Mycena algeriensis sensu stricto*, and it is likely that this would include some Ohio collections identified as this species (Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena alphitophora* (Berkeley) Saccardo

*Mycena amicta* (Fries) Quélet

*Mycena atkinsoniana* A.H. Smith {C}

*Mycena capillaripes* Peck

*Mycena corticalis* A.H. Smith

*Mycena crocea* Maas Geesteranus

*Mycena elegantula* Peck

*Mycena epipterygia* (Scopoli) Gray

*Mycena epipterygia var. viscosa* (Maire) Ricken

*Mycena erubescens* Höhnel

*Mycena filopes* (Bulliard) P. Kummer

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. metata*, *M. vitilis* or another similar *Mycena* species instead (Maas Geesteranus)

*Mycena galericulata* (Scopoli) Gray

*Mycena galopus* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Mycena haematopus* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Mycena hemisphaerica* Peck

As *M. fuliginosa* (Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena inclinata* (Fries) Quélet {C}

*Mycena leaiana* (Berkeley) Saccardo {O,C}

*Mycena lilacifolia* (Peck) A.H. Smith {!, C, S}

A collection of mine (MO#296364) is identified as this species. This species belongs in *Chromosera* rather than *Mycena* and will be combined in that genus in an upcoming publication (D. Jean Lodge pers. comm.).

*Mycena macrorhiza* (Berkeley & Montagne) Murrill {O}

This may not represent a true *Mycena*. Only known from the type collection (Montagne 1856, Murrill 1917b, Stover 1912).

*Mycena niveipes* (Murrill) Murrill

*Mycena pelianthina* (Fries) Quélet {C}

*Mycena picta* (Fries) Harmaja {H}

An H. C. Beardslee collection (F297450) at S is identified as this species.

*Mycena polygramma* (Bulliard) Gray

*Mycena pura* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Mycena purpureofusca* (Peck) Saccardo

*Mycena rutilantiformis* (Murrill) Murrill {C}

*Mycena sanguinolenta* (Albertini & Schweinitz) P. Kummer

*Mycena semivestipes* (Peck) A.H. Smith

*Mycena stylobates* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Mycena subaquosa* A.H. Smith

*Mycena subcaerulea* (Peck) Saccardo {C}

*Mycena tenuicula* (Murrill) Murrill

As *M. rubrotincta* (Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena vulgaris* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Mycenastrum corium* (Guersent) Desvaux

*Mycetinis olidus* (Gilliam) R.H. Petersen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000297047) is identified as this species.

*Mycetinis opacus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) A.W. Wilson & Desjardin {C}



*Mycetinis scorodonius* (Fries) A.W. Wilson & Desjardin

*Mycoacia fuscoatra* (Fries) Donk

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. nothofagi* instead (Nakasone 1997).

*Mycoacia livida* (Persoon) Zmitrovich

*Mycoacia nothofagi* (G. Cunningham) Ryvar den {!, C}

A collection of mine from Holden Arboretum (PUL F26759) is identified as this species.

An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and supports its identification as *M. nothofagi*. Some Ohio collections identified as *M. fuscoatra* may represent this species as well (Nakasone 1997).

*Mycoacia uda* (Fries) Donk {C}

*Mycobilimbia berengeriana* (A. Massalongo) Hafellner & V. Wirth {L}

*Mycocalicium albonigrum* (Nylander) Tibell {L}

*Mycocalicium fuscipes* (Tuckerman) Fink {L}

*Mycocalicium subtile* (Persoon) Szatala {L}

*Mycocentrospora verrucosa* Pollack & Ellett {O}

*Mycoglaena meridionalis* (Zahlbruckner) Szatala

*Mycoglaena quercicola* R.C. Harris

*Mycogone calospora* (P. Karsten) Höhnelt {!, C}

A collection of mine from Hinckley Reservation (MO#378141) is identified as this species.

*Mycogone cinerea* Morgan {O}

*Mycogone nigra* (Morgan) C.N. Jensen {O}

May be a synonym of, or close to, *Nigrospora oryzae* (Mason 1927).

*Mycogone rosea* Link {C}

*Mycoporum compositum* (A. Massalongo) R.C. Harris {L}

*Mycoporum eschweileri* (Müller Arg.) R.C. Harris {L}

*Mycoporum pyrenocarpum* Nylander {L}

*Mycorrhaphium adustum* (Banker) Ryvarden

*Mycorrhaphium adustum* (Schweinitz) Maas Geesteranus {C}

*Mycorrhaphium pusillum* (Brotero) Maas Geesteranus

*Mycosphaerella asiminae* (Ellis & Everhart) Tomilin {O}

*Mycosphaerella asterinoides* (Ellis & Everhart) Fairman

*Mycosphaerella campanulae* (Ellis & Kellerman) Naumov {O}

*Mycosphaerella ciliata* (Ellis & Everhart) House

*Mycosphaerella colorata* (Peck) Earle

*Mycosphaerella columbi* Rehm {O}

*Mycosphaerella convexula* (Schweinitz) F.V. Rand

*Mycosphaerella cruenta* Latham

*Mycosphaerella fraxinicola* (Schweinitz) House

*Mycosphaerella gaultheriae* (Cooke & Peck) House

*Mycosphaerella liriodendri* (Cooke) Woronichin

*Mycosphaerella longissima* (Fuckel) Lindau {O}

*Mycosphaerella maculiformis* (Persoon) J. Schröter

*Mycosphaerella plantaginis* (Sollmann) Vestergren

*Mycosphaerella pyri* (Auerswald) Boerema

*Mycosphaerella recutita* (Fries) Johanson {O}

*Mycosphaerella ribis* Saccardo

*Mycosphaerella sassafras* (Ellis & Everhart) E.K. Cash {O}

*Myelochroa aurulenta* (Tuckerman) Elix & Hale {L}

*Myelochroa galbina* (Acharius) Elix & Hale {L}

*Myelochroa metarevoluta* (Asahina) Elix & Hale {L}

*Myelochroa obsessa* (Acharius) Elix & Hale {L}

*Myriococcum everhartii* Saccardo & Ellis

Not a true *Myriococcum* species, but its correct generic placement is unclear (Koukol 2016).

*Myriococcum praecox* Fries

*Myriogenospora atramentosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Diehl

*Myriolecis carlottiana* (Lewis & Śliwa) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch {L}

*Myriolecis dispersa* (Persoon) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch {L}

*Myriolecis hagenii* (Acharius) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch {L}

*Myriolecis sambuci* (Persoon) Clements {L}

*Myriospora smaragdula* (Wahlenberg) Nägeli ex Uloth {L}

*Myriostoma coliforme* (Dickson) Corda

*Myrmaecium fulvopruinatum* (Berkeley) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr {O}

*Mytilinidion tortile* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Myxarium nucleatum* Wallroth {C}

*Myxarium podlachicum* (Bresadola) Raitviir

*Myxosporium luteum* Ellis & Everhart

*Nadvornikia sorediata* R.C. Harris {L}

*Naetrocymbe fraxini* (A. Massalongo) R.C. Harris {L}

*Naetrocymbe punctiformis* (Persoon) R.C. Harris {L}

*Naucoria nimbosa* (Fries) Saccardo

Obscure species. May be similar to *Phaeocollybia cidaris* (Kauffman 1918).

*Nectria cinnabarina* (Tode) Fries

*Nectria filicina* Cooke & Harkness {B}

An A. P. Morgan collection from Ohio is mentioned by Seaver (1912) but it is unclear where this collection is accessioned and whether it still exists.

*Nectria lactea* Ellis & Morgan {O}

*Nectria magnoliae* M.L. Lohman & Hepting

*Nectria massei* Saccardo & D. Saccardo

*Nectria pallidula* Cooke

*Nectria peziza* (Tode) Fries

*Nectria sulphurea* (Ellis & Calkins) Saccardo

*Nectria verrucosa* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Nectriella rhizogena* (Berkeley) Theissen

*Nectriopsis candicans* (Plowright) Maire

*Nectriopsis oropensoides* (Rehm) Samuels

*Nectriopsis rubefaciens* (Ellis & Everhart) M.S. Cole & D. Hawksworth

*Nemania albocincta* (Ellis & Everhart) Pouzar {O}

*Nemania caries* (Schweinitz) Y.M. Ju & J.D. Rogers

*Nemania confluens* (Tode) Læssøe & Spooner

*Nemania effusa* (Nitschke) Pouzar

*Nemania illita* (Schweinitz) Pouzar

*Nemania kellermanii* (Rehm) Y.M. Ju & J.D. Rogers {O,C}

*Nemania serpens* (Persoon) Gray

*Nemania serpens* var. *colliculosa* (Schweinitz) Y.M. Ju & J.D. Rogers

*Nealbatrellus caeruleoporus* (Peck) Audet

*Neoantrodia serialis* (Fries) Audet

*Neocercosporidium smilacis* (Thümen) U. Braun, C. Nakashima, Videira & Crous

*Neocosmospora haematococca* (Berkeley & Broome) Nalim, Samuels & Geiser

*Neocosmospora ipomoeae* (Halsted) L. Lombard & P.W. Crous

*Neoerysiphe galeopsidis* (DeCandolle) U. Braun

*Neofusicoccum ribis* (Slippers, P.W. Crous & M.J. Wingfield) P.W. Crous, Slippers & A.J.L.

Phillips

*Neohelicosporium griseum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Y.Z. Lu & K.D. Hyde

*Neohelicosporium morganii* (Linder) Y.Z. Lu & K.D. Hyde {O}

*Neolentinus lepideus* (Fries) Redhead & Ginns

*Neopseudocercospora capsellae* (Ellis & Everhart) S.I.R. Videira & P.W. Crous

*Neottiella rutilans* (Fries) Dennis

*Neozygites fresenii* (Nowakowski) Remaudière & S. Keller

*Nephroma helveticum* Acharius {L}

*Nephroma laevigatum* Acharius {L}

*Nephroma resupinatum* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Nephromopsis americana* (Sprengel) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch {L}

*Nephromopsis aurescens* (Tuckerman) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch {L}

*Nephromopsis fendleri* (Nylander) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch {L}

*Nephromopsis orbata* (Nylander) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch {L}

*Neurospora sitophila* Shear & B.O. Dodge

*Nidularia deformis* (Willdenow) Swartz {C}

*Nidularia pulvinata* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Niesslia exilis* (Albertini & Schweinitz) G. Winter

*Nitschkia acanthostroma* (Montagne) Nannfeldt

*Nitschkia confertula* (Schweinitz) Nannfeldt

*Nitschkia cupularis* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Niveoporofomes spraguei* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) B.K. Cui, M.L. Han & Y.C. Dai {C}

*Nodulisporium atroviride* (Cooke & Ellis) S. Hughes

*Nodulisporium gregarium* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) J.A. Meyer

*Normandina pulchella* (Borrer) Nylander {L}

*Nothophoma infossa* (Ellis & Everhart) Qian Chen & L. Cai

*Nummauxia succenturiata* (Tode) Lar.N. Vassiljeva & S.L. Stephenson

*Nummularia morganii* J.H. Miller {O}

The genus *Nummularia* Tulasne & C. Tulasne is illegitimate due to being preoccupied.

Former species of *Nummularia* are placed in *Biscogniauxia*, *Camillea*, *Hypoxylon* and several smaller genera in the Xylariales (Læssøe, Rogers, and Whalley 1989). The proper generic placement of this species is unclear.

*Nyssopsora echinata* (Léveillé) Arthur

*Ochrolechia androgyna* (Hoffmann) Arnold {L}

*Ochrolechia arborea* (Kreyer) Almborn {L}

*Ochrolechia pallescens* (Linnaeus) A. Massalongo {L}

*Ochrolechia parella* (Linnaeus) A. Massalongo {L}

*Ochrolechia pseudopallescens* Brodo {L}

*Ochrolechia subpallescens* Verseghe {L}

*Ochrolechia tartarea* (Linnaeus) A. Massalongo {L}

*Ochrolechia trochophora* (Vainio) Oshio {L}

*Ochrolechia yasudae* Vainio {L}

*Octospora convexula* (Persoon) L.R. Batra

*Octospora humosa* (Fries) Dennis

*Octospora leucoloma* Hedwig



*Odontia ferruginea* Persoon

*Odontia fibrosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Kõljalg

*Odonticum laxum* (L.W. Miller) Ryvarden {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Denison Biological Reserve (MU 000297121) is identified as this species.

*Oedocephalum glomerulosum* (Bulliard) Saccardo

*Oedohysterium insidens* (Schweinitz) E.W.A. Boehm & C.L. Schoch

*Ohleria modesta* Fuckel

*Olla millepunctata* (Libert) Svrcek

*Ombrophila janthina* P. Karsten

*Ombrophila purpurea* (Fuckel) W. Phillips

*Ombrophila translucens* (W.L. White) Baral

*Omphalina dawsonii* Murrill {O}

Not a true *Omphalina* species. Similar to, and possibly synonymous with, *Clitocybe subbulbipes* (Bigelow 1982b).

*Omphalina pyxidata* (Bulliard) Quélet

*Omphalotus illudens* (Schweinitz) Bresinsky & Besl

*Onnia leporina* (Fries) H. Jahn

As *O. circinatus* (Zhou *et al.* 2016a). It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *O. subtriquetra* instead (Ji *et al.* 2017).

*Onnia tomentosa* (Fries) P. Karsten

It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *O. subtriquetra* instead (Ji *et al.* 2017).

*Onygena equina* (Willdenow) Persoon

*Oospora candidula* Saccardo

*Oospora microcarpa* Schulzer & Saccardo

*Oospora nicotianae* Pezzolato & Saccardo

*Oospora perpusilla* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Oospora tenerrima* (Preuss) Saccardo & Voglino

*Oospora virescens* (Link) Wallroth

*Oospora vitellina* (Preuss) Saccardo & Voglino

*Opegrapha anomea* Nylander

*Opegrapha corticola* Coppins & P. James {L}

*Opegrapha parasitica* (A. Massalongo) H. Olivier

*Opegrapha pulvinata* Rehm {L}

*Opegrapha rupestris* Persoon {L}

*Opegrapha vulgata* (Acharius) Acharius {L}

*Opegraphoidea staurothelicola* Fink {O}

*Ophiobolus acuminatus* (Sowerby) Duby

*Ophiobolus fulgidus* (Cooke & Peck) Saccardo

*Ophioceras ohiense* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Ophiocordyceps clavulata* (Schweinitz) Petch

*Ophiocordyceps entomorrhiza* (Dickson) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora

*Ophiocordyceps gracilioides* (Kobayasi) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora {!, C}

A collection by Neil Mezache from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#322095) was identified as this species of mine. This identification should be treated as tentative pending sequence data.

*Ophiocordyceps insignis* (Cooke & Ravenel) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora

*Ophiocordyceps melolonthae* (Tulasne & C. Tulasne) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora

*Ophiocordyceps ravenelii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones &

Spatafora {!, C} Three collections of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#303451, MO#302746 and MO#274139) are identified as this species. This species is occasional at this location, but it is a large and distinctive species and may be rare elsewhere in the state.

*Ophiocordyceps stylophora* (Berkeley & Broome) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora {!, C} Nine collections of mine (MU 000297106, MU 000297129, MO#374158, MO#373215, MO#325125, MO#308276, MO#286999, MO#283830, and MO#262714) are identified as this species. This is a very common species, and one of our most common entomopathogenic fungi, but may have escaped collection previously due to its small size and its dull brown color which makes it more difficult to distinguish it from the logs it fruits through.

*Ophiocordyceps superficialis* (Peck) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora {!, C} A collection of mine from Camp Asbury in Hiram (MO#294419) is identified as this species.

*Ophiocordyceps variabilis* (Petch) G.H. Sung, J.M. Sung, Hywel-Jones & Spatafora {!, C} Two collections of mine (MO#371180 and MO#302716) are identified as this species.

*Ophiognomonia leptostyla* (Fries) Sogonov

*Ophiognomonia sassafras* (Ellis & Everhart) M. Monod {O}

*Ophiognomonia setacea* (Persoon) Sogonov

*Ophiostoma ulmi* (Buisman) Melin & Nannfeldt

*Orbicula parietina* (Schrader) S. Hughes

*Orbilia auricolor* (A. Bloxam) Saccardo

*Orbilia epipora* (Nylander) P. Karsten

*Orbilia epipora* subsp. *major* Spegazzini

*Orbilina leucostigma* (Fries) Fries

*Orbilina luteorubella* (Nylander) P. Karsten

*Orbilina rubrococcinea* (Rehm) Saccardo

*Orbilina vinosa* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Orbilina xanthostigma* (Fries) Fries

*Ossicaulis lignatilis* (Persoon) Redhead & Ginns {C}

*Osteina obducta* (Berkeley) Donk

*Otidea alutacea* (Persoon) Masee

Ohio collections identified as *O. alutacea* may include several cryptic species (Olariaga *et al.* 2015).

*Otidea bufonia* (Persoon) Boudier

*Otidea leporina* (Batsch) Fuckel

*Otidea unicisa* (Peck) Harmaja {C}

*Othia ostryogena* Ellis & Everhart

*Oudemansiella furfuracea* (Peck) Zhu L. Yang, G.M. Mueller, G. Kost & Rexer

*Oudemansiella megalospora* (Clements) Zhu L. Yang, G.M. Mueller, G. Kost & Rexer {C}

*Ovicuculispora parmeliae* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Etayo

*Oxneria fallax* (Arnold) S.Y. Kondratyuk & Kärnefelt {L}

*Oxyporus corticola* (Fries) Ryvarden

*Oxyporus obducens* (Persoon) Donk

*Oxyporus similis* (Bresadola) Ryvarden {C}

*Pachnolepia pruinata* (Persoon) Frisch & G. Thor {L}

*Pachyella adnata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pfister

*Pachyella clypeata* (Schweinitz) Le Gal

*Pachyphlodes citrina* (Berk. & Broome) Doweld

*Paecilomyces divaricatus* (Thom) Samson, Houbraken & Frisvad

*Panaeolus antillarum* (Fries) Dennis

*Panaeolus bisporus* (Malençon & Bertault) Ew. Gerhardt {!, C}

Five collections of mine (MU 000296712, MO#188954, MO#188944, MO#188934 and MO#168233) are identified as this species. ITS sequences were obtained for MO#188954, MO#188944 and MO#188934 and support the identification of these collections as *P. bisporus*.

*Panaeolus cinctulus* (Bolton) Saccardo {C}

*Panaeolus fimicola* (Fries) Quélet {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#188499) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, which supports the identification of this collection as *P. fimicola*.

*Panaeolus foeniseeii* (Persoon) J. Schröter

*Panaeolus fraxinophilus* A.H. Smith {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#395895) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained from the collection and a BLAST search supported its placement in *Panaeolus*. Sequences were lacking in GenBank for other collections identified as *P. fraxinophilus*.

*Panaeolus papilionaceus* (Bulliard) Quélet

*Panaeolus semiovatus* (Sowerby) S. Lundell & Nannfeldt

*Panaeolus solidipes* (Peck) Saccardo

*Panellus pusillus* (Persoon ex Léveillé) Burdsall & O.K. Miller

*Panellus stipticus* (Bulliard) P. Karsten {C}

*Pannaria lurida* (Montagne) Nylander {L}

*Pannaria rubiginosa* (Thunberg) Delise {L}

*Panus conchatus* (Bulliard) Fries {C}

*Panus neostrigosus* Drechsler-Santos & Wartchow {C}

*Parachnopeziza miniopsis* (Ellis) Korf

*Paraconiothyrium fuckelii* (Saccardo) Verkley & Gruyter

*Paragalactinia michelii* (Boudier) Van Vooren {C}

*Paragalactinia succosa* (Berkeley) Van Vooren {C, S}

*Paraglomus albidum* (C. Walker & L.H. Rhodes) Oehl, F.A. Souza, G.A. Silva & Sieverding

{O}

*Paragymnopus perforans* (Hoffmann) J.S. Oliveira

*Paralepista flaccida* (Sowerby) Vizzini

*Paralepista maculosa* (Saccardo) Vizzini

*Paraleptosphaeria macrospora* (Thümen) Gruyter, Aveskamp & Verkley

*Paramyrothecium roridum* (Tode) L. Lombard & Crous

*Paranamycetes uniporus* Letcher and M.J. Powell

*Parasola auricoma* (Patouillard) Redhead, Vilgalys & Hopple

*Parasola conopilea* (Fries) Örstadius & E. Larsson

*Parasola hemerobia* (Fries) Redhead, Vilgalys & Hopple

*Parasola leiocephala* (P.D. Orton) Redhead, Vilgalys & Hopple

*Parasola plicatilis* (Curtis) Redhead, Vilgalys & Hopple

*Parastagonospora nodorum* (Berkeley) W. Quaedvlieg, G.J.M. Verkley & P.W. Crous

*Parmelia leana* Tuckerman {O, L}

*Parmelia madagascariacea* (Hue) Abbayes {L}

*Parmelia rudecta* (Hudson) M. Choisy & Werner {L}

*Parmelia saxatilis* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Parmelia squarrosa* Hale {L}



*Parmelia sulcata* Taylor {L}

*Parmelina coleae* Argüello & A. Crespo {L}

*Parmelina quercina* (Willdenow) Hale {L}

*Parmelina tiliacea* (Hoffmann) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema arnoldii* (Du Rietz) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema austrosinense* (Zahlbruckner) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema cetratum* (Acharius) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema crinitum* (Acharius) M. Choisy {L}

*Parmotrema despectum* Kurokawa {L}

*Parmotrema eurysacum* (Hue) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema gardneri* (C.W. Dodge) Sérusiaux {L}

*Parmotrema haitiense* (Hale) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema hypotropum* (Nylander) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema margaritatum* (Hue) Hale {O, L}

*Parmotrema perforatum* (Wulfen) A. Massalongo {L}

*Parmotrema perlatum* (Hudson) M. Choisy {L}

*Parmotrema reticulatum* (Taylor) M. Choisy {L}

*Parmotrema stuppeum* (Taylor) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema subisidiosum* (Müller Arg.) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema submarginale* (Michaux) DePriest & B.W. Hale {L}

*Parmotrema subtinctorium* (Zahlbruckner) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema ultralucens* (Krog) Hale {L}

*Parmotrema xanthinum* (Müller Arg.) Hale {L}

*Passalora avicularis* (G. Winter) Crous, U. Braun & M.J. Morris

*Passalora bataticola* (Ciferri & Bruner) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora caulophylli* (Peck) U. Braun

*Passalora cercidicola* (Ellis) U. Braun

*Passalora clavata* (W.R. Gerard) U. Braun

*Passalora convolvuli* (Tracy & Earle) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora desmodii* (Ellis & Kellerman) U. Braun

*Passalora dissiliens* (Duby) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora dubia* (Riess) U. Braun

*Passalora effusa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) U. Braun

*Passalora fuliginosa* (Ellis & Kellerman) Crous, Alfenas & R.W. Barreto

*Passalora fulva* (Cooke) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora granuliformis* (Ellis & Holway) U. Braun

*Passalora hamamelidis* (Peck) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora helianthi* (Ellis & Everhart) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora incarnata* (Deighton) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora oculata* (Ellis & Kellerman) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora omphacodes* (Ellis & Holway) Crous & U. Braun

*Passalora pastinacae* (Saccardo) U. Braun

*Passalora saniculae* (Davis) U. Braun & Crous

*Passalora spgazzinii* U. Braun

*Passalora venturioides* (Peck) U. Braun & Crous

*Patellaria atrata* (Hedwig) Fries {C}

*Patellaria tetraspora* Masee & Morgan {O}

*Patellariopsis atrovinosa* (A. Bloxam ex Currey) Dennis

*Patellariopsis clavispora* (Berkeley & Broome) Dennis

*Patinellaria sanguinea* (Persoon) H. Karsten

*Paxillus involutus* (Batsch) Fries

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent the very similar *P. vernalis* instead (Jarosch and Bresinsky 1999).

*Peltigera aphthosa* (Linnaeus) Willdenow {L}

*Peltigera canina* (Linnaeus) Willdenow {L}

*Peltigera canina* var. *spongiosa* (Tuckerman) Tuckerman {L}

*Peltigera didactyla* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Peltigera elisabethae* Gyelnik {L}

*Peltigera evansiana* Gyelnik {L}

*Peltigera horizontalis* (Hudson) Baumgarten {L}

*Peltigera hymenina* (Acharius) Delise {L}

*Peltigera lepidophora* (Nylander) Bitter {L}

*Peltigera membranacea* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Peltigera polydactylon* (Necker) Hoffmann {L}

*Peltigera praetextata* (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Zopf {L}

*Peltigera rufescens* (Weiss) Humboldt {L}

*Peltigera venosa* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Penicillium aurantiogriseum* Dierckx

*Penicillium camemberti* Thom

*Penicillium glaucum* Link

*Penicillium hirsutum* Dierckx

*Penicillium hypomyces* Saccardo

*Penicillium janczewskii* K.W. Zaleski

*Peniophora aurantiaca* (Bresadola) Höhnelt & Litschauer

*Peniophora boidinii* D.A. Reid {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#345314) is identified as this species.

*Peniophora cinerea* (Persoon) Cooke {C}

*Peniophora incarnata* (Persoon) P. Karsten {C, S}

*Peniophora laeta* (Fries) Donk

*Peniophora limitata* (Chaillet ex Fries) Cooke

*Peniophora lycii* (Persoon) Höhnelt & Litschauer

*Peniophora nuda* (Fries) Bresadola

*Peniophora polygonia* (Persoon) Bourdot & Galzin

*Peniophora quercina* (Persoon) Cooke

*Peniophora rufa* (Fries) Boidin

*Peniophora rufomarginata* (Persoon) Bourdot & Galzin

*Peniophora violaceolivida* (Sommerfelt) Masee

*Peniophorella guttulifera* (P. Karsten) K.H. Larsson

*Peniophorella pubera* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Peniophorella subpraetermissa* (Sheng H. Wu) K.H. Larsson {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MU 000292848) is identified as this species. This collection is a good match for *P. subpraetermissa* based on morphology, but this is a species otherwise only known from East Asia (Wu 1997). An attempt to obtain an ITS sequence for this collection failed and this identification should be treated as tentative.

*Peniophorella tessulata* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Nakasone

*Perenniporia compacta* (Overholts) Ryvar den & Gilbertson

*Perenniporia fraxinophila* (Peck) Ryvar den

*Perenniporia medulla-panis* (Jacquin) Donk

*Perenniporia subacida* (Peck) Donk

*Perenniporia tenuis* (Schweinitz) Ryvar den

*Periconia byssoides* Persoon

*Peroneutypa scoparia* (Schweinitz) Carmarán & A.I. Romero

*Pertusaria globularis* (Acharius) Tuckerman {L}

*Pertusaria leioplaca* DeCandolle {L}

*Pertusaria macounii* (I.M. Lamb) Dibben {L}

*Pertusaria marginata* Nylander {L}

*Pertusaria ostiolata* Dibben {L}

*Pertusaria paratuberculifera* Dibben {L}

*Pertusaria pertusa* (Linnaeus) Tuckerman {L}

*Pertusaria plittiana* Erichsen {L}

*Pertusaria pustulata* (Acharius) Duby {L}

*Pertusaria rubescens* Erichsen {L}

*Pertusaria subpertusa* Brodo {L}

*Pertusaria tetrathalamia* (Fée) Nylander {L}

*Pertusaria texana* Müller Arg. {L}

*Pertusaria xanthodes* Müller Arg. {L}

*Pestalotia heterocornis* Guba

*Pestalotiopsis funereoides* Steyaert

*Pestalotiopsis versicolor* (Spegazzini) Steyaert

*Peyritsiella furcifera* (Thaxter) I.I. Tavares

*Peyronellaea obtusa* (Fuckel) Aveskamp, Gruyter & Verkley

*Pezicula acericola* (Peck) Peck ex Saccardo & Berlese

*Pezicula carpinea* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne ex Fuckel

*Pezicula cinnamomea* (DeCandolle) Saccardo

*Peziza ampliata* Persoon

*Peziza arvernensis* Roze & Boudier

*Peziza atrofuscata* Schweinitz

Not a true *Peziza*. This species may belong in *Cengangiopsis* and was given a combination in that genus by M. P. Sharma, but this combination was not validly published (Dennis 1963; Perić, Baral and Pärtel 2015).

*Peziza atrovinosa* Cooke & W.R. Gerard {C, S}*Peziza brunneoatra* Desmazières*Peziza chlorascens* Schweinitz

Not a true *Peziza*. This species may belong in the Dermateaceae (Ramamurthi, Korf and Batra 1957).

*Peziza domiciliana* Cooke*Peziza echinospora* P. Karsten*Peziza griseorosea* W.R. Gerard*Peziza labessiana* (Boudier) Svrcek {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tar Hollow State Park (FLAS-F-64203) is identified as this species.

*Peziza mespiliformis* Wallroth*Peziza ostracoderma* Korf

Including collections under the anamorph name *Chromelosporium fulvum*. Some of these Ohio collections identified as *C. fulvum* may represent the anamorphs of other taxa in the Pezizales instead (Henneber 2020).



*Peziza praetervisa* Bresadola

*Peziza sepiatra* Cooke

*Peziza sepiatrella* Saccardo

*Peziza spissa* Berkeley

*Peziza varia* (Hedwig) Albertini & Schweinitz {C}

*Peziza vesiculosa* Bulliard

*Pezizella hyalinosulphurea* Rehm

*Phacostromella coronata* (Fuckel) Petrak

*Phaeocalicium curtisii* (Tuckerman) Tibell {L}

*Phaeocalicium polyporaeum* (Nylander) Tibell {L}

*Phaeocalicium populneum* (Brondeau ex Duby) A.F.W. Schmidt {L}

*Phaeoclavulina abietina* (Persoon) Giachini

*Phaeoclavulina argentea* (R.H. Petersen) Giachini

*Phaeoclavulina eumorpha* (P. Karsten) Giachini

*Phaeoclavulina flaccida* (Fries) Giachini

*Phaeoclavulina macrospora* Brinkmann

*Phaeocytostroma ambiguum* (Montagne) Petrak

*Phaeographis inusta* (Acharius) Müller Arg. {L}

*Phaeohelotium epiphyllum* (Persoon) Hengstmengel

*Phaeohelotium monticola* (Berkeley) Dennis {!, C}

A collection of mine from Alexandria (MO#398214) is identified as this species.

*Phaeoisaria glauca* (Ellis & Everhart) de Hoog & Papendorf

*Phaeolus schweinitzii* (Fries) Patouillard

*Phaeophyscia adiastrata* (Esslinger) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia cernohorskyi* (Nádvorník) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia ciliata* (Hoffmann) Moberg {L}

*Phaeophyscia decolor* (Kashiwadani) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia endococcina* (Körber) Moberg {L}

*Phaeophyscia hirsuta* (Mereschkowski) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia hirtella* Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia hispidula* (Acharius) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia imbricata* (Vainio) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia insignis* (Mereschkowski) Moberg {L}

*Phaeophyscia leana* (Tuckerman) Esslinger {O, L}

*Phaeophyscia orbicularis* (Necker) Moberg {L}

*Phaeophyscia pusilloides* (Zahlbruckner) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia rubropulchra* (Degelius) Esslinger {L}

*Phaeophyscia sciastra* (Acharius) Moberg {L}

*Phaeophyscia squarrosa* Kashiwadani {L}

*Phaeosolenia ravenelii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) W.B. Cooke

*Phaeostalagmus altissimus* C.J.K. Wang & B. Sutton

*Phaeotremella foliacea* (Persoon) Wedin, J.C. Zamora & Millanes

*Phaeotremella frondosa* (Fries) Spirin & V. Malysheva {C}

*Phallogaster saccatus* Morgan {O}

*Phallus hadriani* Ventenat

*Phallus impudicus* Linnaeus

*Phallus indusiatus* Ventenat

*Phallus ravenelii* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Phanerochaete burtii* (Romell) Parmasto {O}

*Phanerochaete calotricha* (P. Karsten) J. Eriksson & Ryvarden

*Phanerochaete carnosa* (Burt) Parmasto

*Phanerochaete incrustans* (Spegazzini) Rajchenberg & J.E. Wright

*Phanerochaete laevis* (Fries) J. Eriksson & Ryvarden

*Phanerochaete magnoliae* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Burdsall {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Galena (MU 000292841) is identified as this species. This collection was identified as *P. magnoliae* based on an ITS sequence obtained from it. MU 000292841 was an unusual collection of this species in that it had few cystidia, if any (Volobuev *et al.* 2015).

*Phanerochaete sanguinea* (Fries) Pouzar

*Phanerochaete sordida* (P. Karsten) J. Eriksson & Ryvarden

*Phanerochaete subceracea* (Burt) Burdsall

*Phanerochaete tuberculata* (P. Karsten) Parmasto {C}

*Phanerochaete velutina* (DeCandolle) P. Karsten

*Phanerochaete viticola* (Schweinitz) Parmasto

*Phellinidium ferrugineofuscum* (P. Karsten) Fiasson & Niemelä

*Phellinopsis conchata* (Persoon) Y.C. Dai

*Phellinus badius* (Cooke) G. Cunningham

*Phellinus everhartii* (Ellis & Galloway) A. Ames

*Phellinus nigricans* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Phellinus pomaceus* f. *crataegi* (D.V. Baxter) Domański, Orloś & Skirgiello

*P. pomaceus* is a strictly European species. *P. pomaceus* f. *crataegi* is a form described from North America and may be an earlier name for the North American segregate species *P. pomaceoides* (Niemelä 1997, Zhou *et al.* 2016b).

*Phellinus prunicola* (Murrill) Gilbertson

*Phellinus spiculosus* (W.A. Campbell & R.W. Davidson) Niemelä

*Phellodon confluens* (Persoon) Pouzar {C}

*Phellodon fibulatus* K.A. Harrison

*Phellodon fuligineoalbus* (J.C. Schmidt) Baird {C}

*Phellodon melaleucus* (Swartz ex Fries) P. Karsten

*Phellodon niger* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Phellodon putidus* (G.F. Atkinson) Banker

*Phellodon tomentosus* (Linnaeus) Banker

*Phellodon violascens* (Albertini & Schweinitz) A.M. Ainsworth

*Phellorinia erinacea* (Spegazzini) Spegazzini

*Phialocephala aylmerensis* J.B. Tanney & B. Douglas {!,#}

A collection by Crystal Davidson from the Batavia Township Sports Complex (MO#378075) was identified as this species. An ITS sequence obtained from this collection supports its identification as *P. aylmerensis*.

*Phlebia acerina* Peck {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MO#278977) is identified as this species and is pictured in Fig. 2D. An ITS sequence obtained for this collection supports its identification as *P. acerina*.

*Phlebia chrysocreas* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Burdsall

*Phlebia coccineofulva* Schweinitz {C}

*Phlebia cretacea* (Romell ex Bourdot & Galzin) J. Eriksson & Hjortstam

*Phlebia fascicularis* (Rick) Nakasone & Burdsall

*Phlebia hydnoidea* Schweinitz

*Phlebia ludoviciana* (Burt) Nakasone & Burdsall {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MU 000296932) is identified as this species.

*Phlebia radiata* Fries {C}

*Phlebia rufa* (Persoon) M.P. Christiansen

*Phlebia setulosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Nakasone {!, C}

A collection of mine from Flint Ridge State Park (MO#393782) is identified as this species.

*Phlebia tuberculata* (Hallenberg & E. Larsson) Ghobad-Nejhad

*Phlebiella tulasnelloidea* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) Ginns & M.N.L. Lefebvre

*Phlebiopsis crassa* (Léveillé) Floudas D. & Hibbett D.S. {C}

*Phlebiopsis flavidoalba* (Cooke) Hjortstam {C}

*Phlebiopsis gigantea* (Fries) Jülich

*Phlebiopsis ravenelii* (Cooke) Hjortstam {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F260296) at S is identified as this species.

*Phleogena faginea* (Fries & Palmquist) Link {C}

*Phloeomana clavata* (Peck) Redhead {!, C}

A collection of mine from Cedar Bog (MO#366859) is identified as this species.

*Phloeomana hiemalis* (Osbeck) Redhead {!, C}

A collection of mine from Gahanna Woods (MO#365936) is identified as this species.

*Phloeomana minutula* (Saccardo) Redhead

*Phloeomana speirea* (Fries) Redhead {C}

*Phlyctema iridis* (Ellis & G. Martin) Petrak

*Phlyctis agelaea* (Acharius) Flotow {L}

*Phlyctis argena* (Acharius) Flotow {L}

*Phlyctis boliviensis* Nylander {L}

*Phlyctis petraea* R.C. Harris, Muscavitch, Ladd & Lendemer {L}

*Pholiota aberrans* A.H. Smith & Hesler

*Pholiota adiposa* (Batsch) P. Kummer

*Pholiota angustipes* (Peck) Saccardo {C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000297124, MO#337035 and MO#337034) are identified as this species. L. O. Overholts (1927) also collected this species from Ohio, but these collections are not present in MyCoPortal. Some Overholts collections are present at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal, and it is possible that his *P. angustipes* collections could be among these.

*Pholiota aurivella* (Batsch) P. Kummer {C}

*Pholiota contorta* A.H. Smith & Hesler {O}

*Pholiota discolor* (Peck) Saccardo

*Pholiota granulosa* (Peck) A.H. Smith & Hesler {C}

*Pholiota gummosa* (Lasch) Singer

*Pholiota highlandensis* (Peck) A.H. Smith & Hesler

The similar *P. brunnescens* is also present in the Midwestern United States (Matheny *et al.* 2018). It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as *P. highlandensis* could represent *P. brunnescens* instead.

*Pholiota johnsoniana* (Peck) G.F. Atkinson

*Pholiota lenta* (Persoon) Singer

*Pholiota limonella* (Peck) Saccardo



*Pholiota lubrica* (Persoon) Singer

*Pholiota mixta* (Fries) Kuyper & Tjallingii-Beukers

*Pholiota paludosella* (G.F. Atkinson) A.H. Smith & Hesler {O}

*Pholiota piceina* (Murrill) A.H. Smith & Hesler

*Pholiota polychroa* (Berkeley) A.H. Smith & H.J. Brodie {C}

*Pholiota prolixa* A.H. Smith & Hesler

This species may be synonymous with *P. parvula*, and possibly also with *P. conissans* (Tian and Matheny 2020).

*Pholiota pseudosiparia* A.H. Smith & Hesler {!, C}

A collection of mine from Alexandria (MO#398270) is identified as this species. This species may belong in *Flammulaster* or some other similar genus rather than in *Pholiota sensu stricto*.

*Pholiota simulans* A.H. Smith & Hesler

*Pholiota spumosa* (Fries) Singer

*Pholiota squalida* (Peck) A.H. Smith & Hesler

*Pholiota squarrosa* (Oeder) P. Kummer {C}

*Pholiota squarrosoadiposa* J.E. Lange

*Pholiota squarrosoides* (Peck) Saccardo {C}

*Pholiota subsulphurea* A.H. Smith & Hesler {!, C, S, \*, #}

A collection of mine from Stonelick State Park (MU 000292839) was identified as this species. A collection by Crystal Davidson from the Otto Armleder Dog Park in Cincinnati (MO#366306) was also identified as this species. ITS sequences were obtained for both of these collections, but other collections identified as *P. subsulphurea* were lacking in GenBank. This species may not belong in *Pholiota sensu stricto* and is in need of revision.

*Pholiota terrestris* Overholts

*Pholiotina aporos* (Kits van Waveren) Clémenton {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MO#406523) is identified as this species.

*Pholiotina brunnea* (J.E. Lange & Kühner ex Watling) Singer

*Pholiotina intermedia* (A.H. Smith) Singer

*Pholiotina pygmaeoaffinis* (Fries) Singer

*Pholiotina vexans* (P.D. Orton) Bon {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Mentor (PUL F26246) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence obtained for this collection supports its identification as *P. vexans*.

*Phoma dispersa* Cooke

*Phoma herbarum* Westendorp

*Phoma leguminum* Westendorp

*Phoma longissima* (Persoon) Westendorp

*Phoma lophanthi* Bubák {O}

*Phoma mariae* G.P. Clinton

*Phoma media* Ellis & Everhart

*Phoma pallens* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Phoma persicae* Saccardo

*Phomopsis convallariae* (Westendorp) Grove

*Phomopsis endogena* (Spegazzini) Ciferri

*Phomopsis glandicola* (Léveillé) González Fragoso

*Phomopsis incarcerata* (Saccardo) Höhnelt

*Phomopsis japonica* (Saccardo) Traverso

*Phomopsis lirella* (Desm.) Grove

*Phomopsis longicolla* Hobbs {O}

*Phomopsis menispermi* (Peck) Grove

*Phomopsis obscurans* (Ellis & Everhart) B. Sutton

*Phomopsis occulta* Traverso

*Phomopsis phlyctaenoides* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Höhnelt

*Phomopsis phytolaccae* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Grove

- Phomopsis rudis* (Saccardo) Höhnel
- Phomopsis vexans* (Saccardo & P. Sydow) Harter
- Phragmidium americanum* (Peck) Dietel
- Phragmidium fragariae* (De Candolle) G. Winter
- Phragmidium ivesiae* Sydow & P. Sydow
- Phragmidium mucronatum* (Persoon) Schlechtendal
- Phragmidium potentillae* (Persoon) P. Karsten
- Phragmidium potentillae-canadensis* Dietel {O}
- Phragmidium speciosum* (Fries) Burrill
- Phragmotrichum chailletii* Kunze
- Phylacia turbinata* (Berkeley) Dennis
- Phyllachora graminis* (Persoon) Fuckel
- Phyllachora lespedezae* (Schweinitz) Saccardo
- Phyllachora luteomaculata* (Schweinitz) Orton ex J.A. Stevenson
- Phyllachora microsperma* Parbery
- Phyllachora panici* (Schweinitz) Saccardo
- Phyllachora potentillae* (Schweinitz) Peck
- Phyllachora solidaginum* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Phyllachora vulgata* Theissen & Sydow

*Phyllactinia alnicola* U. Braun {H}

A W. A. Kellerman collection (MA-Fungi 30943) at MA (Herbario de Criptogamia 2020).

*Phyllactinia angulata* (E.S. Salmon) S. Blumer {O}

*Phyllactinia celastri* U. Braun {O,H}

Two W. A. Kellerman collections (F270779 and F270780) at S are identified as this species.

*Phyllactinia guttata* (Wallroth) L veill 

*Phyllactinia mali* (Duby) U. Braun

*Phylloedia faginea* (Libert) Saccardo

*Phylloporia ribis* (Schumacher) Ryvarden

*Phylloporus foliiporus* (Murrill) Singer

*Phylloporus leucomyelinus* Singer {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MU 000296920 and MU 000296949) are identified as this species. Some Ohio collections identified as *P. rhodoxanthus* may represent this species as well.

*Phylloporus rhodoxanthus* (Schweinitz) Bresadola {C}

*Phylloscypha phyllogena* (Cooke) Van Vooren {C}

*Phyllosticta aceris* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Phyllosticta ampelicida* (Engelmann) Aa

*Phyllosticta asiminae* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Phyllosticta bignoniae* Westendorp

*Phyllosticta catalpicola* (Schweinitz) Ellis & Everhart

*Phyllosticta cercidicola* Ellis & Everhart

*Phyllosticta confertissima* Ellis & Everhart

*Phyllosticta cookei* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta cruenta* (Kunze ex Fries) J. Kickx f.

*Phyllosticta cucurbitacearum* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta decidua* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Phyllosticta dioscoreae* (Cooke) Cooke

*Phyllosticta fraxini* Ellis & G. Martin

*Phyllosticta fuscozonata* Thümen

*Phyllosticta ipomoeae* Ellis & Kellerman

*Phyllosticta larpentae* Tassi

*Phyllosticta liriodendri* Thümen

*Phyllosticta magnoliae* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta minima* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Underwood & Earle

*Phyllosticta paviae* Desmazières

*Phyllosticta persicae* Saccardo {O}

*Phyllosticta phaseolina* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta podophylli* (M.A. Curtis) G. Winter

*Phyllosticta populea* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta rubella* S. Wikee & P.W. Crous

*Phyllosticta smilacina* Spegazzini

*Phyllosticta solani* Ellis & G. Martin

*Phyllosticta solitaria* Ellis & Everhart

*Phyllosticta subeffusa* (Ellis & Everhart) Tehon & G.L. Stout

*Phyllosticta verbenae* Saccardo

*Phyllosticta vincae-minoris* Bresadola & Krieg.

*Phyllosticta nidulans* (Persoon) Singer

*Physcia adscendens* (Fries) H. Olivier {L}

*Physcia aipolia* (Ehrhart ex Humboldt) Fürnröhr {L}

*Physcia americana* G. Merrill {L}

*Physcia astroidea* (Baglietto) Nylander {L}

*Physcia caesia* (Hoffmann) Hampe ex Fürnrohr {L}

*Physcia clementei* (Turner) Lynge {L}

*Physcia dubia* (Hoffmann) Lettau {L}

*Physcia halei* J.W. Thomson {L}

*Physcia lacinulata* Müller Arg. {L}

*Physcia millegrana* Degelius {L}

*Physcia phaea* (Tuckerman) J.W. Thomson {L}

*Physcia pseudospeciosa* J.W. Thomson {L}

*Physcia pulverulenta* (Schreber) Hampe ex Fürnrohr {L}

*Physcia pumilior* R.C. Harris {L}

*Physcia stellaris* (Linnaeus) Nylander {L}

*Physcia subtilis* Degelius {L}

*Physcia thomsoniana* Esslinger {L}

*Physcia tribacia* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Physcia tribacioides* Nylander {L}

*Physciella chloantha* (Acharius) Esslinger {L}

*Physciella melanchra* (Hue) Esslinger {L}

*Physconia americana* Esslinger {L}



*Physconia detersea* (Nylander) Poelt {L}

*Physconia distorta* (Withering) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Physconia enteroxantha* (Nylander) Poelt {L}

*Physconia grisea* (Lamarck) Poelt {L}

*Physconia kurokawae* Kashiwadani {L}

*Physconia leucoleiptes* (Tuckerman) Esslinger {L}

*Physconia subpallida* Esslinger {L}

*Physisporinus crocatus* (Patouillard) F. Wu, Jia J. Chen & Y.C. Dai {C}

*Physisporinus sanguinolentus* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Pilát

*Physisporinus vinctus* (Berkeley) Murrill

*Physisporinus vitreus* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Physoderma maydis* (Miyabe) Miyabe

*Piccolia nannaria* (Tuckerman) Lendemer & Beeching {L}

*Picipes badius* (Persoon) I.V. Zmitrovich & A.E. Kovalenko

*Picipes melanopus* (Persoon) I.V. Zmitrovich & A.E. Kovalenko

*Pileolaria terebinthi* Castagne

*Pilidium lythri* (Desmazières) Rossman

*Pilobolus crystallinus* (F.H. Wiggers) Tode

*Piloderma fallax* (Libert) Stalpers

*Piptocephalis freseniana* de Bary

*Pisolithus arhizus* (Scopoli) Rauschert {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F310712) at S is identified as this species.

*Pithya cupressina* (Batsch) Fuckel

*Placidiopsis minor* R.C. Harris {L}

*Placidium arboreum* (Schweinitz ex E. Michener) Lendemer {L}

*Placidium lachneum* (Acharius) B. de Lesdain {L}

*Placidium squamulosum* (Acharius) Breuss {L}

*Placidium tuckermanii* (Ravenel ex Montagne) Breuss {L}

*Placopyrenium fuscillum* (Turner) Gueidan & Cl. Roux {L}

*Placynthiella dasaea* (Stirton) Tønsberg {L}

*Placynthiella hyporhoda* (Th. Fries) Coppins & P. James {L}

*Placynthiella icmalea* (Acharius) Coppins & P. James {L}

*Placynthiella oligotropha* (J.R. Laundon) Coppins & P. James {L}

*Placynthiella uliginosa* (Schrader) Coppins & P. James {L}

*Placynthium asperellum* (Acharius) Trevisan {L}

*Placynthium nigrum* (Hudson) Gray {L}

*Placynthium petersii* (Nylander) Burnham {L}

*Plagiostoma salicellum* (Fries) Sogonov

*Platismatia lacunosa* (Acharius) W.L. Culberson & C.F. Culberson {L}

*Platismatia tuckermanii* (Oakes) W.L. Culberson & C.F. Culberson {L}

*Platysma lacunosum* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Platystomum tingens* (Ellis) Saccardo & D. Saccardo

*Plenozythia equiseti* Arx

*Pleonectria chlorinella* (Cooke) Hirooka, Rossman & P. Chaverri

*Pleopsidium flavum* Körber {L}

*Pleosphaeria microloncha* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo

*Pleuroceras gleditschiae* (J.H. Miller & F.A. Wolf) M.E. Barr

Reported in Ohio as the anamorph synonym *Leptostroma hypophyllum* (Luck 1947).

*Pleurocybella porrigens* (Persoon) Singer

*Pleuroflammula multifolia* (Peck) E. Horak

This is not a true *Pleuroflammula* species, but it also does not belong in *Pholiota* or *Flammulaster* (M. Catherine Aime pers. comm.). It may require a novel genus.

*Pleuroflammula tuberculosa* (Schaeffer) E. Horak

This may not be a true *Pleuroflammula* species, but it is not a *Pholiota* either. Its proper generic placement is unclear, but it appears to belong in the Crepidotaceae. It may require a new genus (Petersen, Knudsen, and Seberg 2010).

*Pleurothecium recurvatum* (Morgan) Höhnelt {O}

*Pleurotus cornucopiae* (Paulet) Rolland

*Pleurotus cystidiosus* O.K. Miller {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#324007) is identified as this species. This collection was of the "*Antromycopsis broussonetiae*" anamorph stage of *P. cystidiosus*. This species is likely rare in Ohio, and in the Midwest more generally (Stephen Russell pers. comm.).

*Pleurotus dryinus* (Persoon) P. Kummer {C}

*Pleurotus levis* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Singer

*Pleurotus ostreatus* (Jacquin) P. Kummer

*Pleurotus sapidus* Quélet

*Plicaria trachycarpa* (Currey) Boudier

*Plicariella flavovirens* (Fuckel) Van Vooren & Moyne {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (FLAS-F-62609) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection, but other sequences identified as *P. flavovirens* were lacking in GenBank.

*Plicatura nivea* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Plicaturopsis crispa* (Persoon) D.A. Reid {C}

*Ploioderma hedgcockii* (Dearness) Darker

*Ploioderma lethale* (Dearness) Darker

*Pluteus americanus* (P. Banerjee & Sundberg) Justo, E.F. Malysheva & Minnis {!, C}

Four collections of mine (MU 000296742, MO#271197, MO#303457 and MO#414424) are identified as this species. This species is occasional on hardwood logs in our area and probably the most common bluing *Pluteus* species in Ohio. Most Ohio collections identified as the strictly Eurasian *P. salicinus* likely represent this species instead (Justo *et al.* 2014).

*Pluteus aurantiorugosus* (Trog) Saccardo

*Pluteus cervinus* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer {C}

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *P. hongoi*, *P. petasatus*, or other similar species in *Pluteus* sect. *Pluteus* instead (Justo *et al.* 2014).

*Pluteus chrysophlebius* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Saccardo {C}

*Pluteus deceptivus* Minnis & Sundberg {!, C, S}

Three collections (MO#396851, MO#304929 and MO#304930) were identified as this species of mine based on their morphology. ITS sequences were obtained for all three of these collections, which places each as a separate species, two of which are conspecific with other North American collections identified as *P. deceptivus*. It is likely that one of these collections represents the true *P. deceptivus*, but which one that is is not yet clear. Regardless, there are also two other cryptic *P. deceptivus*-like species in Ohio (Alfredo Justo unpublished data).

*Pluteus flavofulgineus* G.F. Atkinson*Pluteus fuliginosus* Murrill {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MO#273627) is identified as this species.

*Pluteus granularis* Peck*Pluteus hongoi* Singer {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000296983, MU 000296994 and MO#319520) are identified as this species. This is one of our most common *Pluteus* species and is very similar to *P. cervinus*. Many Ohio collections identified as *P. cervinus* likely represent this species instead (Justo *et al.* 2014).

*Pluteus longistriatus* (Peck) Peck {C}

*Pluteus methvenii* Minnis & Justo {!, C}

Two collections of mine (MO#258071 and MO#296353) are identified as this species.

This species is very similar to *P. cervinus*, but grows exclusively on conifer wood and differs in its microscopic features (Justo *et al.* 2014). Some Ohio collections identified as *P. cervinus* may represent this species instead.

*Pluteus nanus* (Persoon) P. Kummer

It is not yet clear what the true *P. nanus* is. Several species have gone under this name in Europe, and it is not clear which of these, if any, represent Persoon's species. Whether this species truly occurs in North America is another issue yet to be addressed (Justo *et al.* 2011, Alfredo Justo pers. comm.).

*Pluteus petasatus* (Fries) Gillet {C}*Pluteus phlebophorus* (Ditmar) P. Kummer

A W. B. Cooke collection (MU 000164846) identified in Mycoportal as "*Pluteus* species" represents this species (Minnis and Sundberg 2010).

*Pluteus saupei* Justo & Minnis {!, C}

A collection by Chris Curry from Trumbull County (MO#300931) was identified as examined of mine and identified as this species. This species is similar to *P. americanus* but differs in its pleurocystidia lacking horns. This species is likely rare in Ohio, but some collections identified as the strictly Eurasian *P. salicinus* may also represent this species (Justo *et al.* 2014).

*Pluteus septocystidiatus* Ševčíková, Antonín & Borovička {!, C,#}

A collection of mine from the Upper Alum Creek Corridor in Morrow County (MO#442035) is identified as this species. A collection by Crystal Davidson from Pierce Township in Clermont County (MO#366665) is also identified as this species. ITS and TEF1 sequences were obtained from MO#366665 and support its identification as *P. septocystidiatus*.

*Pluteus seticeps* (G.F. Atkinson) Singer {!, C, S}

Two collections of mine (MO#396744 and MO#177404) are identified as this species. ITS and LSU sequences were obtained for MO#177404 which support its identification as *P. seticeps*.

*Pluteus tomentosulus* Peck

*Podoscypha elegans* (G. Meyer) Patouillard

*Podoscypha multizonata* (Berkeley & Broome) Patouillard

*Podoscypha ravenelii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Patouillard

*Podosphaera aphanis* (Wallroth) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Podosphaera clandestina* (Wallroth) Lévillé

*Podosphaera ferruginea* (Schlechtendal) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

As *Sphaerotheca sanguisorbae* (Bresinsky 2016).

*Podosphaera fuliginea* (Schlechtendal) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Podosphaera fusca* (Fries) U. Braun & Shishkoff



*Podosphaera leucotricha* (Ellis & Everhart) E.S. Salmon

*Podosphaera macularis* (Wallroth) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Podosphaera minor* Howe

*Podosphaera pannosa* (Wallroth) de Bary

*Podosphaera phytoptophila* (Kellerman & Swingle) U. Braun & S. Takamatsu

*Podosporiella verticillata* O'Gara

*Polyblastidium casarettianum* (A. Massalongo) K. Kalb {L}

*Polyblastidium hypoleucum* (Acharius) K. Kalb {L}

*Polyblastidium squamulosum* (Degelius) K. Kalb {L}

*Polycauliona candelaria* (Linnaeus) Frödén, Arup & Søchting {L}

*Polycauliona polycarpa* (Hoffmann) Frödén, Arup & Søchting {L}

*Polycephalomyces tomentosus* (Schrader) K.A. Seifert {C}

*Polycoccum minutulum* Kocourková & F. Berger

*Polyporus radicans* Schweinitz

*Polyporus tuberaster* (Jacquin ex Persoon) Fries

*Polysporina simplex* (Taylor) Vězda {L}

*Polysporina subfuscescens* (Nylander) K. Knudsen & Kocourková

*Polythrincium trifolii* Kunze

*Poria decolorans* (Schweinitz) Cooke

A poorly known but potentially valid species (Overholts 1923, Overholts 1929). If it is not a synonym of some other resupinate polypore species, then it requires a combination in a new genus.

*Poria laetifica* (Peck) Saccardo

Similar to *Hapalopilus mutans* according to Overholts (1923). Possibly a synonym of that species. If it is not a synonym of that or another species, it requires a combination in a new genus.

*Porina scabrada* R.C. Harris {L}

*Porodisculus pendulus* (Schweinitz ex Fries) Murrill {C}

*Poronia punctata* (Linnaeus) Fries

*Porostereum spadiceum* (Persoon) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Porothelium fimbriatum* (Persoon) Fries

*Porphyrellus fumosipes* (Peck) Snell

Possible synonym of *P. sordidus* (Both 1993).

*Porphyrellus sordidus* (Frost) Snell {C}

*Porpidia albocaerulescens* (Wulfen) Hertel & Knoph {L}

*Porpidia cinereoatra* (Acharius) Hertel & Knoph {L}

*Porpidia crustulata* (Acharius) Hertel & Knoph {L}

- Porpidia degelii* (H. Magnusson) Lendemer {L}
- Porpidia macrocarpa* (DeCandolle) Hertel & A.J. Schwab {L}
- Porpidia soledizodes* (Lamy) J.R. Laundon {L}
- Porpidia speirea* (Acharius) Krempelhuber {L}
- Porpidia subsimplex* (H. Magnusson) Fryday {L}
- Porpidia tahawasiana* Gowan {L}
- Porpolomopsis calyptriformis* (Berkeley) Bresinsky
- Porpomyces mucidus* (Persoon) Jülich
- Postia caesia* (Schrader) P. Karsten
- Postia fragilis* (Fries) Jülich {C}
- Postia guttulata* (Peck) Jülich
- Postia sericeomollis* (Romell) Jülich
- Postia tephroleuca* (Fries) Jülich
- Proliferodiscus pulveraceus* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Baral
- Propolis farinosa* (Persoon) Fries {C}
- Prosthecium pyriforme* Jaklitsch & Voglmayr
- Protoblastenia calva* (Dickson) Zahlbruckner {L}
- Protoblastenia rupestris* (Scopoli) J. Steiner {L}

*Protocrea pallida* (Ellis & Everhart) Jaklitsch, K. Põldmaa & Samuels

*Protocreopsis albofimbriata* (Saccardo & Penzig) Yoshim. Doi

*Protoparmelia oleagina* (Harmand) Coppins {L}

*Protoparmeliopsis muralis* (Schreber) M. Choisy {L}

*Protostropharia semiglobata* (Batsch) Redhead, Moncalvo & Vilgalys

*Pruniphilomyces circumscissus* (Saccardo) Crous & Bulgakov

*Psathyrella ammophila* (Léveillé & Durieu) P.D. Orton

*Psathyrella artemisiae* (Passerini) Konrad & Maublanc

*Psathyrella atomata* (Fries) Quélet

*Psathyrella atrifolia* (Peck) A.H. Smith

*P. atrifolia sensu* Smith is *P. praetenuis*, but the Ohio collections were collected by C. G. Lloyd (as *Hypholoma atrifolium*) before Smith's (1971) monograph of *Psathyrella*. It is not yet clear if Peck's species is the same as Smith's concept of it (Voto, Dovana, and Garbelotto 2019).

*Psathyrella bipellis* (Quélet) A.H. Smith {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MU 000296916) is identified as this species.

*Psathyrella canadensis* A.H. Smith {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#409544) is identified as this species. This species likely belongs in *Typhrasa* and could be a junior synonym of *T. gossypina* (Moreau and Padovan 2003; Örstadius, Ryberg, and Larsson 2015). The North American species in this group are in need of revision.

*Psathyrella corrugis* (Persoon) Konrad & Maublanc

*Psathyrella crenata* (Lasch) Gillet

*Psathyrella debilis* Peck {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from the Scioto Audubon Metro Park (MO#370205) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence suggests that this species may belong in *Coprinopsis* rather than *Psathyrella sensu stricto*. Other collections identified as *P. debilis* were lacking in GenBank.

*Psathyrella delineata* (Peck) A.H. Smith {C}

This species may belong in *Typhrasa* (Örstadius, Ryberg, and Larsson 2015).

*Psathyrella ferrugipes* A.H. Smith {O}

*Psathyrella hirta* Peck {B}

Kellerman (1907i) cites a collection from the Ohio State University campus. This collection may at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal.

*Psathyrella hymenocephala* (Peck) A.H. Smith

This species is apparently very close to *Candolleomyces candolleanus* and may require a combination in that genus if it is not synonymous with *C. candolleanus* (Smith 1971, Padamsee *et al.* 2008).

*Psathyrella incerta* (Peck) A.H. Smith {C}

This species is also very close to *Candolleomyces candolleanus* and may require a combination in that genus (Smith 1971, Padamsee *et al.* 2008).

*Psathyrella kauffmanii* A.H. Smith

*Psathyrella kellermanii* (Peck) Singer {O}

*Psathyrella lacrymabunda* var. *aggregata* (Peck) A.H. Smith

This taxon belongs in *Lacrymaria*. If it is not synonymous with *L. lacrymabunda*, then it may require a new species-level combination in that genus (Smith 1971).

*Psathyrella microsperma* (Peck) A.H. Smith {O}

*Psathyrella minima* Peck {O}

*Psathyrella obtusata* (Fries) A.H. Smith

*Psathyrella pennata* (Fries) A. Pearson & Dennis

*Psathyrella piluliformis* (Bulliard) P.D. Orton

*Psathyrella potteri* A.H. Smith {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#410078) is identified as this species.

*Psathyrella prona* (Fries) Gillet

*Psathyrella pulicosa* (Montagne) Guzmán {O, B}

Described from Ohio (Murrill 1923, Guzmán 1978), but no records present in MyCoPortal. The type may be at MNHN.

*Psathyrella rhodophaea* (Montagne) Guzmán {O, B}

Described from Ohio (Murrill 1923, Guzmán 1978), but no records present in MyCoPortal. The type may be at MNHN.

*Psathyrella senex* (Peck) A.H. Smith {!, C}

A collection of mine from Holden Arboretum (MO#393023) is identified as this species.

*Psathyrella septentrionalis* A.H. Smith

*Psathyrella subagraria* (G.F. Atkinson) A.H. Smith

*Psathyrella subamara* A.H. Smith {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (MO#366070) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained, and a BLAST search for this sequence suggests that this species belongs in *Cystoagaricus* rather than *Psathyrella sensu stricto*. This sequence is apparently conspecific with 2 collections in GenBank identified as *C. sylvestris*. However, the other sequence for a collection identified as *P. subamara* in GenBank (Accession = DQ986261.1) is conspecific with another, different collection identified as *C. sylvestris*. It is unclear which clade corresponds to the true *C. sylvestris*, and which corresponds to the true *P. subamara*. This group is in need of revision and one is currently underway (Stephen Russell pers. comm.).

*Psathyrella sullivantii* (Montagne) Guzmán {O, B}

Described from Ohio (Murrill 1923, Guzmán 1978), but no records present in MyCoPortal. The type may be at MNHN.

*Psathyrella tenera* Peck*Psathyrella tephrophylla* (Romagnesi) Bon {!, C}

A collection of mine from Woodside Green Park in Gahanna (MO#410067) is identified as this species.

*Psathyrella trepida* (Fries) Gillet*Psathyrella variabilissima* A.H. Smith



*Psathyrella vestita* (Peck) A.H. Smith

*Psathyrella waltersii* A.H. Smith {O}

*Pseudevernia consocians* (Vainio) Hale & W.L. Culberson {L}

*Pseudoboletus parasiticus* (Bulliard) Šutara

*Pseudocenangium succineum* (Sprée) Dyko & B. Sutton

*Pseudocercospora asiminae* (Ellis & Morgan) U. Braun & Crous {O}

*Pseudocercospora depazeoides* (Desmazières) U. Braun & Crous

*Pseudocercospora fraxinites* (Ellis & Everhart) Y.L. Guo & X.J. Liu

*Pseudocercospora macclatchieana* (Saccardo & Sydow) U. Braun & Crous

*Pseudocercospora nymphaeacea* (Cooke & Ellis) Deighton

*Pseudocercospora platanigena* S.I.R. Videira & P.W. Crous

*Pseudocercospora pycnidioides* (Chupp) U. Braun & Crous

*Pseudocercospora sabbatae* (Ellis & Everhart) U. Braun & Crous

*Pseudocercospora salicina* (Ellis & Everhart) Deighton

*Pseudocercospora sordida* (Saccardo) Deighton

*Pseudocercosporella bakeri* (Sydow & P. Sydow) Deighton

*Pseudoclitocybe cyathiformis* (Bulliard) Singer {C}

*Pseudofistulina radicata* (Schweinitz) Burdsall

*Pseudohydnum gelatinosum* (Scopoli) P. Karsten {C}

*Pseudoinonotus dryadeus* (Persoon) T. Wagner & M. Fischer {C}

*Pseudolachnea hispidula* (Schrader) B. Sutton

*Pseudomarasmius straminipes* (Peck) R.H. Petersen

*Pseudomassaria polystigma* (Ellis & Everhart) Arx {O}

*Pseudombrophila hepatica* (Batsch) Brummelen

*Pseudomerulius aureus* (Fries) Jülich

*Pseudomicrostroma juglandis* (Berenger) T. Kijpornyongpan & Aime

*Pseudonectria buxi* (DeCandolle) K.A. Seifert, Gräfenhan & Schroers {!, C}

A collection of mine on *Buxus sempervivens* from the Ohio State University campus (MU 000297141) is identified as this species.

*Pseudopeziza medicaginis* (Libert) Saccardo

*Pseudopeziza meliloti* Sydow

*Pseudopeziza trifolii* (Bivona-Bernardi) Fuckel

*Pseudoplectania nigrella* (Persoon) Fuckel

*Pseudosagedia aenea* (Wallroth) Hafellner & Kalb {L}

*Pseudosagedia cestrensis* (E. Michener) R.C. Harris {L}

*Pseudosagedia chlorotica* (Acharius) Hafellner & Kalb {L}

*Pseudosagedia guentheri* (Flotow) Hafellner & Kalb {L}

*Pseudosagedia isidiata* (R.C. Harris) R.C. Harris {L}

*Pseudosperma rimosum* (Bulliard) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Pseudosperma umbrinellum* (Bresadola) Matheny & Esteve-Raventós

*Pseudostegia nubilosa* Bubák {O}

*Pseudotomentella humicola* M.J. Larsen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Chadwick Arboretum in Columbus (MO#341009) is identified as this species.

*Pseudotomentella nigra* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) Svrček

*Pseudotomentella umbrina* (Fries) M.J. Larsen

*Pseudotricholoma umbrosum* (A.H. Smith & M.B. Walters) Sánchez-García & Matheny

*Pseudovalsella modonia* (Tulasne & C. Tulasne) Kobayashi

*Psilocybe atrobrunnea* (Lasch) Gillet

*Psilocybe caerulipes* (Peck) Saccardo {C}

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *P. ovoideocystidiata* instead.

*Psilocybe ovoideocystidiata* Guzmán & Gaines {H, C}

Several collections of this species collected by D. Molter from 2006 are present at XAL. These collections are not accessible at MyCoPortal (Allen, Gartz and Molter 2009). A collection of mine from Franklin County (MU 000296908) is also identified as this species. This is a common species in Ohio along floodplains in the Spring and it is likely that some Ohio collections identified as *P. caerulipes* represent this species instead.

*Psiloglonium clavisorum* (Seaver) E.W.A. Boehm, C.L. Schoch & Spatafora

*Psiloglonium lineare* (Fries) Petrak

*Psiloglonium simulans* (W.R. Gerard) E.W.A. Boehm, C.L. Schoch & Spatafora

*Psilolechia lucida* (Acharius) M. Choisy {L}

*Psilopezia nummularia* Berkeley {O}

*Psora decipiens* (Hedwig) Hoffmann {L}

*Psora pseudorussellii* Timdal {L}

*Psora rubiformis* (Wahlenberg ex Acharius) Hooker {L}

*Psora russellii* (Tuckerman) A. Schneider {L}

*Psoroglaena dictyospora* (Orange) H. Harada {L}

*Psorotichia schaeereri* (A. Massalongo) Arnold {L}

*Pterula multifida* E.P. Fries ex Fries

*Pterula penicellata* Berkeley

*Pterula plumosa* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Puccinia amphigena* Dietel

*Puccinia andropogonis* Schweinitz {C}

*Puccinia andropogonis* var. *pustulata* (M.A. Curtis) Arthur

*Puccinia anemones-virginianae* Schweinitz

*Puccinia angustata* Peck

*Puccinia antirrhini* Dietel & Holway

*Puccinia argentata* (Schultz) G. Winter

*Puccinia asparagi* DeCandolle

*Puccinia asterum* (Schweinitz) F. Kern

*Puccinia bolleyana* Saccardo

*Puccinia brachypodii* G.H. Oth

*Puccinia brachypodii* var. *poae-nemoralis* (G.H. Oth) Cummins & H.C. Greene

*Puccinia calcitrapae* DeCandolle

*Puccinia canaliculata* Arthur

*Puccinia caricina* DeCandolle

*Puccinia caricis* var. *grossulariata* Arthur

*Puccinia caricis-asteris* Arthur

*Puccinia chrysanthemi* Roze

*Puccinia circaeae* Persoon

*Puccinia cnici* H. Martius

*Puccinia cnici-oleracei* Persoon ex Desmazières

*Puccinia columbiensis* Ellis & Everhart

*Puccinia conoclinii* Seymour

*Puccinia convolvuli* (Persoon) Castagne

*Puccinia coronata* Corda {C}

*Puccinia cyani* Passerini

*Puccinia cyperi* Arthur

*Puccinia dentariae* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fuckel

*Puccinia difformis* Kunze

*Puccinia dioicae* Magnus

*Puccinia dioicae* var. *extensicola* (Plowright) D.M. Henderson

*Puccinia eatoniae* Arthur

*Puccinia eleocharidis* Arthur

*Puccinia elymi* Westendorp

*Puccinia emaculata* Schweinitz

*Puccinia erigeniae* (Orton) Arthur

*Puccinia extensicola* var. *asteris* (Thümen) Arthur

*Puccinia extensicola* var. *erigerontis* Arthur

*Puccinia extensicola* var. *oenatherae* (Montagne) Arthur

*Puccinia flosculosorum* Röhling

*Puccinia glechomatis* DeCandolle

*Puccinia graminis* Persoon

*Puccinia helianthi* Schweinitz

*Puccinia helianthi-mollis* H.S. Jackson

*Puccinia heterospora* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Puccinia heucherae* (Schweinitz) Dietel

*Puccinia hieracii* (Röhling) H. Martius

*Puccinia hordei* G.H. Otth

*Puccinia hydnoidea* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Arthur

*Puccinia hydrophylli* Peck & Clinton

*Puccinia hyssopi* Schweinitz

*Puccinia impatientis-elymi* Arthur

*Puccinia iridis* Wallroth

*Puccinia jussiaeae* Spegazzini

*Puccinia lagenophorae* Cooke {!, C}

A collection of mine on *Senecio vulgaris* from Columbus (MU 000296737) is identified as this species.

*Puccinia lapsanae* (Schultz) Fuckel

*Puccinia malvacearum* Bertero ex Montagne

*Puccinia mariae-wilsoniae* Clinton {C}

*Puccinia marylandica* Lindroth

*Puccinia menthae* Persoon

*Puccinia minutissima* Arthur

*Puccinia monardae* J.W. Baxter

*Puccinia myosotidis* Tranzschel

*Puccinia myrrhis* Schweinitz

*Puccinia obliqua* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Puccinia obscura* J. Schröter

*Puccinia obtecta* Peck

*Puccinia orbicula* Peck & G.P. Clinton

*Puccinia paradoxapoda* Spegazzini

*Puccinia peridermiospora* (Ellis & Tracy) Arthur



*Puccinia phragmitis* (Schumacher) Körnicke

*Puccinia pimpinellae* (F. Strauss) Martius

*Puccinia poarum* E. Nielsen

*Puccinia podophylli* Schweinitz

*Puccinia polygoni-amphibii* Persoon

*Puccinia polygoni-amphibii* var. *persicariae* Arthur

*Puccinia punctata* Link

*Puccinia recondita* Roberge ex Desmazières

*Puccinia ruelliae* Lagerheim

*Puccinia sambuci* (Schweinitz) Arthur

*Puccinia saniculae* Greville

*Puccinia schedonnardi* Kellerman & Swingle

*Puccinia seymeriae* Burrill

*Puccinia silphii* Schweinitz

*Puccinia smilacis* Schweinitz

*Puccinia sorghi* Schweinitz

*Puccinia striiformis* Westendorp

*Puccinia suaveolens* (Persoon) Rostrup

*Puccinia tanacetii* DeCandolle

*Puccinia tenuis* Burrill

*Puccinia thompsonii* H.H. Hume

*Puccinia tiarellae* Peck

*Puccinia tumidipes* Peck

*Puccinia uniporula* Orton

*Puccinia vagans* (DeCandolle) Arthur

As *Puccinia gayophyti* (Arthur 1934).

*Puccinia vernoniae* Cooke

*Puccinia vilfae* Arthur & Holway

*Puccinia violae* DeCandolle {C}

*Puccinia windsoriae* Schweinitz

*Puccinia xanthii* Schweinitz

*Pucciniastrum agrimoniae* (Dietel) Tranzschel

*Pucciniastrum americanum* (Farlow) Arthur

*Pucciniastrum epilobii* G.H. Otth

*Pucciniastrum guttatum* (J. Schröter) Hylander, Jørstad & Nannfeldt

*Pucciniastrum hydrangeae* (Magnus) Arthur

*Pulveroboletus curtisii* (Berkeley) Singer

*Pulveroboletus ravenelii* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Murrill

*Pulvinula carbonaria* (Fuckel) Boudier

*Pulvinula cinnabarina* (Fuckel) Boudier

*Pulvinula convexella* (P. Karsten) Pfister

*Punctelia appalachensis* (W.L. Culberson) Krog {L}

*Punctelia bolliana* (Müller Arg.) Krog {L}

*Punctelia borreri* (Smith) Krog {L}

*Punctelia caseana* Lendemmer & Hodkinson {L}

*Punctelia missouriensis* G. Wilhelm & Ladd {L}

*Punctelia perreticulata* (Räsänen) G. Wilhelm & Ladd {L}

*Punctelia punctilla* (Hale) Krog {L}

*Punctelia rudecta* (Acharius) Krog {L}

*Punctelia subflava* (Taylor) Elix & J. Johnston {L}

*Punctelia subrudecta* (Nylander) Krog {L}

*Punctularia strigosozonata* (Schweinitz) P.H.B. Talbot

*Pycnothelia papillaria* (Ehrhart) L.M. Dufour {L}

*Pyrenidium aggregatum* Knudsen & Kocourková

*Pyrenodesmia variabilis* (Persoon) A. Massalongo {L}

*Pyrenomysxa invocans* Morgan {O}

*Pyrenopeziza dilutella* (Fries) Gminder

*Pyrenophora catenaria* (Drechsler) Rossman & K.D. Hyde

*Pyrenophora chaetomioides* Spegazzini

*Pyrenophora dictyoides* A.R. Paul & Parbery

*Pyrenophora lolii* Dovaston

*Pyrenophora poae* (Baudyš) Y. Marín & P.W. Crous

*Pyrenophora teres* Drechsler

*Pyrenopsis lecideella* Fink ex J. Hedrick {O, L}

*Pyrenopsis phaeococca* (Tuckerman) Tuckerman {L}

*Pyrenula chlorospila* (Nylander) Arnold {L}

*Pyrenula confoederata* R.C. Harris {L}

*Pyrenula cruenta* (Montagne) Vainio {L}

*Pyrenula dermatodes* (Borrer) Schaerer {L}

*Pyrenula glabrata* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}

*Pyrenula laevigata* (Persoon) Arnold {L}

*Pyrenula mamillana* (Acharius) Trevisan {L}

*Pyrenula nitida* (Weigel) Acharius {L}

*Pyrenula pseudobufonia* (Rehm) R.C. Harris {L}

*Pyrenula punctella* (Nylander) Trevisan {L}

*Pyrenula sexlocularis* (Nylander) Müller Arg. {L}

*Pyrenula subelliptica* (Tuckerman) R.C. Harris {L}

*Pyronema omphalodes* (Bulliard) Fuckel

*Pyxine caesiopruinosa* (Tuckerman) Imshaug {L}

*Pyxine soredata* (Acharius) Montagne {L}

*Pyxine subcinerea* Stirton {L}

*Racodium rupestre* Persoon {L}

*Raduliporus aneirinus* (Sommerfelt) Spirin & Zmitrovich

*Radulodon casearius* (Morgan) Ryvarde {O}

*Radulomyces confluens* (Fries) M.P. Christiansen {C}

*Radulomyces copelandii* (Patouillard) Hjortstam & Spooner

*Radulomyces molaris* (Chaillet ex Fries) M.P. Christiansen

*Ramalina americana* Hale {L}

*Ramalina calicaris* (Linnaeus) Röhling {L}

*Ramalina complanata* (Swartz) Acharius {L}

*Ramalina fastigiata* (Persoon) Acharius {L}

*Ramalina fraxinea* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Ramalina intermedia* Delise ex Nylander {L}

*Ramalina labiosorediata* A. Gasparyan, H.J.M. Sipman & R. Lücking {L}

*Ramalina pollinaria* (Westring) Acharius {L}

*Ramaria apiculata* (Fries) Donk

*Ramaria aurea* (Schaeffer) Quélet

*Ramaria aureofulva* Corner

*Ramaria botrytis* (Persoon) Ricken

*Ramaria concolor* (Corner) R.H. Petersen

*Ramaria fennica* (P. Karsten) Ricken {C}

*Ramaria flava* (Schaeffer) Quélet

*Ramaria formosa* (Persoon) Quélet

*Ramaria holorubella* (G.F. Atkinson) Corner {O}

*Ramaria obtusissima* (Peck) Corner

*Ramaria pallida* (Schaeffer) Ricken

*Ramaria rubella* (Schaeffer) R.H. Petersen

*Ramaria secunda* (Berkeley) Corner

*Ramaria spinulosa* (Persoon) Quélet

*Ramaria stricta* (Persoon) Quélet {C}

*Ramaricium albo-ochraceum* (Bresadola) Jülich

*Ramaricium polyporoideum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Ginns

*Ramariopsis crocea* (Persoon) Corner {C, S}

*Ramariopsis kunzei* (Fries) Corner

*Ramboldia russula* (Acharius) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix {L}

*Ramularia ajugae* (Niessl) Saccardo

*Ramularia albomaculata* Peck

*Ramularia amorphae* Ying X. Wang & Z.Y. Zhang

*Ramularia armoraciae* Fuckel

*Ramularia celastri* Peck

*Ramularia endophylla* Verkley & U. Braun

*Ramularia geranii* Fuckel

*Ramularia grevilleana* (Oudemans) Jørstad

*Ramularia heraclei* (Oudemans) Saccardo

*Ramularia impatientis* Peck

*Ramularia inaequale* (Preuss) U. Braun

*Ramularia lamii* var. *minor* U. Braun

*Ramularia mimuli* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Ramularia rhabdospora* (Berkeley & Broome) Nannfeldt

*Ramularia rubella* (Bonorden) Nannfeldt

*Ramularia urticae* Cesati

*Ramularia variabilis* Fuckel

*Rectipilus davidii* (D.A. Reid) Agerer {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MU 000292846) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection. A BLAST search on this sequence supported placement of this collection in *Rectipilus* but other sequenced collections identified as *R. davidii* were lacking in GenBank.

*Rectipilus fasciculatus* (Persoon) Agerer

*Rectipilus sulphureus* (Saccardo & Ellis) W.B. Cooke

*Resinicium bicolor* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Parmasto

*Resinomycena rhododendri* (Peck) Redhead & Singer {C}

*Resupinatus alboniger* (Patouillard) Singer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Highbank Metro Park (MU 000297086) is identified as this species.

*Resupinatus applicatus* (Batsch) Gray



*Resupinatus atropellitus* (Peck) Murrill

*Resupinatus cupuliformis* (Berkeley & Ravenel) J.V. McDonald & Thorn

*Resupinatus dealbatus* (Berkeley) Singer {O}

*Resupinatus griseopallidus* (Weinmann) Knudsen & Elborne

*Resupinatus niger* (Schweinitz) Murrill

*Resupinatus poriaeformis* (Persoon) Thorn, Moncalvo & Redhead

*Resupinatus trichotis* (Persoon) Singer {!, C}

A collection by Jason C. Slot from Pataskala (MU 000297119) was examined of mine and identified as this species.

*Retiboletus griseus* (Frost) Manfr. Binder & Bresinsky {C}

*Retiboletus ornatipes* (Peck) Manfr. Binder & Bresinsky

*Retiboletus retipes* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Manfr. Binder & Bresinsky

*Rhabdospora rudis* (Preuss) Saccardo

*Rhamphospora nymphaeae* D.D. Cunningham

*Rhinotrichum oblongisporum* Preuss

*Rhizocarpon eupetraeum* (Nylander) Arnold {L}

*Rhizocarpon grande* (Flörke ex Flotow) Arnold {L}

*Rhizocarpon hochstetteri* (Körber) Vainio {L}

*Rhizocarpon ignobile* Th. Fries {L}

*Rhizocarpon infernulum* (Nylander) Lynge {L}

*Rhizocarpon infernulum* f. *sylvaticum* Fryday {L}

*Rhizocarpon lavatum* (Fries) Hazslinszky {L}

*Rhizocarpon petraeum* (Wulfen) A. Massalongo {L}

*Rhizocarpon reductum* Th. Fries {L}

*Rhizocarpon subgeminatum* Eitner {L}

*Rhizocarpon vernicomoideum* Fink {O, L}

*Rhizochaete filamentosa* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Greslebin, Nakasone & Rajchenberg

*Rhizochaete radicata* (Hennings) Greslebin, Nakasone & Rajchenberg {H}

A W. B. Cooke collection (K 61554) at K is identified as this species (Kew Mycology Collection 2020).

*Rhizochaete sulphurina* (P. Karsten) K.H. Larsson

*Rhizoclosmatium globosum* H.E. Petersen

*Rhizoctonia ochracea* (Masse) Oberwinkler, R. Bauer, Garnica & R. Kirschner

*Rhizocybe pruinosa* (P. Kummer) Vizzini, G. Moreno & P. Alvarado {H}

An I. G. Lea collection at K (K 205009) is identified as this species (Kew Mycology Collection 2020).

*Rhizodiscina lignyota* (Fries) Hafellner

*Rhizomarasmius pyrrhocephalus* (Berkeley) R.H. Petersen {C,#}

This is a very common species among hardwood leaf litter year-round. An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection by Crystal Davidson from Pierce Township in Clermont County (MO#377854) identified as this species. A BLAST search for this sequence supports its identification as *R. pyrrhocephalus*.

*Rhizophydium brooksianum* Longcore

*Rhizoplaca subdiscrepans* (Nylander) R. Santesson {L}

*Rhizopogon evadens* A.H. Smith

*Rhizopogon roseolus* (Corda) Th. Fries

*Rhizopogon villosulus* Zeller

*Rhizopus arrhizus* A. Fischer

*Rhizopus stolonifer* (Ehrenberg) Vuillemin

*Rhodocollybia butyracea* (Bulliard) Lennox

*Rhodocollybia maculata* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Singer

*Rhodocollybia maculata* var. *scorzonerea* (Fries) Lennox

*Rhodocybe parilis* (Fries) Singer

*Rhodofomes cajanderi* (P. Karsten) B.K. Cui, M.L. Han & Y.C. Dai

*Rhodofomes roseus* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Kotlaba & Pouzar

*Rhodonina placenta* (Fries) Niemelä, K.H. Larsson & Schigel

*Rhodotus palmatus* (Bulliard) Maire

The true *R. palmatus* may not occur in North America (Stephen Russell pers. comm.). If this is the case, the eastern North American species would require a new combination.

*Lentinula reticeps* may represent this taxon and could be combined in *Rhodotus* (Bigelow 1986).

*Rhopalogaster transversarius* (Bosc) J.R. Johnston*Rhymbocarpus neglectus* (Vainio) Diederich & Etayo {L}*Rhytidhysterium rufulum* (Sprengel) Spegazzini {C, S}*Rhytisma acerinum* (Persoon) Fries {C}

While *R. acerinum* does occur in Ohio, many Ohio collections identified as *R. acerinum* are likely to be *R. americanum* or *R. punctatum* instead (Hudler, Jensen-Tracy, and Banik 1998; Beug, Bessette and Bessette 2013).

*Rhytisma americanum* Hudler & Banik {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000296731, MU 000296733 and MU 000296800) are identified as this species. This is a very common leaf parasite on *Acer saccharinum* in Ohio. While the true *R. acerinum* does occur in Ohio, most Ohio collections identified as *R. acerinum* likely represent *R. americanum* instead (Hudler, Jensen-Tracy, and Banik 1998; Beug, Bessette and Bessette 2013).

*Rhytisma andromedae* (Persoon) Fries*Rhytisma concavum* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Rhytisma decolorans* Fries

*Rhytisma prini* (Schweinitz) Fries {!, C, S, \*}

A collection of mine from Browns Lake Bog (MO#374157) is identified as this species.

An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection but other collections identified as *R. prini* were lacking in GenBank.

*Rhytisma punctatum* (Persoon) Fries {C}

*Rhytisma salicinum* (Persoon) Fries

*Ricasolia amplissima* (Scopoli) De Notaris {L}

*Ricasolia quercizans* (Michaux) Stizenberger {L}

*Ricasolia virens* (Withering) H.H. Blom, Tønberg {L}

*Rickenella fibula* (Bulliard) Raithelhuber {C}

*Rigidoporus populinus* (Schumacher) Pouzar {C}

*Rigidoporus ulmarius* (Sowerby) Imazeki

*Rimbachia neckerae* (Fries) Redhead {!, C, S}

A collection by Crystal Davidson from Cincinnati (MO#368341) was examined of mine and identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection but ITS sequences for other collections identified as *R. neckerae* were lacking in GenBank.

*Rimularia badioatra* (Krempelhuber) Hertel & Rambold {L}

*Rinodina arenaria* (Hepp) Th. Fries {L}

*Rinodina ascociscana* (Tuckerman) Tuckerman {L}

*Rinodina atrocinerea* (Fries) Körber {L}

*Rinodina buckii* Sheard {L}

*Rinodina bullata* Sheard & Lendemer {L}

*Rinodina exigua* (Acharius) Gray {L}

*Rinodina freyi* H. Magnusson {L}

*Rinodina kentuckyensis* Fink ex J. Hedrick {L}

*Rinodina maculans* (Krempelhuber) Müller Arg. {L}

*Rinodina moziana* (Nylander) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Rinodina oxydata* (A. Massalongo) A. Massalongo {L}

*Rinodina pachysperma* H. Magnusson {L}

*Rinodina papillata* H. Magnusson {L}

*Rinodina siouxiana* J.W. Sheard {L}

*Rinodina sophodes* (Acharius) A. Massalongo {L}

*Rinodina subpariata* (Nylander) Zahlbruckner {L}

*Rinodina tephrae* (Tuckerman) Herre {L}

*Roesleria subterranea* (Weinmann) Redhead

*Ropalospora chlorantha* (Tuckerman) S. Ekman {L}

*Ropalospora viridis* (Tønsberg) Tønsberg {L}

*Roridomyces roridus* (Fries) Rexer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Geneva State Park (MO#207831) is identified as this species.

*Rosellinia anthostomoides* Berlese

*Rosellinia aquila* (Fries) De Notaris

*Rosellinia confertissima* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Rosellinia corticium* (Schweinitz) Saccardo {C}

*Rosellinia hyalospora* Theissen {!, C}

A collection of mine form the Denison Biological Reserve (MU 000292852) is identified as this species. An attempt to obtain an ITS sequence from this collection was unsuccessful.

*Rosellinia subcompressa* Ellis & Everhart

This species may belong in *Coniochaeta* but lacks a combination in that genus (Petraček 1992).

*Rosellinia subiculata* (Schweinitz) Saccardo {C}

*Rosisphaerella rosicola* (Passerini) U. Braun, C. Nakashima, Videira & Crous

*Rubroboletus rhodosanguineus* (Both) Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang {!, C}

Three collections of mine are identified as this species: MO#260751 and MO#260748 in the herbarium of Michael Kuo, and MU 000296823. This is a fairly common and distinctive bolete in grassy areas under *Quercus rubra* and likely other oaks in the Summer. Some Ohio collections identified as other red-pored bolete species may also represent this species.

*Rufoplaca arenaria* (Persoon) Arup, Søchting & Frödén {L}

*Rufoplaca oxfordensis* (Fink ex J. Hedrick) Arup, Søchting & Frödén {O, L}

*Rusavskia elegans* (Link) S.Y. Kondratyuk & Kärnefelt {L}

*Russula adusta* (Persoon) Fries

*Russula aeruginea* Lindblad

*Russulaalachuana* Murrill

*Russula albida* Peck

*Russula alutacea* (Persoon) Fries

*Russula amygdaloides* Kauffman

*Russula atropurpurea* Peck

*Russula ballouii* Peck {!, C}

A collection of mine from Delaware State Park (MU 000296748) is identified as this species.



*Russula blanda* Burlingham

*Russula brevipes* Peck

*Russula brevipes* var. *acrior* Shaffer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Delaware State Park (MU 000296747) is identified as this taxon.

*Russula brunneola* Burlingham

*Russula chamaeleontina* (Lasch) Fries

*Russula claroflava* Grove

*Russula compacta* Frost {C}

*Russula crustosa* Peck

Ohio collections identified as *R. crustosa* may include *R. parvovirescens* and several underscribed species in *Russula* subsect. *Virescentinae* (Buyck, Mitchell and Parrent 2006).

*Russula cyanoxantha* (Schaeffer) Fries

*Russula decolorans* (Fries) Fries

*Russula dissimulans* Shaffer

*Russula earlei* Peck {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000297102, MO#260052 and MO#260052) are identified as this species.

*Russula eccentrica* Peck {C}

*Russula emetica* (Schaeffer) Persoon

*Russula flavida* Frost {C}

*Russula flocculosa* Burlingham {O}

*Russula foetens* Persoon

*Russula fragilis* Fries

*Russula granulata* (Peck) Peck {C, S}

*Russula integra* (Linnaeus) Fries

*Russula lilacea* Quélet

*Russula lutea* (Hudson) Gray

*Russula magnifica* Peck

May be a synonym of *R. polyphylla* (Adamčík, Jančovičová and Buyck 2018).

*Russula mariae* Peck {C}

*Russula michiganensis* Shaffer {!, C}

Three collections of mine (MU 000296762, MO#374383 and MO#253417) are identified as this species.

*Russula nigrescentipes* Peck

*Russula nigricans* Fries

*Russula nitida* (Persoon) Fries

*Russula ochraleuroides* Kauffman

*Russula ochrophylla* Peck

*Russula paludosa* Britzelmayr

*Russula peckii* Singer

*Russula pectinata* Fries

This may be a strictly European species, but this is not yet certain due in part to confusion over the identification of that species in Europe. Ohio collections identified as this species may include *R. pectinatoides* and several unnamed species in *Russula* subsect. *Foetentinae* (Melera *et al.* 2017).

*Russula pectinatoides* Peck

*Russula puellaris* Fries

*Russula pulverulenta* Peck {C}

*Russula purpurina* Quélet & Schulzer

Ohio collections identified as *R. purpurina* may include collection of *R. purpurina sensu* Peck, which is *R. peckii* (Adamčík and Buyck 2012).

*Russula pusilla* Peck

*Russula redolens* Burlingham

*Russula risigallina* (Batsch) Saccardo

*Russula rosea* Persoon

*Russula roseipes* Secretan ex Bresadola

*Russula rubescens* Beardslee

*Russula sanguinea* (Bulliard) Fries

*Russula sordida* Peck

*Russula sororia* (Fries) Romell

*Russula subfoetens* W.G. Smith

*Russula subsordida* Peck

*Russula subvelutina* Peck

*Russula uncialis* Peck

*Russula variata* Banning

*Russula velutipes* Velenovský

*Russula vinacea* Burlingham {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MO#303416) is identified as this species.

*Russula vinosa* Lindblad

*Russula virescens* (Schaeffer) Fries

Ohio collections identified as *R. virescens* may include *R. parvovirescens* and several underscribed species in *Russula* subsect. *Virescentinae* (Buyck, Mitchell and Parrent 2006).

*Rutola graminis* (Desmazières ex Fries) Crane & Schoknecht

*Rutstroemia nebulosa* (Cooke) Kauffman & Kanouse

*Rutstroemia petiolorum* (Roberge ex Desmazières) W.L. White

*Ruzenia spermoides* (Hoffmann) O. Hilber ex A.N. Miller & Huhndorf

*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* Meyen ex E.C. Hansen

*Saccobolus minimoides* Prokhorov {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (MO#423523) is identified as this species.

*Sagaranella tylicolor* (Fries) V. Hofstetter, Clémenton, Moncalvo & Redhead

*Sarcodon imbricatus* (Linnaeus) P. Karsten

*Sarcodontia crocea* (Schweinitz) Kotlaba {C}

*Sarcogyne canadensis* (H. Magnusson) K. Knudsen, J.N. Adams, Kocourkova & Y. Wang {L}

*Sarcogyne clavus* (DeCandolle) Krempelhuber {L}

*Sarcogyne hypophaea* (Nylander) Arnold {L}

*Sarcogyne regularis* Körber {L}

*Sarcogyne similis* H. Magnusson {L}

*Sarcomyxa serotina* (Persoon) V. Papp {C}

*Sarcoscypha austriaca* (Beck ex Saccardo) Boudier {C, S}

*Sarcoscypha dudleyi* (Peck) Baral

*Sarcoscypha occidentalis* (Schweinitz) Saccardo {O,C}

The oldest fungal collection from Ohio that could be located was the holotype collection of this species (FH barcode-00601556) collected by L. D. von Schweinitz from modern Tuscarawas County in 1823 (Schweinitz 1832, Stuckey 1966). A collection of mine (MO#411962) is pictured in Fig. 1F.

*Sarcosphaera coronaria* (Jacquin) J. Schröter

*Sarea difformis* (Fries) Fries

*Sarea resinae* (Fries) Kuntze

*Sarocladium strictum* (W. Gams) Summerbell

*Schizophyllum amplum* (Léveillé) Nakasone

*Schizophyllum commune* Fries {C}

*Schizothecium fimicola* Corda

*Schizoxylon alboatrum* Rehm

*Sclerococcum parasiticum* (Flörke) Ertz & Diederich

*Sclerococcum pertusariicola* (Willey ex Tuckerman) Ertz & Diederich

*Sclerococcum stygium* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Olariaga, Teres, J.M. Martín, M. Prieto & Baral

*Scleroderma albidum* Patouillard & Trabut

*Scleroderma areolatum* Ehrenberg {C}

*Scleroderma bovista* Fries

*Scleroderma cepa* Persoon

*Scleroderma citrinum* Persoon

*Scleroderma flavidum* Ellis & Everhart

*Scleroderma hypogaeum* Zeller

*Scleroderma nitidum* Berkeley

*Scleroderma polyrhizum* (J.F. Gmelin) Persoon

*Scleroderma verrucosum* (Bulliard) Persoon

*Scleroderris rubra* Morgan {O}

*Sclerophomella verbascicola* (Schweinitz) Höhnelt

*Sclerophora nivea* Tibell {L}

*Sclerophora pallida* (Persoon) Y.J. Yao & Spooner {L}

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (Libert) de Bary

*Sclerotium rolfsii* Saccardo {C, S}

This species has been classified in both *Athelia* for its teleomorph and *Sclerotium* (= *Typhula*) for the anamorph but belongs in neither genus (Olariaga *et al.* 2020). Its proper placement is within the Amylocorticiales, and it may require a combination in a novel genus (Song *et al.* 2016).

*Scoliciosporum chlorococcum* (Graewe ex Stenhammar) Vezda {L}

*Scoliciosporum pensylvanicum* R.C. Harris {L}

*Scoliciosporum umbrinum* (Acharius) Arnold {L}

*Scopuloides hydroides* (Cooke & Masee) Hjortstam & Ryvarden

*Scorias spongiosa* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Scotomyces subviolaceus* (Peck) Jülich {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MU 000297042) is identified as this species.

*Scutellinia erinaceus* (Schweinitz) Kuntze

*Scutellinia hirta* (Schumacher) Cooke

*Scutellinia pennsylvanica* (Seaver) Denison

*Scutellinia scutellata* (Linnaeus) Lambotte

*Scutellinia setosa* (Nees) Kuntze {C, S, \*}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (FLAS-F-65568) but other sequences identified as *S. setosa* were lacking in GenBank.

*Scutellinia umbrorum* (Fries) Lambotte {C}

*Scutula circumspecta* (Nylander ex Vainio) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S. Ekman {L}

*Scutula heeri* (Hepp ex A. Massalongo) P. Karsten {L}

*Scytinium dactylinum* (Tuckerman) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Scytinium fragrans* (Smith) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Scytinium juniperinum* (Tuckerman) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}



*Scytinium lichenoides* (Linnaeus) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Scytinium subtile* (Schrader) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Scytinium tenuissimum* (Dickson) Otálora, P.M. Jørgensen & Wedin {L}

*Scytinostroma duriusculum* (Berkeley & Broome) Donk

*Scytinostroma portentosum* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Donk

*Scytinostroma protrusum* (Burt) Nakasone {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MU 000296927) is identified as this species.

*Seaverinia geranii* (Seaver & W.T. Horne) Whetzel

*Sebacina confusa* R. Kirschner & Oberwinkler

*Sebacina dendroidea* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Lloyd

Not a true *Sebacina*, but the proper generic placement of this species is uncertain (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Sebacina epigaea* (Berkeley & Broome) Neuhoff {!, C}

A collection of mine from Glen Echo Park in Columbus (MU 000296791) is identified as this species.

*Sebacina incrustans* (Persoon) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Sebacina sparassoidea* (Lloyd) P. Roberts {C}

*Segestria lectissima* Fries {L}

*Selinia pulchra* (G. Winter) Saccardo

*Sepedonium ampullosporum* Damon

This is a *Hypomyces* anamorph but lacks a combination in that genus (Sahr *et al.* 1999).

*Sepedonium chalcipori* Helfer

This is a *Hypomyces* anamorph but lacks a combination in that genus (Sahr *et al.* 1999).

*Sepedonium subochraceum* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

This may be a *Hypomyces* anamorph given its placement in the anamorphic genus

*Sepedonium* (Sahr *et al.* 1999).

*Septobasidium curtisii* (Berkeley & Desmazières) Boedijn & B.A. Steinmann

*Septobasidium pedicellatum* (Schweinitz) Patouillard

*Septocylindrium viride* (Corda) Saccardo

*Septoria aegopodii* Desmazières ex J.J. Kickx

*Septoria agrimoniae* Roumeguère

*Septoria ampelina* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Septoria apiicola* Spegazzini

*Septoria asclepiadicola* Ellis & Everhart

*Septoria astericola* Ellis & Everhart

*Septoria atropurpurea* Peck

*Septoria brunellae* Ellis & Holway

*Septoria cacaliae* Ellis & Kellerman

*Septoria callistephi* Gloyer

*Septoria campanulae* (Léveillé) Saccardo

*Septoria caryae* Ellis & Everhart

*Septoria cirsii* Niessl

*Septoria consimilis* Ellis & G. Martin

*Septoria convolvuli* Desmazières

*Septoria cryptotaeniae* Ellis & Rau

*Septoria erigerontis* Peck {O}

*Septoria farfaricola* Dearness

*Septoria fraxinicola* U. Braun

*Septoria helianthi* Ellis & Kellerman

*Septoria humuli* (Westendorp) Westendorp

*Septoria irregularis* Peck

*Septoria lactucae* Passerini

*Septoria lepidiicola* Ellis & G. Martin

*Septoria leptostachyae* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Septoria littorea* Saccardo

*Septoria lobeliae* Peck

*Septoria lophanthi* G. Winter {O}

*Septoria lycopersici* Spegazzini

*Septoria malvicola* Ellis & G. Martin

*Septoria mimuli* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Septoria nabali* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Septoria noli-tangere* W.R. Gerard

*Septoria oenotherae* Westendorp

*Septoria phlogina* Bondartsev

*Septoria phlogis* Saccardo & Spegazzini

*Septoria pileae* Thümen

*Septoria podophyllina* Peck

*Septoria polygonorum* Desmazières

*Septoria polymniae* Ellis & Everhart

*Septoria querceti* Thümen

*Septoria rhoina* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Septoria rubi* var. *pallida* Ellis & Holway

*Septoria scrophulariae* Peck {O}

*Septoria solidaginicola* Peck

*Septoria sphaerelloides* Ellis & Kellerman {O}

*Septoria stachydis* Roberge ex Desmazières

*Septoria trillii* Peck

*Septoria unicolor* G. Winter

*Septoria urticae* Roberge ex Desmazières

*Septoria verbascicola* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

*Septoria verbenae* Roberge ex Desmazières

*Septoria violae-palustris* Diedicke

*Septoria viriditingens* M.A. Curtis ex Peck {C}

*Septoria wilsonii* G.P. Clinton

*Sepultariella semiimmersa* (P. Karsten) Van Vooren, U. Lindemann & Healy

*Serpula himantioides* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Serpula lacrymans* (Wulfen) J. Schröter

*Sidera lenis* (P. Karsten) Miettinen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#354127) is identified as this species.

*Sidera vulgaris* (Fries) Miettinen

*Sigmoideomyces dispiroides* Thaxter

*Simocybe centunculus* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Simocybe haustellaris* (Fries) Watling {!, C}

A collection of mine from Kelleys Island (MO#367608) is identified as this species.

*Singerocybe adirondackensis* (Peck) Zhu L. Yang & J. Qin

*Sirosporium beaumontii* (Saccardo) M.B. Ellis

*Sirothecium fragile* Morgan {O}

*Sirothecium nigrum* Morgan {O}

*Sistotrema brinkmannii* (Bresadola) J. Eriksson {C, S}

*Sistotrema confluens* Persoon

*Sistotrema coroniferum* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) D.P. Rogers & H.S. Jackson

*Sistotrema coronilla* (Höhnelt) Donk

*Sistotrema heteronemum* (J. Eriksson) Å. Strid {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#415250) is identified as this species.

*Sistotrema octosporum* (J. Schröter ex Höhnelt & Litschauer) Hallenberg {!, C}

A collection of mine from Academy Park in Gahanna (MU 000297078) is identified as this species.

*Sistotrema radulooides* (P. Karsten) Donk

*Sistotrema subtrigonospermum* D.P. Rogers {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#415150) is identified as this species.

*Sistotremastrum suecicum* Litschauer ex J. Eriksson

*Skeletocutis amorpha* (Fries) Kotlaba & Pouzar

*Skeletocutis nivea* (Junghuhn) Jean Keller

*Skeletocutis odora* (Peck ex Saccardo) Ginns

*Skeletocutis semipileata* (Peck) Miettinen & A. Korhonen

*Skvortzovia furfuracea* (Bresadola) G. Gruhn & Hallenberg

*Skvortzovia furfurella* (Bresadola) Bononi & Hjortstam

*Sordaria fimicola* (Roberge ex Desmazières) Cesati & De Notaris

*Sowerbyella radiculata* (Sowerby) Nannfeldt

*Spadicoides obovata* (Cooke & Ellis) S. Hughes

*Sparassis americana* R.H. Petersen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#423085) is identified as this species.

Ohio collections identified as the strictly European *S. crispa* likely represent this species as well (Hughes, Segovia and Petersen 2014).

*Sparassis spathulata* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Spathularia rufa* Nees

*Sphaceloma plantaginis* Jenkins & Bitancourt

*Sphaceloma symphoricarpi* Barrus & Horsfall

*Sphacelotheca hydropiperis* (Schumacher) de Bary

*Sphaerellopsis filum* (Bivona-Bernardi) B. Sutton

*Sphaeria solidaginis* Schwein.

This species may belong in *Darluca* (Greene 1949).

*Sphaeridium miniatum* Saccardo

*Sphaerobolus stellatus* Tode {C}

*Sphaeropsis aristolochiae* Dearness & House {O}

*Sphaeropsis caryae* Cooke & Ellis

*Sphaeropsis glandulosa* Cooke

*Sphaeropsis pericarpii* Peck

*Sphaeropsis sapinea* (Fries) Dyko & B. Sutton

*Sphaeropsis sphaerelloides* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Sphaerosporella brunnea* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Svrcek & Kubicka

*Sphaerosporium lignatile* Schweinitz {C, S}

*Sphaerostilbella penicillioides* (Corda) Rossman, L. Lombard & P.W. Crous {C, S, \*}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Madison Township in Perry County (MO#363800) identified as this species. Other sequences identified as *S. penicillioides* were lacking in GenBank.

*Sphaerotheca castagnei* Lévillé

*Sphaerulina aceris* (Libert) Verkley, Quaedvlieg & Crous



*Sphaerulina cornicola* (DeCandolle) Verkley, Quaedvlieg & Crous

*Sphaerulina gei* (Roberge ex Desmazières) Verkley, Quaedvlieg & Crous

*Sphaerulina musiva* (Peck) W. Quaedvlieg, G.J.M. Verkley & P.W. Crous

*Sphaerulina quercicola* (Desmazières) W. Quaedvlieg, G.J.M. Verkley & P.W. Crous

*Sphaerulina rubi* Demaree & Wilcox

*Sphaerulina westendorpii* Verkley, Quaedvlieg & P.W. Crous

*Sphagnurus paluster* (Peck) Redhead & V. Hofst.

*Sphinctrina tigillaris* Berkeley & Broome {L}

*Sphinctrina turbinata* (Persoon) De Notaris {L}

*Splanchnonema monospermum* (Peck) M.E. Barr

*Splanchnonema sporadicum* (Ellis & Everhart) M.E. Barr

*Spongipellis delectans* (Peck) Murrill {O}

*Spongipellis pachyodon* (Persoon) Kotlaba & Pouzar {C}

*Spongipellis spumeus* (Sowerby) Patouillard

*Spongipellis unicolor* (Schweinitz) Murrill

*Spongiporus floriformis* (Quélet) B.K. Cui, L.L. Shen & Y.C. Dai

*Sporidesmium coronatum* Fuckel

*Sporidesmium multiforme* R.F. Castañeda

*Sporidesmium socium* M.B. Ellis

*Sporidesmium vagum* Nees & T. Nees

*Sporidesmium velutinum* Cooke

*Sporisorium ellisii* (G. Winter) M. Piepenbring

*Sporisorium montaniense* (Ellis & Holway) Vánky

*Sporisorium reilianum* (J.G. Kühn) Langdon & Fullerton

*Sporisorium sorghi* Ehrenberg ex Link

*Sporocystis condita* Morgan {O}

*Sporophagomyces chrysostomus* (Berkeley & Broome) K. Põldmaa & Samuels {C}

*Sporormiella minima* (Auerswald) S.I. Ahmed & Cain

*Sporotrichum oligocarpum* (Corda) Rabenhorst

*Sporotrichum ruberrimum* Fries

*Sporotrichum tenue* (Corda) Rabenhorst

*Squamulea galactophylla* (Tuckerman) Arup, Søchting & Frödén {L}

*Squamulea parviloba* (Wetmore) Arup, Søchting & Frödén {L}

*Squamulea subsoluta* (Nylander) Arup, Søchting & Frödén {L}

*Stachybotrys chartarum* (Ehrenberg) S. Hughes

*Stachybotrys dichroa* Grove

*Stachylidium bicolor* Link

*Stachylidium olivaceum* (Corda) Saccardo

*Stagonospora arenaria* (Saccardo) Saccardo

*Stagonospora atriplicis* (Westendorp) Lind

*Stagonosporopsis cucurbitacearum* (Fries) Aveskamp, Gruyter & Verkley

*Stamnaria americana* Masee & Morgan {O}

*Stamnaria personii* (Mougeot ex Persoon) Fuckel

*Staphylotrichum coccosporum* J.A. Meyer & Nicot

*Staurothele areolata* (Acharius) Lettau {L}

*Staurothele fissa* (Taylor) Zwackh {L}

*Steccherinum collabens* (Fries) Vesterholt

*Steccherinum laeticolor* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Banker

*Steccherinum morganii* Banker {O}

This may represent a senior synonym of *S. subrawakense*.

*Steccherinum nitidum* (Persoon) Vesterholt {C}

*Steccherinum ochraceum* (Persoon ex J.F. Gmelin) Gray {C}

*Steccherinum rhois* (Schweinitz) Banker

*Steccherinum robustius* (J. Eriksson & S. Lundell) J. Eriksson {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#314791) is identified as this species.

*Steccherinum subrawakense* Murrill {!, C, S, \*}

Eleven collections of mine (PUL F26252, MO#262508, MO#262573, MO#260161, MO#279033, MO#293444, MO#302988, MO#294404, MO#302725 and MO#308126 and MO#392968) are identified as this species. This is a very common and distinctive species. Ohio collections identified as *S. rawakense* and *S. reniforme* may represent this species instead (V. Spirin pers. comm.). It is also possible that *S. morganii* represents a senior synonym of *S. subrawakense*. An ITS sequence was obtained for PUL F26252. A BLAST search supports placement of this species in *Metuloidea* rather than *Steccherinum sensu stricto*. Placement in *Metuloidea* is also consistent with the morphology of this species (Jülich and Stalpers 1980, Miettinen and Ryvarden 2016). Other sequences identified as *S. subrawakense* were lacking in GenBank. This group is in need of revision.

*Steccherinum tenue* Burdsall & Nakasone

*Stegocintractia junci* (Schweinitz) M. Piepenbring

*Stegophora ulmea* (Schweinitz) P. Sydow & Sydow

*Steinia geophana* (Nylander) Stein {L}

*Stemphylium polymorphum* (Corda) Bonorden

*Stemphylium sarciniforme* (Cavara) Wiltshire

*Stemphylium vesicarium* (Wallroth) E.G. Simmons

*Stenocarpella maydis* (Berkeley) B. Sutton

*Stenocephalopsis subalutacea* (Peck) Chamuris & C.J.K. Wang

*Stenocybe pullatula* (Acharius) Stein {L}

*Stereocaulon dactylophyllum* Flörke {L}

*Stereocaulon paschale* (Linnaeus) Hoffmann {L}

*Stereocaulon saxatile* H. Magnusson {L}

*Stereopsis burtiana* (Peck) D.A. Reid

*Stereopsis hiscens* (Berkeley & Ravenel) D.A. Reid

*Stereum complicatum* (Fries) Fries {C}

*Stereum fasciatum* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Stereum gausapatum* (Fries) Fries {C}

*Stereum hirsutum* (Willdenow) Persoon {C}

*Stereum lobatum* (Kunze ex Fries) Fries {C}

*Stereum rugosum* Persoon

*Stereum sanguinolentum* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries

*Stereum striatum* (Fries) Fries {C}

*Stereum versicolor* (Swartz) Fries

According to Ryvarden (2010), this is a tropical species. Ryvarden also considers *S. ostrea*, *S. fasciatum* and *S. lobatum* to be synonyms of this species. Delong-Duhon and Bagley (2020) found these to be distinct species based on ITS phylogeny and morphology. Welden (1971) considers *S. versicolor* to be a member of the *S. hirsutum* group that occurs in the Neotropics and southern North America. It is unclear whether this species is truly present in Ohio, but it is plausible.

*Sterigmatobotrys rudis* (Saccardo) Heuchert, U. Braun & Ertz

*Sticta beauvoisii* Delise {L}

*Sticta fuliginosa* (Dickson) Acharius {L}

*Sticta weigeli* (Acharius) Vainio {L}

*Stictis radiata* (Linnaeus) Persoon

*Stictis sphaeroboloidea* Ellis

*Stictis stellata* Wallroth {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#399249) is identified as this species.

*Stictis urceolatum* (Acharius) Gilenstam {L}

*Stigmatidium lendemeri* Kocourková & K. Knudsen

*Stilbella aciculosa* (Ellis & Everhart) K.A. Seifert

*Stilbella fimetaria* (Persoon) Lindau

*Strangospora pinicola* (A. Massalongo) Körber {L}

*Streptothrix cinerea* Morgan {O}

*Strigula jamesii* (Swinscow) R.C. Harris {L}

This species does not belong in *Strigula* sensu stricto and requires a combination in a new genus (Jiang *et al.* 2020).

*Strigula stigmatella* (Acharius) R.C. Harris {L}

*Strobilomyces confusus* Singer

*Strobilomyces strobilaceus* (Scopoli) Berkeley

*Strobilurus albipilatus* (Peck) V.L. Wells & Kempton

*Strobilurus conigenoides* (Ellis) Singer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Camp Asbury in Hiram (MO#302676) is identified as this species.

*Stromatinia smilacinae* (E.J. Durand) Whetzel

*Stropharia aeruginosa* (Curtis) Quélet

*Stropharia coronilla* (Bulliard) Quélet

*Stropharia hardii* G.F. Atkinson {O,C}

*Stropharia pseudocyanea* (Desmazières) Morgan

*Stropharia rugosoannulata* Farlow ex Murrill {C}

*Strossmayeria alba* (P. Crouan & H. Crouan) Iturriaga & Korf

*Strossmayeria basitricha* (Saccardo) Dennis

*Subbaromyces splendens* Hesselstine

*Subulicystidium cochleum* Punugu

*Subulicystidium longisporum* (Patouillard) Parmasto

*Suillus acidus* (Peck) Singer

*Suillus americanus* (Peck) Snell

*Suillus brevipes* (Peck) Kuntze

*Suillus clintonianus* (Peck) Kuntze {!, C}

A collection of mine from the James H. Barrow Field Station in Garrettsville (MO#257444) is identified as this species. This collection is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo. Ohio collections identified as the strictly European *S. grevillei* likely represent this species instead (Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Suillus collinitus* (Fries) Kuntze

*Suillus granulatus* (Linnaeus) Roussel

Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *S. weaverae* instead (Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Suillus hirtellus* (Peck) Kuntze

*Suillus luteus* (Linnaeus) Roussel



*Suillus pinorigidus* Snell & E.A. Dick

Possible synonym of *S. salmonicolor* (Both 1993, Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Suillus spectabilis* (Peck) Kuntze

*Suillus spraguei* (Berk. & M.A. Curtis) Kuntze

*Suillus subaureus* (Peck) Snell

*Sutorius eximius* (Peck) Halling, Nuhn & Osmundson

*Sydowia polyspora* (Brefeld & Tavel) E. Müller

*Sydowiella fenestrans* (Duby) Petrak

*Synchytrium aecidioides* Lagerheim

*Synchytrium fulgens* J. Schröter

*Synnemaspora aculeans* (Schweinitz) X.L. Fan & J.D.P. Bezerra

*Synthetospora electa* Morgan {O}

*Sypastospora parasitica* (Tulasne) P.F. Cannon & D. Hawksworth

*Syzygites megalocarpus* Ehrenberg

*Syzygospora mycetophila* (Peck) Ginns

*Taeniolella alta* (Ehrenberg) S. Hughes

*Taeniolina schimae* Y.D. Zhang et X.G. Zhang {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#401091) is identified as this species.

*Takamatsuella circinata* (Cooke & Peck) U. Braun & A. Shi

*Tapesia cinerella* Rehm

*Tapesia discincola* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Tapesia fusca* (Persoon) Fuckel

*Tapesia mollisoides* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

*Taphrina caerulescens* (Desmazières & Montagne) Tulasne

*Taphrina communis* (Sadebeck) Giesenhagen

*Taphrina deformans* (Berkeley) Tulasne {C}

*Taphrina polystichi* Mix

*Taphrina pruni* Tulasne

*Taphrina sacchari* Jenkins {O}

*Taphrina tormentillae* Rostrup

*Taphrina ulmi* (Fuckel) Johanson

*Tapinella atrotomentosa* (Batsch) Sutara

*Tapinella panuoides* (Fries) E.-J. Gilbert

*Tarzetia catinus* (Holmskjöld) Korf & J.K. Rogers {#}

*Tarzetia cupularis* (Linnaeus) Lambotte {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (FLAS-F-62608) is identified as this species.

*Tatraea macrospora* (Peck) Baral {C}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a Crystal Davidson collection from the Batavia Township Sports Complex (MO#382359). A BLAST search on this sequence supports the identification of this collection as *T. macrospora*.

*Teichospora patellarioides* Saccardo

*Teichospora tuberculata* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Telimena bicincta* (E. Bommer & M. Rousseau) Theissen & Sydow

*Teloschistes chrysophthalmus* (Linnaeus) Beltramini {L}

*Teloschistes lychneus* (Acharius) Tuckerman {L}

*Tephrocycbe atrata* (Fries) Donk

*Tephrocycbe murina* (Batsch) M.M. Moser

*Tephromela atra* (Hudson) Hafellner {L}

*Terana caerulea* (Schrader ex Lamarck) Kuntze

*Tetraploa ellisii* Cooke

*Tetrapyrgos nigripes* (Fries) E. Horak

*Thaxteriella pezizula* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Petrak

*Thecaphora desmodii* (Peck) Woronin

*Thecaphora oxalidis* (Ellis & Tracy) M. Lutz, R. Bauer & Piatek

*Thekopsora minima* (Arthur) Syd. & P. Syd.

*Thelebolus lignicola* Lloyd

*Thelebolus stercoreus* Tode

*Thelenella brasiliensis* (Müller Arg.) Vainio {L}

*Thelephora albidobrunnea* Schweinitz

*Thelephora americana* (Peck) Saccardo

*Thelephora anthocephala* (Bulliard) Fries {C}

*Thelephora caryophyllea* (Schaeffer) Persoon

*Thelephora cervicornis* Corner

*Thelephora cuticularis* Berkeley {O}

*Thelephora intybacea* Persoon

*Thelephora multipartita* Schweinitz {C}

*Thelephora palmata* (Scopoli) Fries

*Thelephora penicillata* (Persoon) Fries

*Thelephora regularis* Schweinitz

*Thelephora spiculosa* (Fries) Fries

*Thelephora terrestris* Ehrhart

*Thelephora vialis* Schweinitz

*Thelidium fontigenum* A. Massalongo {L}

*Thelidium minutulum* Körber {L}

*Thelidium parvulum* Arnold {L}

*Thelidium pyrenophorum* (Acharius) Körber {L}

*Thelidium zwackhii* (Hepp) A. Massalongo {L}

*Thelocarpon laureri* (Flotow) Nylander {L}

*Thelocarpon prasinellum* Nylander {L}

*Thelotrema subtile* Tuckerman {L}

*Therrya pini* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Höhnel

*Thrombium epigaeum* (Persoon) Wallroth {L}

*Thyrea confusa* Henssen {L}

*Thyrea pulvinata* (Schaerer) A. Massalongo {L}

*Thyridaria minima* (Ellis & Everhart) Wehmeyer

*Thyronectria austroamericana* (Spegazzini) Seeler

*Thyronectria berolinensis* (Saccardo) Seaver

*Thyronectria chrysogramma* Ellis & Everhart

*Thyronectria virens* Harkness {O}

*Thyronectria zanthoxyli* (Peck) Ellis & Everhart {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from the Ohio State University campus (MO#344305) is identified as this species. This collection is at WU. An ITS sequence was obtained from this collection and supports its identification as *T. zanthoxyli*.

*Thyrostroma carpophilum* (Léveillé) B. Sutton

*Tilletia laevis* J.G. Kühn

*Tinctoporellus epimiltinus* (Berkeley & Broome) Ryvar den

*Tolypocladium capitatum* (Holmskjold) Quandt, Kepler & Spatafora

*Tolypocladium ophioglossoides* (Ehrhart ex J.F. Gmelin) Quandt, Kepler & Spatafora {C}

*Tomentella albomarginata* (Bourdot & Galzin) M.P. Christiansen

*Tomentella botryoides* (Schweinitz) Bourdot & Galzin

*Tomentella bryophila* (Persoon) M.J. Larsen

*Tomentella ferruginea* (Persoon) Patouillard

*Tomentella griseoumbrina* Litschauer

*Tomentella lapida* (Persoon) Stalpers

*Tomentella lateritia* Patouillard

*Tomentella olivascens* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Bourdot & Galzin

*Tomentella pilosa* (Burt) Bourdot & Galzin

*Tomentella punicea* (Albertini & Schweinitz) J. Schröter

*Tomentella rubiginosa* (Bresadola) Maire

*Tomentella stuposa* (Link) Stalpers

*Tomentella umbrinospora* M.J. Larsen

*Tomentellopsis echinospora* (Ellis) Hjortstam

*Tomentellopsis zygoesmoides* (Ellis) Hjortstam

*Toninia populorum* (A. Massalongo) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S. Ekman

*Torula abbreviata* Corda

*Torula composita* Preuss

*Torula fusca* (Bonorden) Saccardo

*Torula herbarum* (Persoon) Link

*Torula herbarum* f. *quaternella* Saccardo

*Torula tenuissima* Corda

*Trametes betulina* (Linnaeus) Pilát

*Trametes cinnabarina* (Jacquin) Fries {C}

*Trametes conchifer* (Schweinitz) Pilát

*Trametes hirsuta* (Wulfen) Lloyd

*Trametes lactinea* (Berkeley) Saccardo {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#311158) is identified as this species. A collection by Darin Wiseman from Blue Ash (MO#381314) was examined of mine and also identified as this species.

*Trametes ochracea* (Persoon) Gilbertson & Ryvar den

*Trametes pubescens* (Schumacher) Pilát {C, S}

*Trametes sanguinea* (Linnaeus) Lloyd

*Trametes suaveolens* (Linnaeus) Fries {C}

*Trametes versicolor* (Linnaeus) Lloyd {C}

*Trametopsis cervina* (Schweinitz) Tomsovský

*Tranzschelia anemones* (Persoon) Nannfeldt

*Tranzschelia arthurii* Tranzschel & M.A. Litvinov

A W. B. Cooke collection identified as this species is present at PUL (Lopez-Franco and Hennen 1990) but without a corresponding record in MyCoPortal.

*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* (Persoon) Dietel

*Trapelia coarctata* (Turner ex Smith) M. Choisy {L}

*Trapelia glebulosa* (Smith) J.R. Laundon {L}

*Trapelia placodioides* Coppins & P. James {L}

*Trapeliopsis flexuosa* (Fries) Coppins & P. James {L}



*Trapeliopsis granulosa* (Hoffmann) Lumbsch {L}

*Trapeliopsis viridescens* (Schrader) Coppins & P. James {L}

*Traponora varians* (Acharius) J. Kalb & K. Kalb {L}

*Trappea phillipsii* (Harkness) Castellano

*Trechispora araneosa* (Höhnelt & Litschauer) K.H. Larsson

*Trechispora candidissima* (Schweinitz) Bondartsev & Singer

*Trechispora farinacea* (Persoon) Liberta

*Trechispora laevis* K.H. Larsson {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Spruce Run Education Center in Galena (MO#314802) is identified as this species.

*Trechispora mollusca* (Persoon) Liberta

*Trechispora regularis* (Murrill) Liberta {!, C}

A collection of mine from Shafer Park in Westerville (MO#414464) is identified as this species.

*Trematosphaeria nuclearia* (De Notaris) Saccardo

*Trematosphaeria pertusa* (Persoon) Fuckel

*Tremella candeleriellae* Diederich & Etayo

*Tremella fuciformis* Berkeley {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Waterloo Wildlife Area (MU 000296780) is identified as this species.

*Tremella mesenterica* Retzius {C}

*Tremellodendron cladonia* (Schweinitz) Burt

*Tremellodendron merismatoides* (Schweinitz) Burt

*Tremellodendron schweinitzii* G.F. Atkinson {C}

*Tremellodendron tenax* (Schweinitz) Burt {C, S}

An ITS sequence was obtained for a collection of mine from Highbanks Metro Park (MO#323213). A BLAST search on this sequence supported placement in *Tremellodendron*, but sequences for other collections identified as *T. tenax* were lacking in GenBank.

*Tremellodendropsis semivestita* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) R.H. Petersen

*Tremellodendropsis tuberosa* (Greville) D.A. Crawford

*Tremelloscypha amesii* (Lloyd) Oberwinkler, Garnica & K. Riess

*Triangularia backusii* L.H. Huang

*Triblidium ohiense* Ellis & Everhart {O}

*Trichaptum abietinum* (Persoon ex J.F. Gmelin) Ryvarden

*Trichaptum biforme* (Fries) Ryvarden {C}

*Trichaptum fuscoviolaceum* (Ehrenberg) Ryvarden

*Trichobolus zukaii* (Heimerl) Kimbrough {!, C}

A collection of mine from Tuttle Park in Columbus (MO#423393) is identified as this species.

*Trichocladium asperum* Harz

*Trichoderma alutaceum* Jaklitsch {C}

*Trichoderma aureoviride* Rifai

*Trichoderma brevipipes* (Montagne) G.J. Samuels

*Trichoderma chromospermum* P. Chaverri & Samuels

*Trichoderma citrinoviride* Bissett

*Trichoderma citrinum* (Pers. : Fr.) Jaklitsch, W. Gams & Voglmayr

*Trichoderma decipiens* (Jaklitsch, K. Põldmaa & Samuels) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr

A K. Poldmaa and G. J. Samuels collection (TAA 169648) from Fort Ancient identified as this species is present at the Estonian University of Life Sciences. A split of this collection also apparently exists in the U.S. National Fungus Collections (BPI 744529) but this collection is not accessible at MyCoPortal (Jaklitsch, Poldmaa and Samuels 2008).

*Trichoderma gelatinosum* P. Chaverri & Samuels

*Trichoderma hamatum* (Bonorden) Bainier

*Trichoderma harzianum* Rifai

*Trichoderma koningii* Oudemans

*Trichoderma latizonatum* (Peck) G.J. Samuels {O}

*Trichoderma ochroleucum* (Berk. & Ravenel) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr

*Trichoderma patella* (Cooke & Peck) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr

*Trichoderma polysporum* (Link) Rifai

*Trichoderma sulphureum* (Schwein.) Jaklitsch & Voglmayr {C}

*Trichoderma viride* Persoon

*Trichoglossum farlowii* (Cooke) E.J. Durand

*Trichoglossum hirsutum* (Persoon) Boudier {C}

*Trichoglossum octopartitum* Mains {!, C}

A collection of mine from Blacklick Woods Metro Park (MU 000296848) is identified as this species.

*Trichoglossum velutipes* (Peck) E.J. Durand

*Tricholoma acerbum* (Bulliard) Quélet

Some Ohio collections identified as *T. acerbum* may represent *T. roseoacerbum* instead (Bessette *et al.* 2013).

*Tricholoma albobrunneum* (Persoon) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma album* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma atosquamosum* Saccardo

*Tricholoma aurantium* (Schaeffer) Ricken

*Tricholoma caligatum* (Viviani) Ricken

*Tricholoma columbetta* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma equestre* (Linnaeus) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma focale* (Fries) Ricken

*Tricholoma fulvum* (Fries) Bigeard & H. Guillemin {C}

*Tricholoma fumidellum* (Peck) Saccardo

Poorly known species (Bessette *et al.* 2013). This species may not represent a true

*Tricholoma*.

*Tricholoma fumosoluteum* (Peck) Saccardo {H}

A C. G. Lloyd collection (F277125) at S is identified as this species.

*Tricholoma grande* Peck

Poorly known species (Bessette *et al.* 2013). The description of this species is consistent with placement in *Tricholoma sensu stricto* (Peck 1891).

*Tricholoma imbricatum* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma lascivum* (Fries) Gillet

*Tricholoma myomyces* (Persoon) J.E. Lange

*Tricholoma odorum* Peck

*Tricholoma piperatum* Peck

Poorly known species (Bessette *et al.* 2013).

*Tricholoma platyphyllum* (Murrill) Murrill

May be a synonym of *T. inamoenum* (Bessette *et al.* 2013).

*Tricholoma portentosum* (Fries) Quélet

*Tricholoma resplendens* (Fries) P. Karsten

*Tricholoma saponaceum* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Tricholoma sculpturatum* (Fries) Quélet {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Blendon Woods Metro Park (MO#280427) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained from this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence supports its identification as *T. sculpturatum*.

*Tricholoma sejunctum* (Sowerby) Quélet

*Tricholoma sulphureum* (Bulliard) P. Kummer {B}

Kellerman (1906j) cites a M. E. Hard collection identified as this species. This collection may be at OS, which is not accessible on MyCoPortal.

*Tricholoma terreum* (Schaeffer) P. Kummer {C}

*Tricholoma terriferum* Peck

May be a synonym of *T. pessundatum* (Bessette *et al.* 2013).

*Tricholoma trentonense* (Peck) Saccardo

Poorly known species (Bessette *et al.* 2013).

*Tricholoma ustale* (Fries) P. Kummer

*Tricholomopsis decora* (Fries) Singer

*Tricholomopsis flammula* Métrod ex Holec {!, C}

A collection of mine from the Kilbourne Run Sports Park in Columbus (MO#208708) is identified as this species.

*Tricholomopsis rutilans* (Schaeffer) Singer {C}

*Tricholomopsis sulphureoides* (Peck) Singer

*Trichopeziza mollissima* Fuckel {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#397005) is identified as this species.

*Trichophaea albospadicea* (Greville) Boudier

*Trichophaea livida* (Schumach.) Boud.

*Trichophyton ajelloi* (Vanbreuseghem) Ajello

*Trichothecium roseum* (Persoon) Link {C}

*Trimmatostroma salicis* Corda

*Trimmatothelopsis dispersa* (H. Magnusson) K. Knudsen & Lendemer

*Trullula melanochlora* (Desmazières) Höhnelt

*Truncospora ohiensis* (Berkeley) Pilát {O,C}

*Tryblidaria cucurbitaria* (Cooke) M.E. Barr

*Tryblidaria fenestrata* (Cooke & Peck) M.E. Barr

*Tubakia dryina* (Saccardo) B. Sutton

*Tubaria confragosa* (Fries) Harmaja

*Tubaria dispersa* (Berkeley & Broome) Singer

*Tubaria furfuracea* (Persoon) Gillet

*Tuber californicum* Harkness

*Tuber texense* Heimsch

*Tubeufia cerea* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Höhnel

*Tubulicrinis accedens* (Bourdot & Galzin) Donk

*Tubulicrinis glebulosus* (Fries) Donk

*Tubulicrinis subulatus* (Bourdot & Galzin) Donk

*Tuckermanopsis americana* (Sprengel) Hale {L}

*Tuckermanopsis ciliaris* (Acharius) Gyelnik {L}

*Tulasnella allantospora* Wakefield & A. Pearson

*Tulasnella aurantiaca* (Bonorden) J. Mack & Seifert

*Tulasnella bifrons* Bourdot & Galzin

*Tulasnella pruinosa* Bourdot & Galzin



*Tulasnella violea* (Quélet) Bourdot & Galzin {C}

*Tulostoma americanum* Lloyd

*Tulostoma australianum* Lloyd

*Tulostoma campestre* Morgan {O}

*Tulostoma lloydii* Bresadola {O}

*Tulostoma montanum* Patouillard

*Tulostoma punctatum* Peck

*Tulostoma puncticulosum* Long & S. Ahmad

*Tulostoma simulans* Lloyd

*Tulostoma squamosum* (J.F. Gmelin) Persoon

*Tulostoma striatum* G. Cunningham

*Tulostoma subfuscum* V.S. White

*Tulostoma volvulatum* I.G. Borshchov

*Turbinellus floccosus* (Schwein.) Earle ex Giachini & Castellano {C}

*Turbinellus kauffmanii* (A.H. Smith) Giachini

*Tylopilus alboater* (Schweinitz) Murrill {C}

*Tylopilus atratus* Both {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#261110) is identified as this species.

This collection is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Tylopilus atronicotianus* Both {!, C}

A collection of mine from Delaware State Park (MO#266096) is identified as this species. This collection is in the herbarium of Michael Kuo.

*Tylopilus badiceps* (Peck) A.H. Smith & Thiers {C}

*Tylopilus cyaneotinctus* A.H. Smith & Thiers

Possible synonym of *Porphyrellus sordidus* (Both 1993).

*Tylopilus felleus* (Bulliard) P. Karsten {C}

*Tylopilus ferrugineus* (Frost) Singer {C}

*Tylopilus indecisus* (Peck) Murrill {C}

*Tylopilus intermedius* A.H. Smith & Thiers

*Tylopilus plumbeoviolaceus* (Snell & E.A. Dick) Snell & E.A. Dick {C}

*Tylopilus rubrobrunneus* Mazzer & A.H. Smith {C}

*Tylopilus subpunctipes* (Peck) A.H. Smith & Thiers

*Tylopilus umbrosus* (G.F. Atkinson) A.H. Smith & Thiers

*Tympanis confusa* Nylander

*Tympanis conspersa* (Fries) Fries

*Typhula phacorrhiza* (Reichard) Fries

*Typhula pusilla* (Persoon) J. Schröter

*Typhula setipes* (Greville) Berthier

*Typhula spathulata* (Corner) Berthier

*Typhula variabilis* Riess

As *Typhula lactea* (Remsberg 1940).

*Tyromyces chioneus* (Fries) P. Karsten {C}

*Tyromyces fumidiceps* G.F. Atkinson

*Tyromyces galactinus* (Berkeley) J. Lowe {O}

*Umbelopsis isabellina* (Oudemans) W. Gams

*Umbelopsis vinacea* (Dixon-Stewart) Arx

*Umbilicaria mammulata* (Acharius) Tuckerman {L}

*Umbilicaria vellea* (Linnaeus) Acharius {L}

*Urceolella papillaris* (Bulliard) Boudier

*Uredinopsis americana* Sydow & P. Sydow {C}

*Uredo gaurina* (Peck) Saccardo

*Urnula craterium* (Schweinitz) Fries

*Urocystis anemones* (Persoon) Rabenhorst

*Urocystis carcinodes* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) A.A. Fisch. Waldh.

*Urocystis colchici* (Schlechtendal) Rabenhorst

*Urocystis erythronii* G.P. Clinton

*Urocystis occulta* (Wallroth) Rabenhorst ex Fuckel

*Urocystis syncocca* (L.A. Kirchner) B. Lindeberg

*Uromyces andropogonis* Tracy

*Uromyces ari-triphylli* (Schweinitz) Seeler {C}

*Uromyces asclepiadis* Cooke

*Uromyces bicolor* Ellis

*Uromyces burrillii* Lagerh.

*Uromyces caladii* Farlow

*Uromyces coloradensis* Ellis & Everhart

*Uromyces dianthi* (Persoon) Niessl

*Uromyces euphorbiae* Cooke & Peck {O}

*Uromyces fallens* (Arthur) Bartholomew

*Uromyces geranii* (DeCandolle) L veill 

*Uromyces hedysari-paniculati* (Schweinitz) Farlow

*Uromyces houstoniatus* J. Sheldon

*Uromyces hyperici* (Schweinitz) M.A. Curtis

*Uromyces junci* (Desmazi res) Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Uromyces junci-effusi* P. Sydow & Sydow

*Uromyces lespedezae-procumbentis* (Schweinitz) Lagerheim

*Uromyces lineolatus* (Desmazières) J. Schröter

*Uromyces pedatatus* Sheldon

*Uromyces phaseoli* (Persoon) G. Winter

*Uromyces phaseoli* var. *strophostylis* Arthur

*Uromyces plumbarius* Peck

*Uromyces polygoni-avicularis* (Persoon) P. Karsten

*Uromyces rhynchosporae* Ellis

*Uromyces silphii* Arthur

*Uromyces sparganii* Cooke & Peck

*Uromyces striatus* J. Schröter

*Uromyces toxicodendri* Berkeley & Ravenel

As *Pileolaria brevipes* (Arthur 1934).

*Uromyces trifolii* (R. Hedwig) Lévillé

*Uromyces trifolii-repentis* Liro

*Uromyces viciae-fabae* J. Schröter

*Uropyxis agrimoniae* Arthur

*Usnea angulata* Acharius {L}

*Usnea barbata* var. *hirta* (Linnaeus) Fries {L}

*Usnea cavernosa* Tuckerman {L}

*Usnea ceratina* Acharius {L}

*Usnea dasaea* Stirton {L}

*Usnea dasopoga* (Acharius) Nylander {L}

*Usnea florida* (Linnaeus) Weber ex F.H. Wiggers {L}

*Usnea glabrata* (Acharius) Vainio {L}

*Usnea hirta* (Linnaeus) Weber ex F.H. Wiggers {L}

*Usnea mutabilis* Stirton {L}

*Usnea pennsylvanica* Motyka {L}

*Usnea rubicunda* Stirton {L}

*Usnea strigosa* (Acharius) Eaton {L}

*Usnea subfloridana* Stirton {L}

*Usnea subfusca* Stirton {L}

*Usnea subscabrosa* Nylander ex Motyka {L}

*Usnocetraria oakesiana* (Tuckerman) M.J. Lai & J.C. Wei {L}

*Ustilago avenae* (Persoon) Rostrup

*Ustilago bullata* Berkeley

*Ustilago crameri* Körnicke

*Ustilago hordei* (Persoon) Lagerheim

*Ustilago maydis* (DeCandolle) Corda {C}

*Ustilago nuda* (C.N. Jensen) Rostrup

*Ustilago residua* G.P. Clinton

*Ustilago sphaerogena* Burrill

*Ustilago striiformis* (Westendorp) Niessl

*Ustilago syntherismae* (Schweinitz) Peck

*Ustilago tritici* C. Bauhin

*Ustilago utriculosa* (Nees) Gray

*Vaginatisspora fuckelii* (Sacc.) Thambugala, Wanasinghe, Kaz. Tanaka & K.D. Hyde

*Vahliella leucophaea* (Vahl) P.M. Jørgensen {L}

*Valsa acclinis* Schweinitz

*Valsa ambiens* subsp. *leucostomoides* (Peck) Spielman

*Valsa ceratophora* Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Valsa pustulata* Auerswald

*Valsaria anthostomoides* Saccardo

As *Valsa moroides*. Possible synonym of *Pseudovalsaria ferruginea* (Untereiner 2018).

*Valsaria insitiva* (Tode) Cesati & De Notaris

*Valsaria insitiva* var. *coluteae* Saccardo

*Valsella melastoma* (Fries) Saccardo

*Valsella nigroannulata* Fuckel

*Vanderbylia fraxinea* (Bulliard) D.A. Reid

*Vanderbylia robiniophila* (Murrill) B.K. Cui & Y.C. Dai {C}

*Vankya heufleri* (Fuckel) Ershad

*Vararia investiens* (Schweinitz) P. Karsten {C}

*Varicellaria velata* (Turner) I. Schmitt & Lumbsch {L}

*Venturia acerina* Plakidas ex M.E. Barr

*Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) G. Winter

*Venturia macularis* (Fries) E. Müller & Arx

*Venturia orbicula* (Schweinitz) Cooke & Peck

*Venturia potentillae* (Fries) Cooke

*Venturia saliciperda* J. Nüesch

*Vermicularia compacta* Cooke & Ellis

*Verpa bohémica* (Krombholz) J. Schröter

*Verpa conica* (O.F. Müller) Swartz



*Verpa digitaliformis* Persoon

*Verpa krombholzii* Corda

*Verrucaria bryoctona* (Th. Fries) Orange {L}

*Verrucaria calkinsiana* Servít {L}

*Verrucaria cernaensis* Zschacke {L}

*Verrucaria dolosa* Hepp {L}

*Verrucaria elaeina* Borrer {L}

*Verrucaria fayettensis* Servít {L}

*Verrucaria glaucina* Acharius {L}

*Verrucaria margacea* (Wahlenberg) Wahlenberg {L}

*Verrucaria muralis* Acharius {L}

*Verrucaria nigrescens* Persoon {L}

*Verrucaria nigrescentoidea* Fink ex J. Hedrick {L}

*Verrucaria praetermissa* (Trevisan) Anzi {L}

*Verrucaria rupestris* Schrader {L}

*Verrucaria sordida* Servít {L}

*Verrucaria sphinctrina* Acharius {L}

*Verrucaria subelliptica* Tuckerman {L}

*Verrucaria sublobulata* Eitner ex Servít {L}

*Verrucaria trabalis* Nylander {L}

*Verrucaria umbrinula* Nylander {L}

*Verrucaria viridula* (Schrader) Acharius {L}

*Veizdaea leprosa* (P. James) Veizda {L}

*Veizdaea schuyleriana* Lendemmer {L}

*Vibrissea truncorum* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Forest (MO#414427) is identified as this species.

*Villoglyphia microphyllina* (Tuckerman) S.Y. Kondratyuk {L}

*Violella fucata* (Stirton) T. Spribille {L}

*Virgaria nigra* (Link) Nees

*Viridothelium virens* (Tuck. ex Michener) Lücking, M.P. Nelsen & Aptroot {L}

*Volvariella bombycina* (Schaeffer) Singer {C}

*Volvariella hypopithys* (Fries) M.M. Moser {H}

An H. C. Beardslee collection (F276688) at S is identified as this species.

*Volvariella pusilla* (Persoon) Singer {C}

*Volvariella taylorii* (Berkeley & Broome) Singer {!, C}

A collection of mine from Columbus (MO#338774) is identified as this species.

*Volvariella villosavolva* (Lloyd) Singer {O, B}

C. G. Lloyd's type collection from Ohio is apparently missing (Shaffer 1957).

*Volvariella volvacea* (Bulliard) Singer

*Volvopluteus gloiocephalus* (DeCandolle) Vizzini, Contu & Justo

*Vulpicida viridis* (Schweinitz) J.-E. Mattsson & M.J. Lai {L}

*Whalleya microplaca* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) J.D. Rogers, Y.M. Ju & F. San Martín

*Willeya diffractella* (Nylander) Müller Arg. {L}

*Wolfina aurantiopsis* (Ellis) Seaver ex Eckblad

*Wolfiporia cocos* (F.A. Wolf) Ryvarden & Gilbertson

*Wolfiporia dilatohypha* Ryvarden & Gilbertson

*Wynnea americana* Thaxter

*Xanthocarpia crenulatella* (Nylander) Frödén, Arup & Söchting {L}

*Xanthocarpia feracissima* (H. Magnusson) Frödén, Arup & Söchting {L}

*Xanthoconium affine* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Xanthoconium affine* var. *maculosus* (Peck) Singer

*Xanthoconium purpureum* Snell & E.A. Dick {C}

*Xanthomendoza fulva* (Hoffmann) Söchting, Kärnefelt & S.Y. Kondratyuk {L}

*Xanthomendoza hasseana* (Räsänen) Söchting, Kärnefelt & S.Y. Kondr. {L}

*Xanthomendoza mendozae* (Räsänen) S.Y. Kondratyuk & Kärnefelt {L}

*Xanthomendoza ulophyllodes* (Räsänen) Söchting, Kärnefelt & S.Y. Kondratyuk {L}

*Xanthomendoza weberi* (S.Y. Kondratyuk & Kärnefelt) L. Lindblom {L}

*Xanthoparmelia angustiphylla* (Gyelnik) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia atrobarbatica* (Elix) O. Blanco, A. Crespo, Elix, D. Hawksworth & Lumbsch  
{L}

*Xanthoparmelia conspersa* (Ehrhart ex Acharius) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia cumberlandia* (Gyelnik) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia hypomelaena* (Hale) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia isidiosa* (Müller Arg.) Elix & J. Johnston {L}

*Xanthoparmelia plittii* (Gyelnik) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia stenophylla* (Acharius) Ahti & D. Hawksworth {L}

*Xanthoparmelia subramigera* (Gyelnik) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia taractica* (Krempelhuber) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia tasmanica* (Hooker f. & Taylor) Hale {L}

*Xanthoparmelia verrucigera* (Nylander) Hale {L}

*Xanthoporia radiata* (Sowerby) Tura, Zmitrovich, Wasser, Raats & Nevo

*Xanthoria parietina* (Linnaeus) Beltramini {L}

*Xanthoria substellaris* (Acharius) Vainio {L}

*Xenasmatella alnicola* (Bourdot & Galzin) K.H. Larsson & L. Ryvarde

*Xenasmatella vaga* (Fries) Stalpers {C}

*Xenodidymella catariae* (Cooke & Ellis) Q. Chen & L. Cai {H}

A W. A. Kellerman collection (F263389) at S is identified as this species.

*Xenosporium berkeleyi* (M.A. Curtis) Pirozynski

*Xenosporium larvale* (Morgan) Pirozynski {O}

*Xerocomellus truncatus* (Singer, Snell & E.A. Dick) Klotz

*Xerocomus illudens* (Peck) Singer {C}

*Xerocomus morrisii* (Peck) M. Zang

*Xerocomus subtomentosus* (Linnaeus) Quélet

*Xeromphalina campanella* (Batsch) Kühner & Maire

*Xeromphalina kauffmanii* A.H. Smith

*Xeromphalina tenuipes* (Schweinitz) A.H. Smith {C}

*Xylaria acuta* Peck {C}

*Xylaria apiculata* Cooke

*Xylaria bulbosa* (Persoon) Berkeley & Broome

*Xylaria corniformis* (Fries) Fries {C, S}

*Xylaria cornu-damae* (Schweinitz) Berkeley

*Xylaria cubensis* (Montagne) Fries

*Xylaria filiformis* (Albertini & Schweinitz) Fries

*Xylaria hypoxylon* (Linnaeus) Greville {C}

*Xylaria longipes* Nitschke

*Xylaria mali* Fromme {C, S}

*Xylaria morganii* Lloyd {O, B, H}

The type collection is at K but is not accessible through the Kew online database (Kew Mycology Collection 2020). Some Ohio collections identified as *X. conocephala* may also represent this species (Ju, Hsieh, and Dominick 2016).

*Xylaria multiplex* (Kunze ex Fries) Fries

*Xylaria muscula* Lloyd

*Xylaria oxyacanthae* Tulasne & C. Tulasne

*Xylaria polymorpha* (Persoon) Greville {C}

*Xylaria tentaculata* Ravenel ex Berkeley {C}

*Xylaria vasconica* J. Fournier & M. Stadler {!, C}

A collection of mine from Mohican State Park (MO#350114) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence supported its identification as *X. vasconica*. This species is very similar to *X. hypoxylon* and it is likely that some Ohio collections identified as that species represent *X. vasconica* instead (Fournier *et al.* 2011).

*Xyleborus sporodochifer* R.C. Harris & Ladd {L}

*Xylobolus frustulatus* (Persoon) Boidin {C}

*Xylobolus subpileatus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Boidin

*Xylodon asperus* (Fries) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Xylodon borealis* (Kotiranta & Saarenoksa) Hjortstam & Ryvarde {!, C}

A collection of mine from Chadwick Arboretum in Columbus (MO#401552) is identified as this species.

*Xylodon brevisetus* (P. Karsten) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Xylodon candidissimus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Xylodon flaviporus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis ex Cooke) Riebesehl & E. Langer {!, C}

Two collection of mine (MU 000296955 and MO#394022) are identified as this species. It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as *X. paradoxus* represent this species as well.

*Xylodon laurentianus* J. Fernández-López, Telleria, M. Dueñas & M.P. Martín {!, C, S}

A collection of mine from Hinckley Reservation (MO#377828) is identified as this species. An ITS sequence was obtained for this collection and a BLAST search on this sequence supports its identification as *X laurentianus*. It is possible that some Ohio collections identified as *X. paradoxus* represent this species as well.

*Xylodon paradoxus* (Schrader) Chevallier

*Xylodon rimosissimus* (Peck) Hjortstam & Ryvarde

*Xylodon spathulatus* (Schrader) Kuntze

*Xylohypha nigrescens* (Persoon) E.W. Mason As *Torula tenera* (Hughes and Sugiyama 1972).

*Xylopsora friesii* (Acharius) Bendiksby & Timdal {L}

*Yuchengia narymica* (Pilát) B.K. Cui, C.L. Zhao & Steffen {!, C}

A collection of mine from Zaleski State Park (MO#414973) is identified as this species.

*Zopfiella ebriosa* Guarro, P.F. Cannon & Aa

*Zwackhia viridis* (Acharius) Poetsch & Schiedermayr {L}

*Zymoseptoria passerinii* (Saccardo) Quaedvlieg & Crous

*Zymoseptoria tritici* (Desmazières) Quaedvlieg & Crous



## APPENDIX B – Dubious and Excluded Taxa

The following taxa are those that were removed from the overall checklist of Ohio fungi (APPENDIX A). These taxa were removed for several reasons. These are *nomina dubia*, species known to have previously been erroneously reported from eastern North America, species that have otherwise only been collected from very distant localities (*e.g.*, Australia), or taxa where the basis of their being reported from Ohio is otherwise in doubt.

Taxa are listed in alphabetical order. Notes following the taxon names and author information indicate the reasons for the removal of these taxa from the overall checklist. Herbarium codes are after Index Herbariorum (Thiers 2020).

### *Acanthonitschkea tristis* (J. Kickx f.) Nannfeldt

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0368943) is identified as *Sphaeria tristis* Persoon, which is the basionym for this species. However, this name was applied to several different pyrenomycete species before Nannfeldt's (1975) type study. Morgan's collection is best regarded as an indeterminate pyrenomycete pending restudy.

### *Agaricus bambusigenus* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Cuban species. Probably not present in the USA (Kerrigan 2016). Ohio collections may represent several other *Agaricus* species.

### *Agaricus moelleri* Wasser

European species name erroneously used for North American collections of several different *Agaricus* species (Kerrigan 2016).

*Agaricus villaticus* Brondeau

Dubious European species (Kerrigan 2016). It is unclear which *Agaricus* species the Ohio collection (CUP-A-031365) identified as this species represents.

*Amanita caesarea* (Scopoli) Persoon

Strictly European species. This name has been misapplied to several species in of *Amanita* sect. *Caesareae* in eastern North America including *A. arkansana*, *A. jacksonii*, *A. banningiana* Tulloss *nom. prov.* and *A. cahokiana* Tulloss & Sanchez-Ramírez *nom. prov.* (Bunyard and Justice 2020, Tulloss 2020). Ohio collections identified as *A. caesarea* likely represent several of the aforementioned species.

*Amanita excelsa* (Fries) Bertillon

European species name applied to several different *Amanita* species in eastern North America (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita gemmata* (Fries) Bertillon

European species mistakenly reported from eastern North America (Bunyard and Justice 2020). Ohio collections likely represent other *Amanita* species.

*Amanita mappa* (Batsch) Fries

European species. Ohio collections reported under this name and its synonym *A. citrina* likely represent *A. lavendula* (Bunyard and Justice 2020, Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita muscaria* (Linnaeus) Lamarck

The true *A. muscaria* is a strictly European taxon. Ohio collections identified as *A. muscaria* likely represent the eastern North America *A. muscaria* var. *guessowii* instead (Bunyard and Justice 2020).

*Amanita muscaria* var. *formosa* Persoon

Strictly European variety. Ohio collections likely represent *A. muscaria* var. *guessowii* (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita pantherina* (DeCandolle) Krombholz

Strictly European species. Ohio collections likely represent *A. multisquamosa* or *A. velatipes* (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita phalloides* (Fries) Link

European species that has been introduced to the East and West Coasts of North America. It has recently spread to Pennsylvania and New York state, but Ohio collections predate this recent spread and likely represent other species in *Amanita* sect. *Phalloideae* (Wolfe et al. 2010, Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita rubescens* Persoon

European species. Ohio collections likely represent one of the several North American rubescent species of *Amanita* sect. *Validae*, some of which are undescribed (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita solitaria* (Bulliard) Mérat

European species. Ohio collections likely represent various species in *Amanita* subgen.

*Lepidella* (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita strobiliformis* (Paulet ex Vittadini) Bertillon

European species name applied to a number of different North American *Amanita* species (Tulloss 2020). It is unclear which of these the Ohio collections represent.

*Amanita umbrinolutea* (Secretan ex Gillet) Bataille

European species. The Ohio collection (MICH 73463) likely represents a different species in *Amanita* sect. *Vaginatae* (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita verna* (Bulliard) Lamarck

European species name misapplied to several North American species in *Amanita* sect.

*Phalloideae* (Tulloss 2020).

*Amanita virosa* Bertillon

European species name misapplied to several North American species in *Amanita* sect.

*Phalloideae* (Tulloss 2020).

*Artomyces turgidus* (Léveillé) Jülich

Australasian species. Ohio collections likely represent *A. pyxidata* (Lickey, Hughes, and Petersen 2003).

*Astraeus hygrometricus* (Persoon) Morgan

European species. Ohio collections may represent *A. morganii* or *A. smithii* (Phosri *et al.* 2007; Phosri, Martín and Watling 2013).

*Auricularia auricula-judae* (Bulliard) J. Schröter

European species. Ohio collections likely represent *A. angiospermarum*, *A. americana* or other *Auricularia* species (Wu *et al.* 2015).

*Auricularia cornea* Ehrenberg

Tropical species. The Ohio collection (ISC-F-0084175) may represent *A. fuscosuccinea*, *A. nigricans*, or even *A. angiospermarum* (Looney, Birkebak and Matheny 2013).

*Boletus crassus* Massee

Dubious European species. Ohio collection (BPI 780441) likely represent *B. edulis* or a related species (Both 1993).

*Boletus erythropus* Persoon

Dubious European species. *Boletus erythropus sensu auct.* is *Neoboletus luridiformis*, but it is not yet clear whether this species truly occurs in North America (Gelardi *et al.* 2019). Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *Neoboletus* species or species in other red-pored bolete genera.

*Boletus modestus* Peck

Peck's type represents a mix of several different species. It is unclear what Ohio collections identified as this species represent (Both 1993).

*Boletus sullivantii* Berkeley & Montagne

Collected by W.S. Sullivant from the Columbus area. A poorly known red-pored bolete species. Likely not a true *Boletus*. The type may be missing (Both 1993).

*Bondarzewia mesenterica* (Schaeffer) Kreisel

European species. Ohio collections likely represent *B. berkeleyi* (Chen *et al.* 2016).

*Bresadolia craterella* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Audet

Neotropical species. May not occur in North America. Ohio reports may represent an unnamed species in *Polyporus sensu stricto* (Motato-Vásquez *et al.* 2018, Ryvar den 2016).

*Calycella crocina* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Dennis

Poorly known species very similar to *Bisporella citrina* (Dennis 1961). Ohio collections may represent that species.

*Camillea fossulata* (Montagne) Læssøe, J.D. Rogers & Whalley

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0368351) is identified as this species. This is apparently a strictly neotropical species (Læssøe, Rogers, and Whalley 1989). The Morgan collection may represent a different *Camillea* species.

*Cantharellus cibarius* Fries

A species restricted to northern Europe. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent various native *Cantharellus* species (Buyck and Hofstetter 2011; Foltz, Perez and Volk 2013; Leacock *et al.* 2016; Olariaga *et al.* 2017).

*Ceriporia rhodella* (Fries) Cooke

Dubious European species name applied to various *Ceriporia purpurea*-like species in North America (Spirin *et al.* 2016).

*Ceriporia rubescens* (Petch) Ryvarden

A species only known with certainty from Sri Lanka. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent other *Ceriporia* or even *Hapalopilus* species (Ryvarden 2015).

*Chroogomphus rutilus* (Schaeffer) O.K. Miller

Eurasian species. Ohio collections may represent *C. ochraceus* or other *Chroogomphus* species (Miller 2003, Scambler *et al.* 2018).

*Cladosporium fuscum* Link

Holotype is a sterile basidiomycete crust. Unclear what Ohio collections identified as this species represent (Bensch *et al.* 2012).

*Cladosporium pericarpium* Cooke

Dubious species. The A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0081723) identified as this species could represent any number of other hyphomycete species (Bensch *et al.* 2012).

*Clavaria berkeleyi* Montagne

Likely synonym of *Ramaria stricta* (Corner 1950).

*Claviceps microcephala* (Wallroth) Tulasne

Dubious species. *Claviceps microcephala sensu auct.* may represent *C. arundinis*, and it is possible the Ohio collections represent that or some other *Claviceps* species (Pažoutová *et al.* 2015).

*Clitocybe cartilaginea* (Bulliard ex Persoon) Bresadola

Dubious European species. Ohio collections likely represent *Lyophyllum* species (Bigelow 1985).

*Clitocybe columbana* (Montagne) Saccardo

Probable junior synonym of *Omphalotus illudens* (Murrill 1915a, Bigelow 1982b, Bigelow 1985).

*Clitocybe erubescens* (Montagne) Saccardo

Type is poorly preserved. Unclear what genus or species this represents (Murrill 1915a).

*Coleosporium asterum* (Dietel) Sydow & P. Sydow

Asian species. Ohio collections likely represent *C. delicatulum*, *C. montanum* and/or *C. solidaginis* (McTaggart and Aime 2018).

*Collybia estensis* Morgan

Poorly described species. May be a synonym of *Gymnopus dryophilus*, *Marasmius strictipes* or some other similar species (Stover 1912, Murrill 1916).



*Conocybe tortipes* (Montagne) Watling

Dubious species. Type is in very poor condition. Likely not a true *Conocybe* (Hausknecht and Krisai-Greilhuber 2004).

*Corticium centrifugum* (Léveillé) Bresadola

Illegitimate name. Name preoccupied by *Corticium centrifugum* (Weinmann) Fries.

North American collections represent various corticioid species in *Athelia*, *Leptosporomyces* and *Fibulomyces* (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993). It is unclear to which genus the Ohio collection (ILLS 39103) belongs.

*Corticium debile* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Type is an indeterminate corticioid from Venezuela (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993). It is unclear what genus the Ohio collection (ISC-F-0081916) belongs.

*Corticium lacteum* (Fries) Fries

Dubious European corticioid species. Various species have gone under this name in North America (Rogers and Jackson 1943). It is unclear to what genus or genera the Ohio collections belong.

*Corticium ochroleucum* (Fries) Fries

Dubious European corticioid species. Various species have gone under this name in North America (Burt 1920). It is unclear which genus the Ohio collection (NY 1929977) belongs in.

*Corticium spretum* Burt

Type is a sterile *Corticium* species (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993). Ohio collection (ILL00057598) likely represents some other *Corticium* species.

*Craterellus cornucopioides* (Linnaeus) Persoon

European species. Ohio collections likely represent *C. fallax* instead (Matheny *et al.* 2010).

*Craterellus undulatus* (Persoon) Redeuilh

A G. Diehl collection (CINC-F-0003637) is identified as this species (as *Craterellus crispus*). This is a strictly European species and this collection likely represents a different small *Craterellus* species (Petersen 1969).

*Cyanoboletus pulverulentus* (Opatowski) Gelardi, Vizzini & Simonini

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Boletus cyaneitinctus*, which will be given a combination in *Cyanoboletus* in an upcoming publication (Arian Farid pers. comm.).

*Cycloderma ohiense* Cooke & Morgan

This is an immature *Geastrum* species (Lloyd 1904).

*Cymatoderma dendriticum* (Persoon) D.A. Reid

Strictly tropical species (Ryvarden 2010). Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *C. caperatum* or some other stereoid basidiomycete.

*Cystolepiota hemisclera* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pegler

A neotropical species with strong reticulation on the cap surface. A single A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0086275) identified as this species (as *Lepiota hemisclera*) from Ohio likely represents a different species in the Lepiotaceae, as Morgan's description of the species does not fit *C. hemisclera sensu stricto* (Montoya and Bandala 2005).

*Dacrymyces caesius* Sommerfelt

Dubious European species. An alleged synonym of both *Dacrymyces tortus* and *Myxarium hyalinum* (Kennedy 1958, McNabb 1973). It is unclear what genus the Ohio collection identified as this species (BPI 702549) belongs in.

*Daedalea pallidofulva* Berkeley

Supposed synonym of *Trametes elegans* described from Ohio (Fidalgo and Fidalgo 1966). It is more likely that this represents *T. aesculi* instead given that *T. elegans* is a strictly tropical species (Carlson, Justo and Hibbett 2014).

*Daldinia concentrica* (Bolton) Cesati & De Notaris

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *D. childiae* or other *Daldinia* species (Stadler et al. 2014).

*Diplocladium majus* Bonorden

This may be another anamorph synonym of *Hypomyces odoratus* (Gams and Hoozemans 1970).

*Eutypella platani* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

The holotype is apparently immature (Spielman 1985). Ohio collections likely represent other pyrenomycete species.

*Exidia albida* (Hudson) Brefeld

Dubious European species. This name has been applied to species in many different "heterobasidiomycete" genera (Reid 1970). It is unclear what genera the Ohio collections identified as this species belong in.

*Exidiopsis calcea* (Persoon) K. Wells

*Exidiopsis calcea sensu auct. Amer.* likely represents a different, possibly unnamed species (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Fomes fulvus* (Scopoli) Gillet

*F. fulvus sensu auct. Amer.* may be *Phellinus pomaceus* (Murrill 1903, Overholts 1911).

*Fomitopsis pinicola* (Swartz) P. Karsten

Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *F. mounceae* and/or *F. ochracea* instead (Haight *et al.* 2019).

*Ganoderma lucidum* (Curtis) P. Karsten

European species only present in North America in northern Utah and California, where it has possibly escaped from cultivation. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent native laccate *Ganoderma* species such as *G. tsugae*, *G. curtisii* and *G. sessile* (Loyd *et al.* 2018).

*Ganoderma resinaceum* Boudier

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *G. sessile* or *G. curtisii* (Loyd et al. 2018).

*Gibellula capillaris* Morgan

Type is poorly preserved. Not a true *Gibellula*, but it is unclear what it is (Mains 1950a).

*Gonatobotryum maculicola* (G. Winter) Saccardo

Dubious species. Type collection is lost (Walker and Minter 1981). It is unclear what genus the Ohio collection (BPI 868584) belongs in.

*Guepinia spathulata* Junghuhn

A poorly known species from Java (Saccardo 1888). Ohio collections under this name are likely *Dacryopinax spathularia* reported using a misspelling of the older name *Guepinia spathularia*.

*Gymnopilus junonius* (Fries) P.D. Orton

European species. Ohio collections likely represent *G. luteus*, *G. speciosissimus*, or *G. voitkii* (Thorn et al. 2020).

*Gymnopus fusipes* (Bulliard) Gray

Rooting European species (Halling 1983). It is unclear what the Ohio collection (FH 00597052) identified as this species represents, but an *Oudemansiella* species is possible given that *G. fusipes* is a superficially similar rooting taxon.

*Gyromitra grandis* (Cumino) Van Vooren & M. Carbone

European species. Ohio collections (as the synonym *G. fastigiata*) likely represent *G. brunnea* instead (Van Vooren and Carbone 2019).

*Hebeloma firmum* (Persoon) Saccardo

Dubious European species (Vesterholt 1989). The Ohio collection (BPI 839443) may be a *Hebeloma* or a member of some other agaric genus.

*Hebeloma latericolor* (Montagne) Saccardo

Probable synonym of *Hypholoma lateritium* (Stover 1912, Murrill 1917b).

*Helotium citrinum* var. *lenticulare* (Bull.) Rehm

Poorly known species. May be a synonym of *Bisporella citrina* or *B. pallescens* (Dennis 1956).

*Helvella mitra* Linnaeus

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *H. crispa* or some other *Helvella* species (Skrede, Carlsen and Schumacher 2017).

*Hohenbuehelia atrocoerulea* (Fries) Singer

Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *H. grisea*, *H. fluxilis*, *H. algonquinensis* and/or *H. canadensis* (Consiglio, Setti and Thorn 2018).

*Hohenbuehelia cyphelliformis* (Berkeley) O.K. Miller

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *H. pseudocyphelliformis* instead (R. G. Thorn pers. comm.).

*Hyaloscypha hyalina* (Persoon) Boudier

Dubious European species (Huhtinen 1989). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Hyaloscypha* species or species in other discomycete genera.

*Hydnellum mirabile* (Fries) P. Karsten

A C. G. Lloyd collection at S is identified as this species. This is a strictly European species and this collection likely represent *H. cristatum* instead (Baird *et al.* 2013).

*Hydnum repandum* Linnaeus

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Hydnum* species (Niskanen *et al.* 2018).

*Hydnum stratosum* Berkeley

Poorly known coral fungus growing on wood (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993, Desjardin and Ryvarden 2003). May represent *Artomyces pyxidatus* or a *Ramaria* species.

*Hygrophorus velutinus* I.G. Borshchov

Probable synonym of *Hygrophoropsis aurantiaca* (Boertmann 2002).

*Hypocrea armeniacea* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Dubious species. Holotype is apparently poorly preserved (Seaver 1912).

*Hypomyces viridis* (Albertini & Schweinitz) P. Karsten

Probable synonym of *H. luteovirens*. Type may be lost (Rogerson and Samuels 1994).

*Hypoxylon glycyrrhiza* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

This may be a *Camillea* species, and potentially synonymous with *C. tinctor*, but the type is too poorly preserved to be certain (Læssøe, Rogers, and Whalley 1989). Ohio collections identified as *H. glycyrrhiza* may represent *Camillea* species or species in other similar pyrenomycete genera.

*Hysteroglonium ovatum* (Cooke) Lindau

Type is poorly preserved and not distinctive (Bisby 1932). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent species in various hysterioid Dothideomycete genera.

*Hysterographium cinerascens* Schwein.

Type is immature and not distinctive (Bisby 1932). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent species in various hysterioid Dothideomycete genera.

*Inocybe argentina* Spegazzini

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0367784) is apparently the only collection identified as this species from North America. C. Spegazzini described this species from Argentina, and it seems unlikely that this same species occurs in Ohio (Spegazzini 1898). Morgan's collection is likely of a different *Inocybe* species.

*Inocybe eutheloides* Peck

Peck's type description is brief and not especially informative. It is not clear what later collections under this name, including Ohio collections, represent (Matheny 2018).



*Inocybe pyriodora* (Persoon) P. Kummer

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *I. dulciolens* instead (Matheny 2018).

*Inonotus tricolor* (Bresadola) Y.C. Dai

A C. G. Lloyd collection (NY 3023564) is identified as this species (as *Phellinus tricolor*). This is apparently the only North American collection identified as this strictly East Asian species (Dai 2010). This collection may represent some other species in *Phellinus sensu lato*.

*Lactifluus pergamenus* (Swartz) Kuntze

Dubious European name that has been applied to several species including *L. piperatus* and *L. glaucescens*. Ohio collections (as *Lactarius pergamenus*) may represent either of these species or some other species in *Lactifluus* sect. *Piperati* (De Crop *et al.* 2014).

*Lactifluus volemus* (Fries) Kuntze

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *Lactifluus corrugis*, *Lactarius volemus* var. *flavus*, or other North American species in *Lactifluus* sect. *Lactifluus*, some of which may be undescribed (Methven 2013, Van de Putte *et al.* 2016).

*Leccinum griseum* (Quélet) Singer

This is a probable synonym of *L. scabrum*, but *L. griseum sensu auct* is *L.*

*pseudoscabrum* (den Bakker and Noordeloos 2005). Ohio collections identified as *L. griseum* are likely *L. pseudoscabrum*.

*Leccinum oxydabile* (Singer) Singer

Dubious European name (den Bakker and Noordeloos 2005). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Leccinum* species.

*Lentinus crinitus* (Linnaeus) Fries

Primarily a tropical and subtropical species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *L. tigrinus* instead (Grand, Hughes and Petersen 2011).

*Lentinus squarrosulus* Montagne

Primarily a tropical and subtropical species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *L. tigrinus* instead (Grand, Hughes and Petersen 2011).

*Lepista purpurascens* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Pegler

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0087949) is identified as this species (as *Marasmius purpurascens*). This is a tropical species otherwise only known from the Caribbean (Pegler 1987). It is not clear what Morgan's collection represents.

*Lycoperdon elegans* Morgan

The type is apparently lost. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *Lycoperdon* or *Calvatia* species (Demoulin 1979).

*Macrolepiota procera* (Scopoli) Singer

Strictly European species. This name has been misapplied to an as of yet undescribed *Macrolepiota* species and Ohio collections identified as *M. procera* likely represent that species (Vellinga, de Kok and Bruns 2003; Ge, Yang and Vellinga 2010).

*Marasmiellus rugulosus* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Singer

This is a strictly tropical and subtropical species. An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0088138) identified as this species (as *Marasmius rugulosus*) may represent *M. nodosus* or some other similar species (Halling 1987).

*Marasmius insititius* Fries

Dubious European name. Type does not exist. Some Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *Paragymnopus perforans* (Petersen and Hughes 2016).

*Marasmius rotalis* Berkeley & Broome

This is a strictly tropical species (Grace 2019). An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0088137) identified as this species may represent *M. rotula* or some other similar *Marasmius* species.

*Marasmius sordescens* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC-F-0088146) is apparently the only North American collection identified as this species otherwise only known from the Bonin Islands (Berkeley 1860). This collection may represent some other *Marasmius* species.

*Marasmius splachnoides* (Hornemann) Fries

An A. P. Morgan collection (MU-F-39507) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European name and North American collections identified as this species, including Morgan's collection, may represent *Marasmius pallidocephalus* or a similar species (Pouzar 1982).

*Megacollybia platyphylla* (Persoon) Kotlaba & Pouzar

Strictly European species. Ohio collections likely represent *M. rodmanii* (Hughes *et al.* 2007).

*Meripilus giganteus* (Persoon) P. Karsten

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *M. sumstinei* (Larsen and Lombard 1988).

*Merulius fugax* Fries

This name has been applied to *Leucogyrophana mollusca* and *L. romellii* in North America, and Ohio collections identified as *M. fugax* likely represent one of these species (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Morchella crassipes* (Ventenat) Persoon

This name has been applied to large forms of *M. americana* and other similar *Morchella* species, and the Ohio identified as *M. crassipes* collections likely represent one or several of those species (Richard *et al.* 2015).

*Morchella deliciosa* Fries

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. diminutiva*, *M. virginiana* and/or *M. prava* (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morchella elata* Fries

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. angusticeps* and/or *M. septentrionalis* (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morchella esculenta* (Linnaeus) Persoon

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. americana*, *M. prava*, and/or *M. ulmaria*, (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morchella patula* (J.F. Gmelin) Persoon

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0368294) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European species, and a supposed synonym of *M. semilibera*, which is itself a strictly European species. Morgan's collection may represent *M. punctipes* instead (Morgan 1902a, Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Morchella semilibera* DeCandolle

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *M. punctipes* (Kuo *et al.* 2012).

*Mycena alcalina* (Fries) P. Kummer

Dubious European name that has been applied to many *Mycena* species in Europe and North America, including *M. inclinata*, *M. maculata*, *M. stipata*, *M. vexans*, and *M. viridimarginata* (Maas Geesteranus 1992). Ohio collections identified as *M. alcalina* may represent one of these species or some other *Mycena* species.

*Mycena atroalba* (Bolton) Gray

A C. G. Lloyd collection (BPI 733535) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European name. Lloyd's collection may represent *M. galopus* (Smith 1947, Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena corticola* (Persoon) Gray

An ambiguous European name. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. corticalis*, *M. meliigena*, *M. miralis*, *M. pseudocorticola* and/or *M. alba* (Maas Geesteranus 1983, Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena cymbalifera* (Montagne) Saccardo

Poorly described species. Type may be lost (Stover 1912, Smith 1947).

*Mycena excisa* (Lasch) P. Kummer

An H. C. Beardslee collection (MICH 58569) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European name. *Mycena excisa sensu* Smith is *M. coracina*, but Beardslee's 1923 collection predates Smith's 1947 publication and is not mentioned in it (Smith 1947, Maas Geesteranus 1992). Beardslee's collection likely represents a *Mycena* species, but which is unclear.

*Mycena parabolica* (Fries) Quélet

*M. parabolica sensu stricto* is poorly known and probably not a true *Mycena*. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *M. maculata*, *M. hemisphaerica*, *M. galericulata*, *M. polygramma*, *M. erubescens*, *M. coracina*, and possibly even other *Mycena* species (Maas Geesteranus 1983, Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena peltata* (Fries) Gillet

Two C. G. Lloyd collections are identified as this species. This is a dubious European name and these collections likely represent other *Mycena* species (Maas Geesteranus 1992).

*Mycena plectophylla* (Montagne) Dennis

A strictly tropical species. It is unclear what the Ohio collections identified as this species represent (Singer 1953).

*Mycena prolifera* (Sowerby) Gillet

The type illustration is apparently of a sterile *Psathyrella* species. Later authors applied this name to various *Mycena* species (Maas Geesteranus 1983). The Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent one or several *Mycena* species.

*Mycena vitrea* (Fries) Quélet

Dubious European species name applied to several *Mycena* species including *M. sepia* and *M. atroalboides* (Maas Geesteranus 1983, Maas Geesteranus 1992). Ohio collections identified as this species may represent one of the aforementioned species or some other *Mycena* species.

*Mycetinis prasioemus* (Fries) R.H. Petersen

An H. C. Beardslee collection (F274881) at S is identified as this species (as "*Mycetinis querceus*"). This is a strictly European species and this collection likely represents *M. olidus* instead (Petersen and Hughes 2017).

*Naematelia cinnabarina* Montagne

A supposed C. G. Lloyd collection from Ohio (BPI 281112) is reported in MyCoPortal, however, the herbarium label indicates that this is a Montagne collection instead. This is apparently a portion of Montagne's type collection for this species and is actually from Tahiti and not Ohio (Olive 1958).

*Neofavolus alveolaris* (DC.) Sotome & T. Hattori

Eurasian species. Ohio collections may represent *N. americanus*, and/or one of two other undescribed *Neofavolus* species from eastern North America (Xing, Zhou, and Cui. 2020; Stephen Russell pers. comm.)

*Neolentinus ponderosus* (O.K. Miller) Redhead & Ginns

A W. B. Cooke collection (NY 1772237) is identified as this species. This species is apparently restricted to the Pacific Northwest of North America (Miller 1965). Cooke's collection likely represents *N. lepideus* instead.



*Neonectria coccinea* (Persoon) Rossman & Samuels

European species reported from Ohio under the anamorph name *Fusidium candidum* and *Cylindrocarpon candidum*. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Neonectria faginata* (Castlebury, Rossman, and Hyten 2006).

*Omphalia alboflava* Morgan

Probable synonym of *Gerronema strombodes* (Singer 1970).

*Omphalia muralis* (Sowerby) Quélet

Possible synonym of *Omphalina pyxidata* (Bigelow 1974).

*Omphalotus olearius* (DeCandolle) Singer

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *O. illudens* (Kirchmair *et al.* 2006).

*Otidea grandis* (Persoon) Arnould

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *O. bufonia*, *O. unicisa* or other *Otidea* species (Olariaga *et al.* 2015).

*Otidea harperiana* Rehm

Probable synonym of *Phylloscypha phyllogena* (Olariaga *et al.* 2015).

*Oudemansiella longipes* (Quélet) M.M. Moser

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Oudemansiella* species (Petersen and Hughes 2010).

*Oudemansiella radicata* (Relhan) Singer

European species. Ohio collections likely represent several other *Oudemansiella* species (Petersen and Hughes 2010; Redhead, Ginns and Shoemaker 1987).

*Pachybasium pyramidale* (Bonorden) Oudemans

Dubious name (Gamms 2017). An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0370157) identified as this species may represent a *Trichoderma* species or some other sort of hyphomycete.

*Panus dorsalis* (Bosc) Fries

Dubious European name (Zmitrovich *et al.* 2018). *Panus dorsalis sensu auct amer.* is apparently *Phyllotopsis nidulans*, and Ohio collections identified as *Panus dorsalis* likely represent this species (Lloyd 1912).

*Peniophora carnea* (Berkeley & Cooke) Cooke

Dubious name. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Peniophora* species (Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Peziza abietina* Persoon

A W. B. Cooke collection (CINC-F-0001816) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European name and Cooke's collection could represent a species in several different genera in the Pezizales (Olariaga *et al.* 2015).

*Peziza nana* Masee & Morgan

Probable synonym of *P. brunneoatra* (Seaver 1942).

*Peziza repanda* Persoon

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. varia* (Hansen, Læssøe, and Pfister 2002).

*Phellinus igniarius* (Linnaeus) Quélet

Strictly Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *P. alni*, *P. nigricans*, *P. lundellii* or other similar *Phellinus* species instead (Zhou *et al.* 2016b).

*Phellinus laevigatus* (Fries) Bourdot & Galzin

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. betulinus* instead (Zhou *et al.* 2016b).

*Phellinus pomaceus* (Persoon) Maire

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. pomaceides* instead (Zhou *et al.* 2016b).

*Phellinus rimosus* (Berkeley) Pilát

Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Fulvifomes robiniae* instead (Kotlaba and Pouzar 1978).

*Pholiota fusa* (Batsch) Singer

An M.E. Hard collection (NYSd9087) is the only collection identified as this species from Ohio. Smith and Hesler (1968) examined this collection and found it to be too poorly preserved to be identifiable.

*Pirex concentricus* (Cooke & Ellis) Hjortstam & Ryvar den

An M. H. Fulford collection (CINC-F-0005036) identified as *Irpex owensii*, a junior synonym of *P. concentricus*, is the only collection identified as this species from Ohio. *P. concentricus* is restricted to the Pacific Northwest of North America, and this collection likely represents some other resupinate hydneous basidiomycete (Hallenberg, Hjortstam and Ryvar den 1985; Ginns and Lefebvre 1993).

*Pisolithus tinctorius* (Persoon) Coker & Couch

Illegitimate name. *P. arenarius* is a valid replacement name, but Ohio collections identified as *P. tinctorius* may include both *P. arenarius* and *P. arhizus* (Lebel, Pennycook, and Barrett 2018).

*Pluteus chrysophaeus* (Schaeffer) Quélet

Dubious European name. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. chrysophlebius* (Justo *et al.* 2011).

*Pluteus salicinus* (Persoon) P. Kummer

Strictly Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. americanus* and possibly also the much rarer *P. saupeii* (Justo *et al.* 2014).

*Pluteus tortus* Lloyd

Dubious species. Type is lost (Minnis and Sundberg 2010)

*Polyporus destructor* (Schrader) Fries

A C. G. Lloyd collection (BPI 303083) is identified as this species. This is a dubious European species name that has been applied to several different polypores (Findlay 1951). Lloyd's collection likely represents some sort of resupinate polypore.

*Poria cinerea* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

Dubious species. Schweinitz' description is brief and the type is apparently lost (Overholts 1923). Many collections under this name represent *Aporpium caryae*, and some of the Ohio collections may also represent this species (Texeira and Rogers 1955).

*Poria micans* Ehrenberg

A C. G. Lloyd collection (BPI 318640) is identified as this species. *Poria micans* may be a synonym of *Pachykytospora tuberculosa*, but *Poria micans sensu* Lloyd is likely not that species. What *Poria micans sensu* Lloyd represents is unclear (Donk 1971).

*Poria ornata* (Peck) Saccardo

Probable synonym of *Perenniporia subacida* (Overholts 1919).

*Poria subtilis* (Schrader) Bresadola

An A. P. Morgan collection (BPI 243530) is identified as this species. This name has been applied to *Trechispora hymenicystis* and *T. mollusca* (Larson 1994). Morgan's collection may represent a poroid *Trechispora* of some sort.

*Poria subvincta* (Berkeley & Broome) Saccardo

An L. O. Overholts collection (BPI 243517) is identified as this species. The type of this species is poorly preserved and from Sri Lanka (Lowe 1963). It is unclear what sort of polypore Overholts' collection represents.

*Poria vitellina* (Schweinitz) Saccardo

The type is apparently poorly preserved, and the name has been applied to several different species of polypores (Murrill 1921, Overholts 1923). The Ohio collections could represent any number of different resupinate polypore species.

*Porodaedalea chrysoloma* (Fries) Fiasson & Niemelä

Strictly European. species Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *P. piceina* or *P. cancriformans* (F. Wu *et al.* 2019).

*Porodaedalea pini* (Brotero) Murrill

Strictly European species. Ohio collections may represent *P. piceina* or *P. cancriformans* (F. Wu *et al.* 2019).

*Psathyrella chondroderma* (Berkeley & Broome) A.H. Smith

Two S. J. Mazzer collections are identified as this species. *P. chondroderma sensu* Smith is a taxon that Smith later described as *P. velibrunnescens*, while *P. chondroderma sensu stricto* is a synonym of *P. pertinax* (Smith 1971; Voto, Dovana, and Garbelotto 2019). It is not clear which of these species Mazzer's collections represent.

*Pseudoclitocybe obbata* (Fries) Singer

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *P. cyathiformis* (Alvarado *et al.* 2018).

*Racodium papyraceum* Persoon

A J. R. Paddock collection (ILL00037623) is identified as this species. This is a dubious species originally described from France (Persoon 1801, Saccardo 1899). Persoon's original description is of a "white, thin, papery" fungus forming sheets within drying wood of *Salix alba* (Persoon 1801). This description could apply to the sterile hyphae of many wood-rotting basidiomycetes within their substrates, and Paddock's collection is best regarded as an indeterminate basidiomycete.

*Ramaria incurvata* (Morgan) Corner

Dubious species. Type may be lost (Corner 1950).

*Rhodofomes carneus* (Blume & T. Nees) B.K. Cui, M.L. Han & Y.C. Dai

Two C. G. Lloyd collections are identified as this species (as *Polyporus carneus*).

*Rhodofomes carneus* is a species restricted to Asia and Africa, and *R. carneus sensu auct.*

*Amer.* is *R. roseus*. It is likely that Lloyd's collections belong to *R. roseus* (Carranza-Velázquez and Gilbertson 1986, Han *et al.* 2016).

*Rhytisma aceris-saccharini* Nannfeldt

Nannfeldt (1932) described this provisionally as a *Rhytisma* occurring on *Acer saccharinum* differing from *R. acerinum* and *R. punctatum*. As such, it would be a potential senior synonym of *R. americanum*, but Nannfeldt did not formally name this species (Nannfeldt 1932, James Kameron Mitchell pers. comm.).

*Rigidoporus undatus* (Persoon) Donk

European species. This species name (as *Poria undata*) has been used in North America for collections of *Physisporinus vitreus*, and the Ohio collections identified as *R. undatus* likely represent this species (Lowe 1966).

*Rosellinia albolanata* Ellis & Everhart

Dubious *Rosellinia* species. The holotype is immature and sterile (Pettrak 1992).

*Rosellinia araneosa* (Persoon) Saccardo

Two A. P. Morgan collections are identified as this species. The holotype is immature and in poor condition (Pettrak 1992). These collections likely represent pyrenomycetes of some sort but may not represent true *Rosellinia* species.

*Rosellinia julii* Fabre

Dubious species. Type may be lost (Pettrak 1992).



*Rubroboletus satanas* (Lenz) Kuan Zhao & Zhu L. Yang

A G. A. Atkinson collection (CUP-A-019932) is identified as this species. This is a strictly European species (Zhao and Shao 2017). Atkinson's collection likely represents a native bolete species in *Rubroboletus*, *Neoboletus*, or a different bolete genus containing red-pored species.

*Russula delica* Fries

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *R. brevipes* instead (Buyck and Adamčík 2013).

*Russula morganii* Saccardo

Probable synonym of *R. eccentrica* (Bills 1985).

*Russula veterrosa* Fries

Strictly Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other species in *Russula* subsect. *Rubrinae* (Caboň *et al.* 2017).

*Sarcoscypha coccinea* (Gray) Boud.

This species is not present in eastern North America. Ohio collections identified as *S. coccinea* likely represent *S. austriaca* or *S. dudleyi* (Harrington 1990).

*Sparassis crispa* (Wulfen) Fries

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *S. americana* (Hughes, Segovia and Petersen 2014).

*Spathularia flavida* Persoon

Strictly Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *S. velutina*, *S. rufa*, *S. clavata* or one of the several undescribed North American *Spathularia* species (Ge *et al.* 2014).

*Steccherinum rawakense* (Persoon) Banker

Southeast Asian species (Maas Geesteranus 1974). Ohio collections identified as this species may represent *S. subrawakense* (V. Spirin pers. comm.).

*Steccherinum reniforme* (Berkeley & M.A. Curtis) Banker

Neotropical species. Ohio collections may identified as this species may represent *S. subrawakense* (V. Spirin pers. comm.).

*Stereopsis radicans* (Berkeley) D.A. Reid

An A. P. Morgan collection (BPI 274952) is identified as this species. This is a tropical species (Reid 1965). Morgan's collection may represent a stipitate stereoid basidiomycete in *Stereopsis*, *Podoscypha* or some other similar genus.

*Stereum haydenii* Berkeley ex Masee

Indeterminate and poorly preserved corticioid (Burt 1920). Not reported in Mycoportal.  
Type is at K.

*Stereum ostrea* (Blume & T. Nees) Fries

Southeast Asian species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *S. fasciatum*, *S. lobatum*, and/or *S. subtomentosum* (DeLong-Duhon and Bagley 2020).

*Stereum spumeum* Burt

A W. B. Cooke collection (CINC-F-0003212) is identified as this species. According to Welden (2010), this is a synonym of *Phanerochaete sordida*. Welden cites Burdsall (1985) as the source for this synonymy, but this may be in error as Burdsall does not directly mention *S. spumeum* in this publication. Welden (1975) also examined the type and stated that it may represent a sterile *Phanerochaete*. Welden's later mention of this species may represent a typo. Cooke's collection may represent a *Phanerochaete* species or some other sort of corticioid basidiomycete.

*Stilbum piliforme* Persoon

Dubious species. The holotype is missing (Seifert 1985). An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0369967) is identified as this species and likely represents a synnematomous hyphomycete of some sort.

*Suillellus luridus* (Schaeffer) Murrill

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species may represent other *Suillellus* species, *Neoboletus* species, or members of other red-pored bolete genera (Igor Safonov pers. comm.).

*Suillus albidipes* (Peck) Singer

Probable synonym of *S. granulatus*. *Suillus albidipes sensu auct. represents S. glandulosipes* (Both 1993, Nguyen and Vellinga 2016). An R. L. Mason collection (SFSU-F-005092) is identified as this species and may represent either of these *Suillus* species.

*Suillus cavipes* (Klotzsch) A.H. Smith & Thiers

Strictly Eurasian species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *S. amliporus* (Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Suillus grevillei* (Klotzsch) Singer

Strictly European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *S. clintonianus* instead (Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Suillus pseudobrevipes* A.H. Smith & Thiers

A W. B. Cooke collection (SFSU-F-006387) is identified as this species. This is a strictly western North American species, and the Cooke collection may represent *S. pseudogranulatus* or a similar undescribed *Suillus* species (Nguyen and Vellinga 2016).

*Thelephora caespitulans* Schweinitz

Dubious species. Collections identified as this species may represent *T. caryophyllea*, *T. penicillata* or a *Thelephora* similar species (Stalpers 1993). A W. B. Cooke collection (CINC-F-0004744) is identified as this species.

*Thelephora rosella* Peck

Dubious species. Type may represent an *Isaria* species (Stalpers 1993). It is unclear what the Ohio collections identified as this species represent.

*Trametes elegans* (Sprengel) Fries

Tropical species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *T. aesculi* (Carlson, Justo and Hibbett 2014).

*Trametes hispidula* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Dubious Cuban species. The holotype is sterile (Ryvarden 1984). It is unclear which genus the Ohio collections identified as this species belong in.

*Trametes tenuis* (Berkeley) Justo

Tropical species (Carlson, Justo and Hibbett 2014; Zmitrovich, Ezhov, and Wasser 2012). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Trametes* species.

*Tremella albida* Hudson

Dubious species. Holotype is lost. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Myxarium nucleatum* (Olive 1951).

*Tremella gigantea* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Dubious species. The holotype is apparently a gelatinous lichen rather than a heterobasidiomycete (Masse 1891). An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0369175) identified as this species likely represents some sort of heterobasidiomycete.

*Tremella vesicaria* Bulliard

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Sebacina sparassoidea* (Roberts 2004).

*Tricholoma muciferum* Berkeley & Montagne

Dubious species. The holotype consists of a mixture of three different species (Murrill 1914, Murrill 1917a).

*Tricholoma patulum* (Fries) Quélet

Poorly known European species. The supposedly similar *T. patuloides* is also a poorly known species and may represent a *Leucopaxillus* (Farlow 1905, Bigelow 1985). A C. G. Lloyd collection (BPI 739755) is identified as this species.

*Tyromyces destructor* (Schrader) Bondartsev & Singer

Dubious species. The holotype may represent a *Fibroporia*, but *T. destructor* in the sense of later authors represents *Postia ptychogaster* or a similar species (Stalpers 2000). The Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Postia* species.

*Valsa dolosa* (Fries) Nitschke

Poorly known European species (Braun 2018a). It may be that this species is a synonym of another species and/or belongs in another genus. This species and the A. P. Morgan collection identified as it (ISC-F-0091987) are in need of revision.

*Verticillium pyramidale* Bonorden

Dubious species (Gams 2017). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent hyphomycetes of some sort.

*Verticillium quaternellum* Grove

Dubious species. The type illustration may represent *Calcarisporium arbuscula*, but the type collection is sterile and overgrown by another hyphomycete (Gams 2017). An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0370545) identified as this species may represent *Calcarisporium arbuscula* or some other hyphomycete.

*Xerocomellus chrysenteron* (Bulliard) Šutara

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent an undescribed species close to the western North American *X. diffractus* (Frank *et al.* 2020).

*Xerocomus communis* (Bulliard) Bon

Dubious European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Xerocomellus* species (Both 1993).

*Xerula pudens* (Persoon) Singer

European species. Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent *Oudemansiella* species (Petersen and Hughes 2020, Qin *et al.* 2014).

*Xylaria castorea* Berkeley

New Zealand species. This name has been used in North America for *X. cubensis* and *X. curta* and Ohio collections identified as *X. castorea* may represent either of these species (Rogers 1983, Hsieh *et al.* 2010).

*Xylaria conocephala* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

This is a synonym of *X. poitei*, but Ohio collections identified as *X. conocephala* likely represent *X. morganii* instead (Ju, Hsieh, and Dominick 2016).

*Xylaria digitata* (Linnaeus) Greville

Strictly European species. This name has been misapplied in North America to collections of *X. polymorpha*, *X. acuta*, *X. cornu-damae* and other *Xylaria* species (Læssøe 1993). Ohio collections identified as *X. digitata* may represent any of the aforementioned species or some other *Xylaria*.

*Xylaria feejeensis* (Berkeley) Fries

Tropical species (Rogers 1983). Ohio collections identified as this species likely represent other *Xylaria* species.

*Xylaria geoglossum* (Schweinitz) Fries

Dubious species. The type may be a *Geoglossum* rather than a *Xylaria* (Ellis and Everhart 1887). An L. E. Wehmeyer collection (MICH 274266) is identified as this species. It is unclear what this collection represents.

*Xylaria macrospora* (Penzig & Saccardo) P.M.D. Martin

A W. B. Cooke collection (MU-F-035743) is identified as this species. This is an obscure species described from Java (Penzig and Saccardo 1904). Cooke's collection likely represents some other *Xylaria* species.

*Xylaria multifida* (Kunze) Cooke

An H. C. Beardslee collection (MICH 274244) is identified as this species. This is an obscure tropical species (Ellis and Everhart 1887). The Beardslee collection likely represents some other *Xylaria* species.



*Xylaria ramus* Lloyd

Type collection represents immature *Xylaria* ascocarps (Ju, Hsieh and Dominick 2016).

*Xylostroma giganteum* Persoon

This name has been used for sheets of sterile mycelium of various fungi (Lloyd 1921, Donk 1962). Ohio collections identified as this are probably best regarded as indeterminate basidiomycetes.

*Zygodasmus fuscus* Corda

An A. P. Morgan collection (ISC0370512) is identified as this species. This is a supposed synonym of *Tomentella biennis* (Rogers 1948), which is itself a dubious *Tomentella* species (Larsen 1981). Morgan's collection likely represents a *Tomentella* of some sort.

*Zygodasmus hydnoideus* Berkeley & M.A. Curtis

Probable synonym of *Odontia ferruginea* (Banker 1929).

*Zygodasmus tristis* Cesati

Poorly known European species (Braun 2018b). The description of this species is too brief to be useful in identification, and it is not clear whether there is any extant type material. This is probably best regarded as a *nomen dubium*. The genus name *Zygodasmus* was applied to various dubious corticioid and hyphomycete species in the 19th century (Rogers 1948). It is not clear what the A. P. Morgan collection identified as this species (ISC-F-0092191) represents.

## Appendix C – Perl scripts

The following three Perl scripts were used to produce a species list containing the current taxon names for collections from Ohio in the MyCoPortal and CNALH collections databases with associated taxonomy and author information for each taxon. A list of unique values was generated for the taxon names contained in both databases, and this list was used by the first Perl script to process the complete MycoBank database export and remove all taxa not present in the MyCoPortal and CNALH unique values list. This filtered dataset was printed to an output file.

The second Perl script used the output file of the first script and printed all taxon that were marked as current in the MycoBank database export to one output file, and all those for which this was not the case to another output file. The output file containing the non-current names was processed by selecting all values in its “current name” column and manually creating a new unique values list containing them. The third Perl script filtered the complete MycoBank database export and removed all taxa not present in this non-current unique values list and printed them to another output file.

The output file of the second Perl script containing current names and the output file of the third Perl script were combined into one spreadsheet, and this was edited further manually to generate the final species list for Ohio collections.

### First Perl Script

```
#!/usr/bin/perl
```

```
use strict;
```

```
use warnings;

use Data::Dumper;

open (FILE, shift);

#usage: perl TSV_1.pl filename1 filename2

my $headers = <FILE>;

chomp $headers;

my @headers = split("\t",$headers);

#Load hash for first file (MycoBank database file)

my %tsv_hash;

my $row = 0;

while (my $line = <FILE>){

    chomp $line;

    next if $line eq "";

    my @cells = split("\t",$line);

    my $i=0;
```

```
foreach my $cell(@cells){

    $tsv_hash{$row}{$headers[$i]}=$cell;

    $tsv_hash{$row}{'mycobank_line'}=$line;

    $i++;

}

$row++;

}

#print Dumper %tsv_hash; #uncomment to check contents of hash

#load hash for second file (Mycportal and CNALH unique values list)

open (FILE2, shift);

my $header = <FILE2>;

chomp $header;

my %mycoportal_hash;

#Create an output file to print to

open(OUTFILE, ">new_mycobank.tsv");
```

```
print OUTFILE "$headers\n";

while (my $line = <FILE2>){

    chomp $line;

    next if $line eq "";

    $mycoportal_hash{$line}=1;

}

#print Dumper %mycoportal_hash; #uncomment to show contents of second hash

#This portion finds only those rows in the first hash for which there is a matching taxon name in
the second hash and prints them to the output file

foreach my $counter(keys %tsv_hash){

    my $taxon_name = $tsv_hash{$counter}{'Taxon_name'};

    if (exists $mycoportal_hash{$taxon_name}) {print OUTFILE

"$tsv_hash{$counter}{'mycobank_line'}\n";}

}
```

## Second Perl Script

```
#!/usr/bin/perl

use strict;

use warnings;

use Data::Dumper;

open (FILE, shift);

#usage: perl TSV.pl filename1 filename2

my $headers = <FILE>;

chomp $headers;

my @headers = split("\t",$headers);

#load hash for first file (Mycobank database file)

my %tsv_hash;

my $row = 0;

while (my $line = <FILE>){

    chomp $line;

    next if $line eq ";
```

```
#print "$line\n"; #uncomment previous line to test if lines have been properly read

my @cells = split("\t",$line);

my $i=0;

foreach my $cell(@cells){

    $tsv_hash{$row}{$headers[$i]}=$cell;

    $tsv_hash{$row}{'mycobank_line'}=$line;

    $i++;

}

$row++;

}

#print Dumper %tsv_hash; #uncomment to show contents of 1st hash

#load hash for 2nd file (MyCoPortal data)

open (FILE2, shift);

$headers = <FILE2>;

#load the contents of the 2nd file

my %mycobank_hash;
```

```
#create an output file

open(OUTFILE,">new_mycobank.tsv");

    print OUTFILE "$headers\n";

$row=0;

while (my $line = <FILE2>){

    chomp $line;

    next if $line eq "";

    #print "$line\n"; #uncomment previous line to test if lines have been properly read

    my @cells = split("\t",$line);

    my $i=0;

    foreach my $cell(@cells){

        $mycobank_hash{$row}{$headers[$i]}=$cell;

        $mycobank_hash{$row}{'mycobank_line'}=$line;

        $i++;

    }

    #print $row; #uncomment previous line to test if rows have been properly created
```



```

    $row++;
}

#print Dumper %mycobank_hash; #uncomment to show contents of 2nd hash

foreach my $counter(keys %tsv_hash){

    my $taxon_name = $tsv_hash{$counter}{'Taxon_name'};

    my $current_name = $tsv_hash{$counter}{'Current name.Taxon_name'};

    my $name_status = $tsv_hash{$counter}{'Name_status'};

    if (($current_name eq $taxon_name) or ($current_name eq "-")){

        #This portion prints taxa whose names are still "current" in the Myocbank
        database. Comment this portion and uncomment the following "else" portion to print taxa for
        which this is not the case

        $tsv_hash{$taxon_name}{'row'} = $row;

        print OUTFILE "$tsv_hash{$counter}{'mycobank_line'}\n";

    }

    # else {

    #     print OUTFILE "$tsv_hash{$counter}{'mycobank_line'}\n";

    # }

}

```

```
#    #print "$taxon_name\n";

#    if (exists $mycoportal_hash{$taxon_name}) {print OUTFILE
"$tsv_hash{$counter}{'mycobank_line'}\n";}

#}
```

### Third Perl Script

```
#!/usr/bin/perl
use strict;
use warnings;
use Data::Dumper;

#usage: perl TSV_3.pl filename1 filename2

#Create a hash for the "not current" unique values list
open (FILE, shift);
my $header = <FILE>;
chomp $header;
my %mycoportal_hash;

#Load dictionary of unique sp names from "not current" list =1
while (my $line = <FILE>){
    chomp $line;
    next if $line eq "";
    $mycoportal_hash{$line}=1;
```

```

}

#print Dumper %mycoportal_hash; #uncomment to show contents of hash

#load 2nd hash, entire mycobank database
open (FILE2, shift);
my $headers = <FILE2>;
chomp $headers;
my @headers = split("\t",$headers);
my %mycobank_hash;

open(OUTFILE,'>new_mycobank_2.tsv');
#formerly "not current" names from mycoportal list, sorted so that taxon name = current name,
i.e., current synonyms

my $row=0;
while (my $line = <FILE2>){
    chomp $line;
    next if $line eq "";
    my @cells = split("\t",$line);
    my $i=0;
    foreach my $cell(@cells){
        $mycobank_hash{$row}{$headers[$i]}=$cell;
        $mycobank_hash{$row}{'mycobank_line'}=$line;
        $i++;
    }
    $row++;
}

```

```
#print Dumper %mycobank_hash; #uncomment to show contents of hash
```

#This portion finds only those rows in the first hash for which there is a matching taxon name in the second hash and prints them to the output file

```
foreach my $counter(keys %mycobank_hash){  
    my $taxon_name = $mycobank_hash{$counter}{'Taxon_name'};  
    if (exists $mycoportal_hash{$taxon_name}) {print OUTFILE  
"$mycobank_hash{$counter}{'mycobank_line'}\n";}  
}
```

## REFERENCES

- Adamčík, S., and B. Buyck. 2012.** Type-studies in American *Russula* (Russulales, Basidiomycota): in and out subsection *Roseinae*. *Nova Hedwigia* 94(3-4): 413-428.
- Adamčík, S., S. Jančovičová, and B. Buyck. 2018.** The *Russulas* described by Charles Horton Peck. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 39(1): 3-108.
- Ainsworth, G. C. 1976.** Introduction to the History of Mycology. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. 368 p.
- Aime, M. C., L. A. Castlebury, M. Abbasi, D. Begerow, R. Berndt, R. Kirschner, L. Marvanová, Y. Ono, M. Padamsee, M. Scholler, and M. Thines. 2018.** Competing sexual and asexual generic names in Pucciniomycotina and Ustilaginomycotina (Basidiomycota) and recommendations for use. *IMA fungus* 9(1): 75-89.
- Allen, J. W., J. Gartz, and D. Molter. 2009.** The Occurrence, Cultivation, and Chemistry of *Psilocybe ovoideocystidiata*, a new Bluing Species (Agaricales) from Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia. *Ethnomycological Journals: Sacred Mushroom Studies* 8: 70-81
- Alvarado, P., P. A. Moreau, B. Dima, A. Vizzini, G. Consiglio, G. Moreno, L. Setti, T. Kekki, S. Huhtinen, K. Liimatainen, and T. Niskanen. 2018.** Pseudoclitocybaceae fam. nov. (Agaricales, Tricholomatineae), a new arrangement at family, genus and species level. *Fungal Diversity* 90(1): 109-133.
- Anagnostakis, S. L. 1987.** Chestnut blight: the classical problem of an introduced pathogen. *Mycologia* 79(1): 23-37.
- Armstrong, C. 1901.** Plant names commemorative of Ohio botanists. *The Ohio Naturalist* 1: 33-38.

- Arnolds, E. 2005.** Bolbitiaceae. In Noordeloos, M. E., Kuyper, T. W., Vellinga, E. C, editors. Flora Agaricina Neerlandica 6: Coprinaceae and Bolbitiaceae. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, USA. p. 110-222.
- Arthur, J. C. 1934.** Manual of the Rusts in United States and Canada. The Science Press Printing Co., Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA. 438 p.
- Atkinson, G. F. 1906.** A New *Entoloma* from Central Ohio. The Journal of Mycology 12(6): 236-237.
- Baird, R., L. E. Wallace, G. Baker, and M. Scruggs. 2013.** Stipitate hydroid fungi of the temperate southeastern United States. Fungal Diversity 62(1): 41-114.
- Banker, H. J. 1912.** Type studies in the Hydnaceae II. The genus *Steccherinum*. Mycologia 4(6): 309-318.
- Banker, H. J. 1929.** Notes on the Hydnaceae. Mycologia 21(3): 145-150.
- Barrett, M. F. 1910.** Three common species of *Auricularia*. Mycologia 2(1): 12-18.
- Bass, D., and T. A. Richards. 2011.** Three reasons to re-evaluate fungal diversity ‘on Earth and in the ocean’. Fungal Biology Reviews 25(4): 159-164.
- Bates, S. T., J. Golday, R. L. Kunnen, and N. J. Pilla. 2017.** Checklist of Indiana Fungi I: Macrofungi. Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science 126(1): 12-34.
- Bates, S.T., A. N. Miller, and the Macrofungi Collections and Microfungi Collections Consortia. 2018.** The protochecklist of North American nonlichenized Fungi Mycologia 110(6): 1222-1348.
- Beier, G. L., S. C. Hokanson, S. T. Bates, and R. A. Blanchette. 2015.** *Aurantioporthe corni* gen. et comb. nov., an endophyte and pathogen of *Cornus alternifolia*. Mycologia 107(1): 66-79.

- Beneke, E. S. 1957.** Mycological Society of America Directory 1957. *Mycologia* 49(6): 909-940.
- Bensch, K., U. Braun, J. Z. Groenewald, and P. W. Crous. 2012.** The genus *Cladosporium*. *Studies in mycology* 72: 1-401.
- Berkeley, M. J. 1847.** Decades of fungi XII–XIV – Ohio Fungi. *London Journal of Botany* 6: 312-326.
- Berkeley, M. J. 1860.** Characters of new fungi collected in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition by Charles Wright. *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Letters* 4: 111-130.
- Bessette, A. E., A. R. Bessette, and W. C. Roody. 2000.** North American Boletes: a color guide to the fleshy pored mushrooms. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, New York, USA. 416 p.
- Bessette, A. E., D. B. Harris, and A. R. Bessette. 2009.** Milk mushrooms of North America: A field identification guide to the genus *Lactarius*. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, New York, USA. 316 p.
- Bessette, A. E., A. R. Bessette, W. C. Roody, and S. A. Trudell. 2013.** *Tricholomas* of North America: a mushroom field guide. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, USA. 220 p.
- Bessette, A.E., W. C. Roody, and A. R. Bessette. 2017.** Boletes of Eastern North America. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, New York, USA. 504 p.
- Beug, M., A. E. Bessette, and A. R. Bessette. 2014.** Ascomycete Fungi of North America: A Mushroom Reference Guide. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, USA. 502 p.
- Bigelow, H. E. 1970.** *Omphalina* in North America. *Mycologia* 62(1): 1-32.

- Bigelow, H. E. 1974.** The *Clitocybe pyxidata* group. Pp. 39-46 in Travaux mycologiques dédiés à R. Kühner. Numero special du Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Lyon.
- Bigelow, H. E. 1982a.** Species described in *Clitocybe* by CH Peck and WA Murrill. Sydowia 35: 37-74.
- Bigelow, H. E. 1982b.** North American species of *Clitocybe*. Part I. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia 72. J. Cramer, Berlin, Germany. 280 p.
- Bigelow, H. E. 1985.** North American species of *Clitocybe*. Part II. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia 81. J. Cramer, Berlin, Germany. 242 p.
- Bills, G. F. 1985.** Southern Appalachian Russulas. III. The identity of *Russula eccentrica* and *R. morgani* (Russulaceae). Brittonia 37(4): 360-365.
- Binder, M., and D. S. Hibbett. 2006.** Molecular systematics and biological diversification of Boletales. Mycologia 98(6): 971-981.
- Bingham, H. C. 1938.** Basidiomycetes of the Chagrin River District of Northern Ohio. Ohio Journal of Science 38(5): 239-243.
- BioPortal. 2020.** Naturalis Biodiversity Center. <<https://bioportal.naturalis.nl/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Bisby, G. R. 1916.** The Uredinales found upon the Onagraceae. American Journal of Botany 3(10): 527-561.
- Bisby, G. R. 1932.** Type specimens of certain Hysteriales. Mycologia 24(3): 304-329.
- Blackwell, M. 2011.** The Fungi: 1, 2, 3... 5.1 million species? American Journal of Botany 98(3): 426-438.
- Bodman, M. C. 1942.** The genus *Tremellodendron*. The American Midland Naturalist 27(1): 203-216.



- Boerema, G. H., J. De Gruyter, and M. E. Noordeloos. 1997.** Contributions towards a monograph of *Phoma* (Coelomycetes)—IV. Section *Heterospora*: Taxa with large sized conidial dimorphs, in vivo sometimes as *Stagonosporopsis* synanamorphs. *Persoonia* 16(3): 335-371.
- Boertmann, D. 2002.** Index Hygrocybearum. *Bibliotheca Mycologica* 196: 1-169.
- Both, E. E. 1993.** The Boletes of North America: A compendium. Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, New York, USA. 436 p.
- Brain, C. K. 1912.** A list of fungi of Cedar Point. *The Ohio Naturalist* 13(2): 25-36.
- Braun, U. 2018a.** Some forgotten fungal names published by HJH Brockmüller in the exsiccata Mecklenburgische Kryptogamen. *Schlechtendalia* 34: 95-100.
- Braun, U. 2018b.** Annotated list of taxonomic novelties published in “Klotzschii Herbarium Vivum Mycologicum, Editio Nova” issued by GL Rabenhorst between 1855 and 1858. *Schlechtendalia* 35: 1-43.
- Bresinsky, A. 2016.** Echte Mehltaupilze (Erysiphales) in Bayern—eine vorläufige Übersicht. *Berichte der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft* 86: 163-212.
- Bubak, F. 1906.** Einige Neue Pilze aus Nord America. *The Journal of Mycology* 12(2): 52-56.
- Bungartz, F., and T. H. Nash. 2004.** *Buellia turgescens* is synonymous with *Buellia badia* and must not be included in *Amandinea*. *The Bryologist* 107(1): 21-27.
- Bunyard, B. A. 2003.** A Survey of Fungal Diversity in Northeast Ohio. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 103(2): 29-32.
- Bunyard, B. A., and J. Justice. 2020.** *Amanitas* of North America. The FUNGI Press, Batavia, Illinois, USA. 337 p.

- Burdsall, H. H. 1985.** A contribution to the taxonomy of the genus *Phanerochaete* (Corticaceae, Aphyllophorales). Mycologia Memoir No. J. Cramer, Braunschweig, Germany. 165 p.
- Burdsall, H. H., and M. T. Banik. 2001.** The genus *Laetiporus* in North America. Harvard Papers in Botany 6(1): 43-55.
- Burlingham, G. S. 1910.** The Lactariae of North America—Fascicles I and II. Mycologia 2(1): 27-36.
- Burt, E. A. 1914.** The Thelephoraceae of North America. II. *Craterellus*. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 1(3): 327-350.
- Burt, E. A. 1920.** The Thelephoraceae of North America. XII. *Stereum*. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 7(2/3): 81-249.
- Burt, E. A. 1925.** The Thelephoraceae of North America. XIV. *Peniophora*. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 12(3): 213-357.
- Butin, H. 1977.** Taxonomy and morphology of *Ascodichaena rugosa* gen. et sp. nov. Transactions of the British Mycological Society 69(2): 249-254.
- Buyck, B., D. Mitchell, and J. Parrent. 2006.** *Russula parvovirescens* sp. nov., a common but ignored species in the eastern United States. Mycologia 98(4): 612-615.
- Buyck, B., D. P. Lewis, G. Eyssartier, and V. Hofstetter. 2010.** *Cantharellus quercophilus* sp. nov. and its comparison to other small, yellow or brown American chanterelles. Cryptogamie, Mycologie 31(1): 17-33.
- Buyck, B. and V. Hofstetter. 2011.** The contribution of *tef-1* sequences to species delimitation in the *Cantharellus cibarius* complex in the southeastern USA. Fungal Diversity 49(1): 35-46.

- Buyck, B., and S. Adamčík. 2013.** Type studies in *Russula* subsection *Lactarioideae* from North America and a tentative key to North American species. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 34(3): 259-279.
- Buyck, B., I. Olariaga, B. Looney, J. Justice, and V. Hofstetter. 2016.** Wisconsin chanterelles revisited and first indications for very wide distributions of *Cantharellus* species in the United States East of the Rocky Mountains. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 37(3): 345-366.
- Caboň, M., U. Eberhardt, B. Looney, F. Hampe, M. Kolařík, S. Jančovičová, A. Verbeken, and S. Adamčík. 2017.** New insights in *Russula* subsect. *Rubrinae*: phylogeny and the quest for synapomorphic characters. *Mycological Progress* 16(9): 877-892.
- Calonge, F., and M. M. Sequeria. 2009.** *Peziza Badiofuscoides* Donadini and similar species. *Mycologia Montenegrina* 12: 7-11.
- Carlson, A., A. Justo, and D. S. Hibbett. 2014.** Species delimitation in *Trametes*: a comparison of ITS, RPB1, RPB2 and TEF1 gene phylogenies. *Mycologia* 106(4): 735-745.
- Carranza-Velázquez, J., and R. L. Gilbertson. 1986.** Taxonomy of the *Fomitopsis rosea* complex (Aphyllophorales: Polyporaceae). *Mycotaxon* 25(2): 469-486.
- Carris, L. M. 1993.** Revisiones Generum Obscurorum Hyphomycetum: *Scoriomyces* Ellis and Saccardo and *Coccospora* Wallroth. *Sydowia* 45(1): 92-94.
- Cash, E. K. 1952.** A record of the fungi named by J. B. Ellis (3 volumes). Special publication no. 2. Division of Mycology and Disease Survey, Bureau of Plant Industry, Soils, and Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Research Administration, US Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland, USA. 518 p.
- Castlebury, L. A., A. Y. Rossman, and A. S. Hyten. 2006.** Phylogenetic relationships of *Neonectria/Cylindrocarpon* on *Fagus* in North America. *Botany* 84(9): 1417-1433.

- Checa, J., M. N. Blanco, and G. Moreno. 2013.** Contributions to the family Thyridiaceae. New data on *Sphaeria mutabilis*. Mycotaxon 125(1): 149-164.
- Chen, C. Y., and W. H. Hsieh. 2004.** *Byssosphaeria* and *Herpotrichia* from Taiwan. Sydowia 56(1): 24-38.
- Chen, J., B. Cui, S. He, J. A. Cooper, M. D. Barrett, J. Chen, J. Song, and Y. Dai. 2016.** Molecular phylogeny and global diversity of the remarkable genus *Bondarzewia* (Basidiomycota, Russulales). Mycologia 108(4): 697-708.
- Cibula, W. G. 1974.** An ecological and taxonomic study of selected higher fungi in Northeastern Ohio. Biological Notes No. 7. Ohio Biological Survey, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 95 p.
- CNALH. 2020.** Consortium of North American Lichen Herbaria.  
<<https://lichenportal.org/cnalh/index.php/>>. Downloaded on 27 August 2020.
- Consiglio, G., L. Setti, and R. G. Thorn. 2018.** New species of *Hohenbuehelia*, with comments on the *Hohenbuehelia atrocoerulea*–*Nematoctonus robustus* species complex. Persoonia: Molecular Phylogeny and Evolution of Fungi 41: 202-212.
- Cooke, M. C. 1884.** Notes on Hypocreaceae. Grevillea 12(64): 100-101.
- Cooke, W.B. 1960.** The cyphellaceous fungi: a study in the Porothelaceae. Beihefte zur Sydowia 4: 1-144.
- Cooke, W. B. 1973.** Some backgrounds for an Ohio mycobiota. The Ohio Journal of Science 73(2): 83-88.
- Cooke, W. B. 1974.** Fungi of the Cedar Bog Area. Ohio Biological Survey Informative Circular 4: 31-35.
- Cooper, J. A. 2005.** New Zealand hyphomycete fungi: additional records, new species, and notes on interesting collections. New Zealand Journal of Botany 43(1): 323-349.

- Corner, E. J. H. 1950.** A Monograph of *Clavaria* and Allied Genera. Annals of Botany Memoirs 1. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. 740 p.
- Corner, E. J. H. 1966.** A Monograph of Cantharelloid fungi. Annals of Botany Memoirs 2. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. 255 p.
- Corrington, L. J. 1921.** Ascomycetes of Ohio, V: The Peltigeraceae. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin 10 2(6): 354-364.
- Crane, J. L., and A. G. Jones. 1997.** An annotated catalogue of types of the University of Illinois mycological collections (ILL). Illinois biological monographs 58. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, USA. 369 p.
- Cryptogams (PC). 2020.** Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle (MNHN - Paris, France). <<https://science.mnhn.fr/institution/mnhn/collection/pc/item/search/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Dai, Y. C. 2010.** Hymenochaetaceae (Basidiomycota) in China. Fungal Diversity 45(1): 131-343.
- Davoodian, N. 2015.** Fungal conservation in the United States: current status of federal frameworks. Biodiversity and conservation 24(8): 2099-2104.
- Davoodian, N. 2016.** Fungal conservation in the United States: further notes. Biodiversity and conservation 25(3): 609-610.
- De Crop, E., J. Nuytinck, K. Van de Putte, M. Lecomte, U. Eberhardt, and A. Verbeken. 2014.** *Lactifluus piperatus* (Russulales, Basidiomycota) and allied species in Western Europe and a preliminary overview of the group worldwide. Mycological Progress 13(3): 493-511.

- De Crop, E., J. Nuytinck, K. Van de Putte, K. Wisitrassameewong, J. Hackel, D. Stubbe, K. D. Hyde, M. Roy, R. E. Halling, P. A. Moreau, and U. Eberhardt. 2017.** A multi-gene phylogeny of *Lactifluus* (Basidiomycota, Russulales) translated into a new infrageneric classification of the genus. *Persoonia* 38: 58-80.
- De Gruyter, J., G. H. Boerema, and H. A. Van der Aa. 2002.** Contributions towards a monograph of *Phoma* (Coelomycetes) VI—2. Section *Phyllostictoides*: Outline of its taxa. *Persoonia* 18(1): 1-52.
- DeLong-Duhon, S. G., and R. K. Bagley. 2020.** Phylogeny, morphology, and ecology resurrect previously synonymized species of North American *Stereum*. bioRxiv doi: 10.1101/2020.10.16.342840.
- Demoulin, V. 1979.** The typification of *Lycoperdon* described by Peck and Morgan. *Beihefte zur Sydowia* 8: 139-151.
- den Bakker, H. C., and M. E. Noordeloos. 2005.** A revision of European species of *Leccinum* Gray and notes on extralimital species. *Persoonia* 18(4): 511-574.
- Dennis, R. W. G. 1956.** A revision of the British Helotiaceae in the herbarium of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, with notes on related European species. *Mycological Papers* 62: 1-216.
- Dennis, R. W. G. 1961.** Some inoperculate discomycetes from New Zealand. *Kew Bulletin* 15(2): 293-320.
- Dennis, R. W. G. 1963.** A redistribution of some fungi ascribed to the Hyaloscyphaceae. *Kew Bulletin* 17(2): 319-379.

- Dennis, R. W. G. 1964.** Remarks on the genus *Hymenoscohus* SF Gray, with observations on sundry species referred by Saccardo and others to the genera *Helotium*, *Pezizella* or *Phialea*. *Persoonia* 3(1): 29-80.
- Desjardin, D. E. 1989.** The genus *Marasmius* from the southern Appalachian Mountains [dissertation]. Knoxville: University of Tennessee, Knoxville. 864 p.
- Desjardin, D. E. 1991.** Studies on *Marasmius* from Eastern North America. IV. Additions to Sect. *Sicci*. *Mycologia* 83(1): 30-39.
- Desjardin, D. E., and L. Ryvarden. 2003.** The genus *Gloiodon*. *Sydowia* 55(2): 153-161.
- Diehl, W. W., and E. B. Lambert. 1930.** A new truffle in beds of cultivated mushrooms. *Mycologia* 22(5): 223-226.
- Diller, J. D., and R. W. Davidson. 1950.** *Cucurbitaria elongata* associated with a canker of Honeylocust in Ohio. *Plant Disease Reporter* 34(8): 224.
- Donk, M. A. 1962.** The Generic Names Proposed for Hymenomycetes—XII: Deuteromycetes. *Taxon* 11(3): 75-104.
- Donk, M. A. 1971.** Notes on European Polypores—VIII. *Persoonia* 6(2): 201-218.
- Durrell, L. 1981.** Memories of E. Lucy Braun. In Stuckey, R. L., Reese, K. J. *The Prairie Peninsula--in the shadow of Transeau: Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 12-17 August, 1978. The Ohio Biological Survey, Columbus, Ohio, USA. p. 37-39.*
- Earle, F. S. 1901.** Collections of Alabama fungi. *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium* 6: 148-263.

**Eberhardt, U., H. J. Beker, N. Schütz, O. S. Pedersen, P. Sysouphanthong, and T. Læssøe.**

**2020.** Adventurous cuisine in Laos: *Hebeloma parvisporum*, a new species in *Hebeloma* section *Porphyrospora*. *Mycologia* 112(1): 172-184.

**Ekman, S. 1998.** The corticolous and lignicolous species of *Bacidia* and *Bacidina* in North America. *Opera Botanica* 127: 1-148.

**Ellett, C. W. 1957.** The parasitic fungi of Ohio plants. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 57(4): 236-242.

**Ellett, C. W. 1959.** The Ustilaginales (smut fungi) of Ohio. *The Ohio Journal of Sciences* 59(5): 313-318.

**Ellett, C. W. 1966.** Host range of the Erysiphaceae of Ohio. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 66(6): 570-581.

**Ellett, C. W. 1989.** Ohio plant disease index. Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center Special circular 128: 1-116.

**Ellis, J. B., and B. M. Everhart. 1887.** Synopsis of the North American species of *Xylaria* and *Poronia*. *The Journal of Mycology* 3(9): 97-102.

**Ellis, J. B., and B. M. Everhart. 1892.** The North American Pyrenomycetes. Self-published, Newfield, New Jersey, USA. 986 p.

**Ellis, J. B., and B. M. Everhart. 1893a.** New species of fungi from various localities. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 45(1): 128-172.

**Ellis, J. B., and B. M. Everhart. 1893b.** New species of fungi from various localities. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 45(3): 440-466.

**Ellis, J. B., and B. M. Everhart. 1898.** New species of fungi from various localities. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 25(9): 501-514.



- Eriksson, J., and L. Ryvardeen. 1973.** The Corticiaceae of North Europe: *Aleurodiscus* to *Confertobasidium* (Vol. 2). Fungiflora, Oslo, Norway. 231 p.
- Esslinger, T. L., and S. Tucker. 2009.** Names appearing in Fink's "Lichen Flora of the United States" which remain unresolved in the current United States/Canada checklist. *Evansia* 26(4): 177-192.
- Farlow, W.G. 1905.** Bibliographical index of North American fungi (Vol. 1). The Rockwell and Churchill Press, Boston, Massachusetts, USA. 349 p.
- Fidalgo, O., and M. E. P. K. Fidalgo. 1966.** Polyporaceae from Trinidad and Tobago. I. *Mycologia* 58(6): 862-904.
- Findlay, W. P. K. 1951.** A note on the fungi of less common occurrence in houses. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 34(1): 35-37.
- Fink, B. 1915.** The ascomycetes of Ohio, I: Preliminary considerations of classification. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 5 2(1): 1-34.
- Fink, B., and C. A. Richards. 1915.** The ascomycetes of Ohio, II: The Collemaceae. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 5 2(1): 35-71.
- Fink, B. 1918.** A new genus and species of the Collemaceae. *Mycologia* 10(5): 235-238.
- Fink, B., and C. A. Richards. 1921.** Ascomycetes of Ohio, IV: The Lecideaceae. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 10 2(6): 334-353.
- Fink, B. 1921.** Notes on the powdery mildews of Ohio. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 21(6): 211-216.
- Fitzpatrick, H. M. 1927.** Curtis Gates Lloyd. *Mycologia* 19(4): 153-159.
- Flenniken, D. and R. E. Showman. 1990.** The macrolichens of Ohio: a revised checklist. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 90(4): 130-132.

- Foltz, M.J., K. E. Perez, and T. J. Volk. 2013.** Molecular phylogeny and morphology reveal three new species of *Cantharellus* within 20 m of one another in western Wisconsin, USA. *Mycologia* 105(2): 447-461.
- Fournier, J., F. Flessa, D. Peršoh, and M. Stadler. 2011.** Three new *Xylaria* species from southwestern Europe. *Mycological Progress* 10(1): 33-52.
- Frank, J. L., N. Siegel, C. F. Schwarz, B. Araki, and E. C. Vellinga. 2020.** *Xerocomellus* (Boletaceae) in western North America. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 6: 265-288.
- Fröhlich, J., and K. D. Hyde. 1999.** Biodiversity of palm fungi in the tropics: are global fungal diversity estimates realistic? *Biodiversity & Conservation* 8(7): 977-1004.
- Gams, W., and A. C. M. Hoozemans. 1970.** *Cladobotryum*-konidienformen von *Hypomyces*-arten. *Persoonia* 6(1): 95-110.
- Gams, W. 2017.** An annotated checklist of epithets published in *Verticillium* and *Acrostalagmus*, some similar genera, and teleomorphs associated with *Verticillium*-like anamorphs. *Nova Hedwigia* 104(4): 381-450.
- Ge, Z. W., Z. L. Yang, and E. C. Vellinga. 2010.** The genus *Macrolepiota* (Agaricaceae, Basidiomycota) in China. *Fungal Diversity* 45(1): 81-98.
- Ge, Z. W., Z. L. Yang, D. H. Pfister, M. Carbone, T. Bau, and M. E. Smith. 2014.** Multigene molecular phylogeny and biogeographic diversification of the earth tongue fungi in the genera *Cudonia* and *Spathularia* (Rhytismatales, Ascomycota). *PloS one* 9(8): e103457.
- Gelardi, M., C. Angelini, F. Costanzo, F. Dovana, B. Ortiz-Santana, and A. Vizzini. 2019.** *Neoboletus antillanus* sp. nov.(Boletaceae), first report of a red-pored bolete from the Dominican Republic and insights on the genus *Neoboletus*. *MycKeys* 49: 73-97.

- GenBank. 2020.** National Library of Medicine (US), National Center for Biotechnology Information. <<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nucleotide/>>. Downloaded on 27 August 2020.
- Giachini, A. J., and M. A. Castellano. 2011.** A new taxonomic classification for species in *Gomphus sensu lato*. *Mycotaxon* 115: 183-201.
- Gilbertson, R. L. 1965.** Resupinate hydneous fungi of North America V. Type studies of species described by Berkeley and Curtis. *Mycologia* 57(6): 845-871.
- Gilbertson, R. L., and L. Ryvarden. 1986.** North American Polypores, vol. 1. Fungiflora, Oslo, Norway. 433 p.
- Gilbertson, R. L., and L. Ryvarden. 1987.** North American Polypores, vol. 2. Fungiflora, Oslo, Norway. 450 p.
- Gilliam, M. S. 1975.** New North American species of *Marasmius*. *Mycologia*, 67(4): 817-844.
- Ginns, J. 1986.** The genus *Syzygospora* (Heterobasidiomycetes: Syzygosporaceae). *Mycologia* 78(4): 619-636.
- Ginns, J., and M. N. L. Lefebvre. 1993.** Lignicolous corticoid fungi (Basidiomycota) of North America: systematics, distribution, and ecology. APS Press, St. Paul, Minnesota, USA. 247 p.
- Ginns, J., and L. Millman. 2011.** Mysterious Asian beauty conquers Eastern Massachusetts. *FUNGI Magazine* 4(3): 61-63
- Glawe, D. A., and J. D. Rogers. 1984.** Diatrypaceae in the Pacific Northwest. *Mycotaxon* 20(2): 401-460.
- Goos, R. D. 1985.** A review of the anamorph genus *Helicomycetes*. *Mycologia* 77(4): 606-618.
- Goos, R. D. 1986.** A review of the anamorph genus *Helicoma*. *Mycologia* 78(5): 744-761.

- Gottlieb, A. M., and J. E. Wright. 1999.** Taxonomy of *Ganoderma* from southern South America: subgenus *Elfvigia*. *Mycological Research*, 103(10): 1289-1298.
- Grace, C. L. 2019.** Preliminary monograph of *Marasmius* from Sao Tome and Principe [dissertation]. San Francisco: San Francisco State University. 116 p.
- Grand, E. A., K. W. Hughes, and R. H. Petersen. 2011.** Relationships within *Lentinus* subg. *Lentinus* (Polyporales, Agaricomycetes), with emphasis on sects. *Lentinus* and *Tigrini*. *Mycological Progress* 10(4): 399-413.
- Greene, H. C. 1949.** Notes on Wisconsin Parasitic Fungi. XI. *The American Midland Naturalist* 41(3): 714-725.
- Guba, E. F. 1961.** Monograph of *Monochaetia* and *Pestalotia*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA. 342 p.
- Gulden, G., S. Dunham, and J. Stockman. 2001.** DNA studies in the *Galerina marginata* complex. *Mycological Research* 105(4): 432-440.
- Guzmán, G., and P. P. Vergeer. 1978.** Index of taxa in the genus *Psilocybe*. *Mycotaxon* 6(3): 464-476.
- Guzmán, G. 1983.** The genus *Psilocybe*: a systematic revision of the known species including the history, distribution and chemistry of the hallucinogenic species. J. Cramer, Berlin, Germany. 650 p.
- Guzmán, G. 1995.** Supplement to the monograph of the genus *Psilocybe*. Taxonomic monographs of Agaricales. *Bibliotheca Mycologica* 159: 91-141.
- Haight, J. E., K. K. Nakasone, G. A. Laursen, S. A. Redhead, D. L. Taylor, and J. A. Glaeser. 2019.** *Fomitopsis mounceae* and *F. schrenkii*—two new species from North America in the *F. pinicola* complex. *Mycologia* 111(2): 339-357.

- Halama, M., and K. Górká. 2019.** *Leratiomyces cereus* (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycota), new to Poland. *Acta Mycologica* 54(2): 1131.
- Hallenberg, N., K. Hjortstam, and L. Ryvarden. 1985.** *Pirex* genus nova (basidiomycetes, corticiaceae). *Mycotaxon* 24: 287-291.
- Halling, R. E. 1983a.** The genus *Collybia* (Agaricales) in the northeastern United States and adjacent Canada. *Mycologia Memoir* 8: 1-148.
- Halling, R. E. 1983b.** Boletes described by Charles C. Frost. *Mycologia* 75(1): 70-92.
- Halling, R. 1987.** Studies on *Marasmiellus* (Tricholomataceae) in the United States. I: A new species and a new combination. *Systematic botany* 12(3): 400-405.
- Halling, R. E., N. Fechner, M. Nuhn, T. Osmundson, K. Soyong, D. Arora, M. Binder, and D. Hibbett. 2015.** Evolutionary relationships of *Heimioporus* and *Boletellus* (Boletales), with an emphasis on Australian taxa including new species and new combinations in *Aureoboletus*, *Hemileccinum* and *Xerocomus*. *Australian Systematic Botany*, 28(1): 1-22.
- Han, M. L., Y. Y. Chen, L. L. Shen, J. Song, J. Vlasák, Y. C. Dai, and B. K. Cui. 2016.** Taxonomy and phylogeny of the brown-rot fungi: *Fomitopsis* and its related genera. *Fungal Diversity* 80(1): 343-373.
- Hansen, K., T. Læssøe, and D. H. Pfister. 2002.** Phylogenetic diversity in the core group of *Peziza* inferred from ITS sequences and morphology. *Mycological Research* 106(8): 879-902.
- Hansen, L., and H. Knudsen. 2000.** Nordic macromycetes. Vol. 1, Ascomycetes. Nordsvamp, Copenhagen, Denmark. 309 p.
- Hard, M.E. and M. S. Gilliam. 1908.** Mushrooms, Edible and Otherwise: Habitat and Time of Growth. Reprint, Dover Publications, New York, New York, USA, 1976. 623 p.

- Harper, E. T. 1912.** Species of *Pholiota* of the Region of the Great Lakes. Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters 17(1): 470-502.
- Harrington F. A. 1990.** *Sarcoscypha* in North America (Pezizales, Sarcoscyphaceae). Mycotaxon 38: 417-458.
- Hausknecht, A., and I. Krisai-Greilhuber. 2004.** Type studies in north American species of Bolbitiaceae belonging to the genera *Conocybe* and *Pholiotina*. Österreichische Zeitschrift für Pilzkunde 13: 153-235.
- Hawksworth, D. L. 1991.** The fungal dimension of biodiversity: magnitude, significance, and conservation. Mycological research 95(6): 641-655.
- Hawksworth, D. L. 2011.** A new dawn for the naming of fungi: impacts of decisions made in Melbourne in July 2011 on the future publication and regulation of fungal names. IMA fungus 2(2): 155-162.
- Hawksworth, D. L. 2012.** Global species numbers of fungi: are tropical studies and molecular approaches contributing to a more robust estimate? Biodiversity and Conservation 21(9): 2425-2433.
- Hedrick, J. 1933.** New genera and species of lichens from the herbarium of Bruce Fink I. Mycologia 25(4): 303-316.
- Hedrick, J. 1934.** New Genera and Species of Lichens from the Herbarium of Bruce Fink. II. Mycologia 26(2): 153-166.
- Heilmann-Clausen, J., M. Christensen, T. G. Frøslev, and R. Kjøller. 2017.** Taxonomy of *Tricholoma* in northern Europe based on ITS sequence data and morphological characters. Persoonia 38: 38-57.

- Hennebert, G. L., and R. P. Korf. 1975.** The peat mould, *Chromelosporium ollare*, conidial state of *Peziza ostracoderma*, and its misapplied names, *Botrytis crystallina*, *Botrytis spectabilis*, *Ostracoderma epigaeum* and *Peziza atrovinosa*. *Mycologia* 67(2): 214-240.
- Hennebert, G. L. 2020.** *Chromelosporium* re-evaluated, with *Chromelosporiopsis* gen. nov. and *Geohypha* stat. nov. *Mycotaxon* 135(3): 665-718.
- Herbario de Criptomgamia. 2020.** Real Jardín Botánico de Madrid.  
<<http://161.111.170.202/herb/asp/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Hesler, L. R., and A. H. Smith. 1963.** North American species of *Hygrophorus*. The University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville, Tennessee, USA. 416 p.
- Hesler, L. R., and A. H. Smith. 1965.** North American species of *Crepidotus*. Hafner Publishing Company, New York, New York, USA. 187 p.
- Hodge, K. T., A. E. Hajek, and A. Gryganskyi. 2017.** The first entomophthoralean killing millipedes, *Arthropaga myriapodina* n. gen. n. sp., causes climbing before host death. *Journal of invertebrate pathology* 149: 135-140.
- Holubová-Jechová, V. 1980.** Revision and subdivision of *Haplotrichum*: anamorphs of *Botryobasidium*. *Mycotaxon* 12(1): 122-130.
- Homola, R. L. 1972.** Section *Celluloderma* of the genus *Pluteus* in North America. *Mycologia* 64(6): 1211-1247.
- Hsieh, H. M., C. R. Lin, M. J. Fang, J. D. Rogers, J. Fournier, C. Lechat, and Y. M. Ju. 2010.** Phylogenetic status of *Xylaria* subgenus *Pseudoxylaria* among taxa of the subfamily Xylarioideae (Xylariaceae) and phylogeny of the taxa involved in the subfamily. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 54(3): 957-969.

- Hu, Y., P. E. Mortimer, S. C. Karunarathna, O. Raspe, I. Promputtha, K. Yan, J. Xu, and K. D. Hyde. 2020.** A new species of *Panaeolus* (Agaricales, Basidiomycota) from Yunnan, Southwest China. *Phytotaxa* 434(1): 22-34.
- Huang, L. H., and J. A. Schmitt. 1973.** *Gliocephalotrichum ohioense*, a new species from Ohio soil. *Mycologia* 65(4): 948-952.
- Hudler, G. W., S. Jensen-Tracy, and M. T. Banik. 1998.** *Rhytisma americanum* sp. nov.: a previously undescribed species of *Rhytisma* on maples (*Acer* spp.). *Mycotaxon* 68: 405-416.
- Hughes, K. W., R. H. Petersen, J. L. Mata, N. V. Psurtseva, A. E. Kovalenko, O. V. Morozova, E. B. Lickey, J. C. Blanco, D. P. Lewis, E. Nagasawa, R. E. Halling, S. Takehashi, M. C. Aime, T. Bau, and T. Henkel. 2007.** *Megacollybia* (Agaricales). *Reports of the Tottori Mycological Institute* 45: 1-57.
- Hughes, K. W., A. R. Segovia, and R. H. Petersen. 2014.** Transatlantic disjunction in fleshy fungi. I. The *Sparassis crispa* complex. *Mycological Progress* 13(2): 407-427.
- Hughes, K. W., R. H. Tulloss, and R. H. Petersen. 2018.** Intragenomic nuclear RNA variation in a cryptic *Amanita* taxon. *Mycologia* 110(1): 93-103.
- Hughes, S. J. 1960.** Microfungi: V. *Conoplea* Pers. and *Exosporium* Link. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 38(4): 659-696.
- Hughes, S. J., and G. L. Hennebert. 1963.** Microfungi: X. *Oedemium*, *Dimera*, *Diplosporium*, *Gongylocladium*, and *Cladotrichum*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 41(6): 773-809.
- Hughes, S. J., and J. Sugiyama. 1972.** New Zealand fungi 18. *Xylohypha* (Fr.) Mason. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 10(3): 447-460.
- Huhtinen, S. J. 1992.** A monograph of *Hyaloscypha* and allied genera. *Karstenia* 29: 45-252.



**Index Fungorum. 2020.** Index Fungorum Partnership. <<http://www.indexfungorum.org/>>.

Downloaded on 22 December 2020.

**Jackson, H. S., and E. B. Mains. 1921.** Aecial stage of the orange leaf rust of wheat, *Puccinia triticina* Erikss. Journal of Agricultural Research 22: 151-172.

**Jaklitsch, W. M., K. Poldmaa, and G. J. Samuels. 2008.** Reconsideration of *Protocrea* (Hypocreales, Hypocreaceae). Mycologia 100(6): 962-984.

**Jaklitsch, W. M., J. Checa, M. N. Blanco, I. Olariaga, S. Tello, and H. Voglmayr. 2018.** A preliminary account of the Cucurbitariaceae. Studies in mycology 90: 71-118.

**James, J. F. 1895.** New North American fungi. The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 18: 46-57.

**Jarosch, M., and A. Bresinsky. 1999.** Speciation and phylogenetic distances within *Paxillus s. str.* (Basidiomycetes, Boletales). Plant Biology 1(6): 701-705.

**Ji, X.H, S. H. He, J. J. Chen, J. Si, F. Wu, L. W. Zhou, J. Vlasák, X. M. Tian, and Y. C. Dai. 2017.** Global diversity and phylogeny of *Onnia* (Hymenochaetaceae) species on gymnosperms. Mycologia 109(1): 27-34.

**Jiang, S. H., R. Lücking, A. B. Xavier-Leite, M. E. Cáceres, A. Aptroot, C. V. Portilla, and J. C. Wei. 2020.** Reallocation of foliicolous species of the genus *Strigula* into six genera (lichenized Ascomycota, Dothideomycetes, Strigulaceae). Fungal Diversity 102: 257-291.

**Johnson, M. M. 1929.** The Gasteromycetae of Ohio. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin 22 4(7): 271-352.

**Johnston, P. R., K. A. Seifert, J. K. Stone, A. Y. Rossman, and L. Marvanová. 2014.**

Recommendations on generic names competing for use in Leotiomycetes (Ascomycota).

IMA fungus 5(1): 91-120.

**Jørstad, I. 1958.** The genera *Aecidium*, *Uredo* and *Puccinia* of Persoon. Blumea: Biodiversity

9(1): 1-20.

**Ju, Y. M., H. M. Hsieh, and S. Dominick. 2016.** The *Xylaria* names proposed by CG Lloyd.

North American Fungi 11(1): 1-31.

**Jülich, W. 1972.** Monographie der Athelieae (Corticaceae, Basidiomycetes). Willdenowia

Beiheft 7: 3-283.

**Jülich, W., and J. A. Stalpers. 1980.** The resupinate non-poroid Aphyllophorales of the

temperate Northern Hemisphere. North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam, the

Netherlands. 335 p.

**Justo, A., and D. S. Hibbett. 2011.** Phylogenetic classification of *Trametes* (Basidiomycota,

Polyporales) based on a five-marker dataset. Taxon 60(6): 1567-1583.

**Justo, A., A. M. Minnis, S. Ghignone, N. Menolli, M. Capelari, O. Rodríguez, E.**

**Malysheva, M. Contu, and A. Vizzini. 2011.** Species recognition in *Pluteus* and

*Volvopluteus* (Pluteaceae, Agaricales): morphology, geography and phylogeny.

Mycological Progress 10(4): 453-479.

**Justo, A., E. Malysheva, T. Bulyonkova, E. C. Vellinga, G. Cobian, N. Nguyen, A. M.**

**Minnis. And D. S. Hibbett. 2014.** Molecular phylogeny and phylogeography of

Holarctic species of *Pluteus* section *Pluteus* (Agaricales: Pluteaceae), with description of

twelve new species. Phytotaxa 180(1): 1-85.

**Justo, A., O. Miettinen, D. Floudas, B. Ortiz-Santana, E. Sjökvist, D. Lindner, K.**

**Nakasone, T. Niemelä, K. H. Larsson, L. Ryvarde, and D. S. Hibbett. 2017.** A revised family-level classification of the Polyporales (Basidiomycota). *Fungal Biology* 121(9): 798-824.

**Kauffman, C. H. 1918.** The gilled mushrooms (Agaricaceae) of Michigan and the Great Lakes region, Volumes I and II. Reprint, Dover Publications, New York, New York, USA, 1971. 864 p.

**Kalichman, J., P. M. Kirk, and P. B. Matheny. 2020.** A compendium of generic names of agarics and Agaricales. *Taxon* 69(3): 425-447.

**Karnosky, D. F. 1979.** Dutch elm disease: a review of the history, environmental implications, control, and research needs. *Environmental Conservation* 6(4): 311-322.

**Kellerman, W. A., and W. C. Werner. 1894.** Catalogue of Ohio plants. Report of the Ohio Geological Survey 7(2): 57-403.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1902.** Ohio Fungi. Fascicle V. *The Journal of Mycology* 8(3): 119-125.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1903a.** Ohio Fungi. Fascicle VI. *The Journal of Mycology* 9(1): 17-24.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1903b.** Ohio Mycological Bulletin No. 7. *Ohio Mycological Bulletin* 1(7): 25-28.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1903c.** Ohio Mycological Bulletin No. 8. *Ohio Mycological Bulletin* 1(8): 29-32.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1903d.** Ohio Mycological Bulletin No. 11. *Ohio Mycological Bulletin* 1(11): 41-44.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1903e.** Ohio Fungi. Fascicle VII. *The Journal of Mycology* 9(2): 110-116.

- Kellerman, W. A. 1904a.** Mycological Bulletin No. 13. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(13): 49-52.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1904b.** Mycological Bulletin No. 15. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(15): 57-60.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1904c.** Mycological Bulletin No. 16. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(16): 61-64.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1904d.** Mycological Bulletin No. 17. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(17): 65-68.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1904e.** Mycological Bulletin No. 19. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(19): 73-76.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1904f.** Mycological Bulletin No. 22. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 2(22): 85-88.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905a.** Mycological Bulletin No. 25. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(25): 97-100.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905b.** Mycological Bulletin No. 26. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(26): 101-104.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905c.** Mycological Bulletin No. 27. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(27): 105-108.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905d.** Mycological Bulletin No. 29. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(29): 113-116.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905e.** Mycological Bulletin No. 30. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(30): 117-120.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1905f.** Mycological Bulletin No. 36. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(36): 141-144.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1905g.** Mycological Bulletin No. 40. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(40): 157-160.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1905h.** Mycological Bulletin No. 42. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 3(42): 164-168.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1905i.** Ohio Fungi. Fascicle X. The Journal of Mycology 11(1): 38-45.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906a.** Mycological Bulletin No. 50. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(50): 197-200.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906b.** Mycological Bulletin No. 51. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(51): 201-204.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906c.** Mycological Bulletin No. 52. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(52): 205-208.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906d.** Mycological Bulletin No. 53. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(53): 209-212.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906e.** Mycological Bulletin No. 55. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(55): 217-220.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906e.** Mycological Bulletin No. 56. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(55): 221-224.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906f.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 57-58. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(57-58): 225-232.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906g.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 59-60. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(59-60): 233-240.

**Kellerman, W. A. 1906h.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 61-62. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(61-62): 241-248.

- Kellerman, W. A. 1906i.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 63-64. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(63-64): 249-256.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1906j.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 65-66. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(65-66): 257-264.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1906k.** Mycological Bulletin Nos. 69-70. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 4(69-70): 273-280.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907a.** Obituary: Professor A.P. Morgan. The Journal of Mycology 13(6): 233–236.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907b.** Mycological Bulletin No. 73. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(73): 289-294.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907c.** Mycological Bulletin No. 75. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(75): 303-310.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907d.** Mycological Bulletin No. 77. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(77): 319-326.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907e.** Mycological Bulletin No. 78. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(78): 327-334.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907f.** Mycological Bulletin No. 80. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(80): 343-350.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907g.** Mycological Bulletin No. 81. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(81): 351-358.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1907h.** Mycological Bulletin No. 82. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(82): 359-366.

- Kellerman, W. A. 1907i.** Mycological Bulletin No. 83. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 5(83): 367-374.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1908a.** Mycological Bulletin No. 86. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 6(86): 9-16.
- Kellerman, W. A. 1908b.** Mycological Bulletin No. 87. Ohio Mycological Bulletin 6(87): 17-24.
- Kennedy, L. L. 1958.** The genus *Dacrymyces*. Mycologia 50(6): 896-915.
- Kennedy, L. L. 1964.** The genus *Ditiola*. Mycologia 56(2): 298-308.
- Kepler, R., S. Ban, A. Nakagiri, J. Bischoff, N. Hywel-Jones, C. A. Owensby, and J. W. Spatafora. 2013.** The phylogenetic placement of hypocrealean insect pathogens in the genus *Polycephalomyces*: an application of One Fungus One Name. Fungal biology 117(9): 611-622.
- Kern, F. D. 1948.** Lee Oras Overholts. Mycologia 40(1): 1-5.
- Kerrigan, R. W. 2016.** *Agaricus* of North America. New York Botanical Garden, New York, New York, USA. 573 p.
- Kew Mycology Collection. 2020.** Kew Mycology Collection - online database, Kew Royal Botanic Garden. < <https://herbtrack.science.kew.org/search/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Kirchmair, M., S. Morandell, D. Stolz, R. Pöder, and C. Sturmbauer. 2004.** Phylogeny of the genus *Omphalotus* based on nuclear ribosomal DNA-sequences. Mycologia 96(6): 1253-1260.
- Klofac, W. 2010.** The genus *Aureoboletus*, a world-wide survey. a contribution to a monographic treatment. Österreichische Zeitschrift für Pilzkunde 19: 133-174.
- Korf, R. P. 1951.** A monograph of the Arachnopezizeae. Lloydia 14(3): 129-180.

- Kotiranta, H., and R. Saarenoksa. 2000.** Three new species of *Hyphodontia* (Corticaceae).  
Annales Botanici Fennici 37(4): 255-278.
- Kotlaba, F., and Z. Pouzar. 1978.** Notes on *Phellinus rimosus* complex (Hymenochaetaceae).  
Acta Botanica Croatica 37(1): 171-182.
- Koukol, O. 2016.** *Myriococcum* revisited: a revision of an overlooked fungal genus. Plant  
Systematics and Evolution 302(8): 957-969.
- Krug, J. C., and R. F. Cain. 1974.** New species of *Hypocopra* (Xylariaceae). Canadian Journal  
of Botany 52(4): 809-843.
- Kuo, M., D. R. Dewsbury, K. O'Donnell, M. C. Carter, S. A. Rehner, J. D. Moore, J. M.  
Moncalvo, S. A. Canfield, S. L. Stephenson, A. S. Methven, and T. J. Volk. 2012.**  
Taxonomic revision of true morels (*Morchella*) in Canada and the United States.  
Mycologia 104(5): 1159-1177.
- Kuo, M., A. S. Methven, A. M. Minnis, and R. E. Halling. 2013.** Studies of North American  
macrofungi, 1. Validation of *Lactarius rubidus* comb. nov. and *Leccinellum*  
*quercophilum* sp. nov. Mycotaxon 124(1): 323-332.
- Kuo, M. 2020.** Mushroomexpert.com homepage.  
<<https://www.mushroomexpert.com/index.html>>. Downloaded on 17 November 2020.
- Kuo, M., and B. Ortiz-Santana. 2020.** Revision of leccinoid fungi, with emphasis on North  
American taxa, based on molecular and morphological data. Mycologia 112(1): 197-211.
- Lado, C. 2017.** An online nomenclatural information system of Eumycetozoa. Real Jardín  
Botánico, CSIC. Madrid, Spain.  
<<https://web.archive.org/web/20170110025753/http://eumycetozoa.com/data/genera.php/>  
>. Downloaded on 5 September 2020.



- Læssøe, T., J. D. Rogers, and A. J. S. Whalley. 1989.** *Camillea, Jongiella* and light-spored species of *Hypoxylon*. *Mycological Research* 93(2): 121-155.
- Læssøe, T. 1993.** *Xylaria digitata* and its allies—delimitation and typification—II. *Persoonia* 15(2): 149-153.
- Larsen, H. J. 1975.** The genus *Anthracobia* Boudier (Pezizales, Ascomycetes) [PhD thesis]. Corvallis: Oregon State University. 92 p.
- Larsen, M. J. 1981.** The genus *Tomentellastrum* (Aphyllphorales, Thelephoraceae s. str.). *Nova Hedwigia* 35: 1-16.
- Larsen, M. J., and F. F. Lombard. 1988.** The status of *Meripilus giganteus* (Aphyllphorales, Polyporaceae) in North America. *Mycologia* 80(5): 612-621.
- Larsson, K. H. 1994.** Poroid species in *Trechispora* and the use of calcium oxalate crystals for species identification. *Mycological Research* 98(10): 1153-1172.
- Lea, T. G. 1849.** Catalogue of Plants, Native and Naturalized, Collected in the Vicinity of Cincinnati, Ohio, During the Years 1834-1844. T. K. & P. G. Collins, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA. 81 p.
- Leacock, P. R., J. Riddell, A. W. Wilson, R. Zhang, C. Ning, and G. M. Mueller. 2016.** *Cantharellus chicagoensis* sp. nov. is supported by molecular and morphological analysis as a new yellow chanterelle in midwestern United States. *Mycologia* 108(4): 765-772.
- Lebel, T., S. Pennycook, and M. Barrett. 2018.** Two new species of *Pisolithus* (Sclerodermataceae) from Australasia, and an assessment of the confused nomenclature of *P. tinctorius*. *Phytotaxa* 348(3): 163-186.
- Lendemer, J. C., and J. L. Allen. 2020.** A revision of *Hypotrachyna* subgenus *Parmelinopsis* (Parmeliaceae) in eastern North America. *The Bryologist* 123(2): 265-332.

- Lentz, P. L. 1947.** Some Species of *Cyphella*, *Solenia*, and *Porothelium*. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 54(1): 141-154.
- Léveillé J. H. 1844.** Champignons exotiques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Botanique 2: 167-221.
- Lickey, E. B., K. W. Hughes, and R. H. Petersen. 2003.** Phylogenetic and taxonomic studies in *Artomyces* and *Clavicornia* (Homobasidiomycetes, Auriscalpiaceae). Sydowia 55(2): 181-254.
- Liimatainen, K., T. Niskanen, B. Dima, J. F. Ammirati, P. M. Kirk, and I. Kytövuori. 2020.** Mission impossible completed: unlocking the nomenclature of the largest and most complicated subgenus of *Cortinarius*, *Telamonia*. Fungal Diversity 104(1): 291-331.
- Lin, C. G., D. J. Bhat, J. K. Liu, K. D. Hyde, and Y. Wang. 2019.** The genus *Castanediella*. MycoKeys 51: 1-14.
- Lindahl, B. O., A. F. Taylor, and R. D. Finlay. 2002.** Defining nutritional constraints on carbon cycling in boreal forests—towards a less “phytogenic” perspective. Plant and soil 242(1): 123-135.
- Linder, D. H. 1929.** A monograph of the helicosporous Fungi Imperfecti. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden 16(3): 227-388.
- Liu, S. L., K. K. Nakasone, S. H. Wu, S. H. He, and Y. C. Dai. 2018.** Taxonomy and phylogeny of *Lopharia* ss, *Dendrodontia*, *Dentocorticium* and *Fuscocerrena* (Basidiomycota, Polyporales). MycoKeys 32: 25-48.

- Liu, X. Z., Q. M. Wang, M. Göker, M. Groenewald, A. V. Kachalkin, H. T. Lumbsch, A. M. Millanes, M. Wedin, A. M. Yurkov, T. Boekhout, and F. Y. Bai. 2015.** Towards an integrated phylogenetic classification of the Tremellomycetes. *Studies in Mycology* 81: 85-147.
- Lloyd, C. G. 1904.** *Mycological Writings*. Vol. 1. 1898-1904. Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. 576 p.
- Lloyd, C. G. 1912.** *Mycological writings* Vol. III 1909-1912. Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. 576 p.
- Lloyd, C. G. 1921.** *Mycological writings* Vol. VI 1920-1921 Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio. 549 p.
- Lohman, M. L. 1937.** Notes on Indiana Fungi. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* 47: 88-92.
- Looney, B. P., J. M. Birkebak, and P. B. Matheny. 2013.** Systematics of the genus *Auricularia* with an emphasis on species from the southeastern United States. *North American Fungi* 8: 1-25.
- Lopez-Franco, R. M., and J. F. Hennen. 1990.** The genus *Tranzschelia* (Uredinales) in the Americas. *Systematic Botany* 15(4): 560-591.
- Lorenzo, L. E., and M. I. Messuti. 2012.** An update on the families Hysteriaceae and Mytiliniaceae (Dothideomycetes, Ascomycota) from Argentina and Chile: a checklist. *Kurtziana* 37(1): 141-158. 2012.
- Lowe, J. L. 1963.** A synopsis of *Poria* and similar fungi from the tropical regions of the world. *Mycologia* 55(4): 453-486.

- Lowe, J. L. 1966.** Polyporaceae of North America. The Genus *Poria*. Technical Publication No. 90. State University College of Forestry at Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York. 183 p.
- Loyd, A. L., C. W. Barnes, B. W. Held, M. J. Schink, M. E. Smith, J. A. Smith, and R. A. Blanchette. 2018.** Elucidating "lucidum": Distinguishing the diverse laccate *Ganoderma* species of the United States. PloS one 13(7): e0199738.
- Luck, E. R. 1947.** *Linospora gledistiae* in Iowa. Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 54(1): 161-167.
- Maas Geesteranus, R. A. 1974.** Studies in the genera *Irpex* and *Steccherinum*. Persoonia 7(4): 443-581.
- Maas Geesteranus, R. A. 1983.** *Mycenas* of the northern hemisphere I. Studies in *Mycena* and other papers. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, the Netherlands. 391 p.
- Maas Geesteranus, R. A. 1992.** *Mycenas* of the northern hemisphere II. Conspectus of the *Mycenas* of the northern hemisphere. Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, Amsterdam, the Netherlands. 494 p.
- MacLeod, D. 1954.** Investigation on the genera *Beauveria* Vuill. and *Tritirachium* Limber. Canadian Journal of Botany 32: 818-890.
- Maekawa, N., H. Yokoi, K. Sotome, K. Matsuura, C. Tanaka, N. Endo, A. Nakagiri, and S. Ushijima. 2020.** *Athelia termitophila* sp. nov. is the teleomorph of the termite ball fungus *Fibularhizoctonia* sp. Mycoscience 61(6): 323-330.
- Mahoney, D. P., and J. S. LaFavre. 1981.** *Coniochaeta extramundana*, with a synopsis of other *Coniochaeta* species. Mycologia 73(5): 931-952.

- Mains, E. B. 1950a.** The genus *Gibellula* on spiders in North America. *Mycologia* 42(2): 306-321.
- Mains, E. B. 1950b.** Entomogenous species of *Akanthomyces*, *Hymenostilbe* and *Insecticola* in North America. *Mycologia* 42(4): 566-589.
- Mains, E. B. 1958.** North American entomogenous species of *Cordyceps*. *Mycologia* 50(2): 169-222.
- Martin, G. 1886.** The *Phyllostictas* of North America. *The Journal of Mycology* 2(2): 13-20.
- Mason, E. W. 1927.** On species of the genus *Nigrospora* zimmermann recorded on monocotyledons. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 12(2-3): 152-165.
- Massee, G. E. 1891.** Mycological notes. II. *Journal of Mycology* 6(4): 178-184,
- Matheny, P. B., E. A. Austin, J. M. Birkebak, and A. D. Wolfenbarger. 2010.** *Craterellus fallax*, a Black Trumpet mushroom from eastern North America with a broad host range. *Mycorrhiza* 20(8): 569-575.
- Matheny, P. B. 2018.** Key to Species of *Inocybe* From Eastern North America—v05.  
<<https://vlshomes.com/homes/limyco/>>. Downloaded on 13 October 2020.
- Matheny, P. B., R. A. Swenie, A. N. Miller, R. H. Petersen, and K. W. Hughes. 2018.** Revision of pyrophilous taxa of *Pholiota* described from North America reveals four species—*P. brunnescens*, *P. castanea*, *P. highlandensis*, and *P. molesta*. *Mycologia* 110(6): 997-1016.
- McDonald, J. V. 2015.** Morphological and molecular systematics of *Resupinatus* (Basidiomycota) [graduate thesis]. London: University of Western Ontario. 318 p.
- McNabb, R. F. R. 1969.** The identity of *Hypsilophora*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 52(3): 506-509.

- McNabb, R. F. R. 1973.** Taxonomic studies in the Dacrymycetaceae VIII. *Dacrymyces* Nees ex Fries. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 11(3): 461-524.
- McTaggart, A. R., and M. C. Aime. 2018.** The species of *Coleosporium* (Pucciniales) on *Solidago* in North America. *Fungal biology* 122(8): 800-809.
- Melera, S., C. Ostellari, N. Roemer, P. G. Avis, M. Tonolla, F. Barja, and B. Narduzzi-Wicht. 2017.** Analysis of morphological, ecological and molecular characters of *Russula pectinatoides* Peck and *Russula praetervisa* Sarnari, with a description of the new taxon *Russula recondita* Melera & Ostellari. *Mycological progress* 16(2): 117-134.
- Meyer, B. S. 1983.** Botany at The Ohio State University: The First 100 Years. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 6(2): 1-177.
- Methven, A. S. 2013.** North American and European Species of *Lactarius*. *Scripta Botanica Belgica* 51: 91-105.
- Miettinen, O., and L. Ryvardeen. 2016.** Polypore genera *Antella*, *Austeria*, *Butyrea*, *Citripora*, *Metuloidea* and *Trulla* (Steccherinaceae, Polyporales). *Annales Botanici Fennici* 53(3-4): 157-172.
- Miller, A. N., and S. T. Bates. 2017.** The Mycology Collections Portal (MyCoPortal). *IMA Fungus* 8(2): 65-66.
- Miller, H. A. 1968.** The herbaria of Miami University (MU) and Oberlin College (OC) combined. *Taxon* 17(1): 57-60.
- Miller, J. H., and F. A. Wolf. 1936.** A leaf-spot disease of honey locust caused by a new species of *Linospora*. *Mycologia* 28(2): 171-180.
- Miller, O. K. 1965.** Three new species of lignicolous agarics in the Tricholomataceae. *Mycologia* 57(6): 933-945.

- Miller, O. K. 2003.** The Gomphidiaceae revisited: a worldwide perspective. *Mycologia* 95(1): 176-183.
- Minnis, A. M., and W. J. Sundberg. 2010.** *Pluteus* section *Celluloderma* in the USA. *North American Fungi* 5: 1-107.
- Minnis, A. M., A. R. McTaggart, A. Y. Rossman, and M. C. Aime. 2012.** Taxonomy of mayapple rust: the genus *Allodus* resurrected. *Mycologia* 104(4): 942-950.
- Montagne, J. F. C. 1856.** *Sylloge generum specierumque plantarum cryptogamarum*. JB Bailliere, Paris, France. 499 p.
- Montoya, L., and V. M. Bandala. 2005.** new species and a new record of *Lepiota* occurring in the Gulf of Mexico area. *Mycotaxon* 94: 111-125.
- Moore, R. T. 1953.** The north central Helicosporae. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science* 60(1): 202-216.
- Morau-Froment, M. 1956.** *Les Neurospora*. *Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France* 103(9): 678-738.
- Moreau, P. A., and F. Padovan. 2003.** Due specie lignicole spesso confuse: *Psathyrella chondroderma* e *P. gossypina*. *Bollettino del Gruppo Micologica G. Bresadola – Nuova Serie BGMB* 46(2): 5-14.
- Moreau, P. A. 2005.** A nomenclatural revision of the genus *Alnicola* (Cortinariaceae). *Fungal Diversity* 20: 121-155.
- Morgan, A. P. 1883.** The mycologic flora of the Miami Valley. *The journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 6: 54-95.
- Morgan, A. P. 1889.** North American fungi: the Gasteromycetes. *The journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History* 12: 8-22.

- Morgan, A. P. 1892.** North American Helicosporae. The journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 15: 39-52.
- Morgan, A. P. 1895.** New North American fungi. The Journal of the Cincinnati Society of Natural History 18: 36–45.
- Morgan, A. P. 1902.** Morchellae: The Morels. The Journal of Mycology 8(2): 49-50.
- Morgan, A. P. 1902b.** The Discomycetes of the Miami Valley, Ohio. The Journal of Mycology 8(4): 179-192.
- Morgan, A. P. 1903.** A New Species of *Sirothecium*. The Journal of Mycology 9(2): 82-83.
- Morgan, A. P. 1904a.** A New *Sirothecium*. The Journal of Mycology 10(1): 1.
- Morgan, A. P. 1904b.** A new *Melogramma*. The Journal of Mycology 10(2): 49-49.
- Morgan, A. P. 1904c.** New species of Pyrenomycetes. The Journal of Mycology 10(4): 161-162.
- Morgan, A. P. 1906a.** North American Species of *Helomyces*. The Journal of Mycology 12(3): 92-95.
- Morgan, A. P. 1906b.** North American species of *Lepiota*. The Journal of Mycology 12(4) 154-159.
- Motato-Vásquez, V., E. Grassi, A. M. Gugliotta, and G. L. Robledo. 2018.** Evolutionary relationships of *Bresadolia* (Basidiomycota, Polyporales) based on molecular and morphological evidence. Mycological Progress 17(9): 1031-1048.
- Müller, E., and C. Booth. 1972.** Generic position of *Sphaeria phaeostroma*. Transactions of the British Mycological Society 58(1): 73-77.
- Murrill, W. A. 1903.** The polyporaceae of North America. II. The genus *Pyropolyporus*. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 30(2): 109-120.



- Murrill, W. A. 1913.** The Agaricaceae of the Pacific Coast—IV. New species of *Clitocybe* and *Melanoleuca*. *Mycologia*. 5(4): 206-223.
- Murrill, W.A. 1914.** News and notes. *Mycologia* 6(2): 95-98.
- Murrill, W. A., and F. D. Kern. 1914.** News, notes and reviews. *Mycologia* 6(3): 150-154.
- Murrill, W. A. 1915a.** The genus *Clitocybe* in North America. *Mycologia* 7(5): 256-283.
- Murrill, W. A. 1915b.** Notes and News. *Mycologia* 7(5): 288-292.
- Murrill, W. A. 1916.** Agariceae (pars). *North American Flora* 9(6): 375-460.
- Murrill, W. A. 1917a.** Agariceae (pars). *North American Flora* 10(1): 1-76.
- Murrill, W. A. 1917b.** Agariceae (pars). *North American Flora* 10(3): 145-226.
- Murrill, W. A. 1920.** Corrections and additions to the polypores of temperate North America. *Mycologia* 12(1): 6-24.
- Murrill, W. A. 1921.** Light-Colored Resupinate Polypores—IV. *Mycologia* 13(3): 171-178.
- Murrill, W. A. 1923.** Dark-Spored Agarics—V: *Psilocybe*. *Mycologia* 15(1): 1-22.
- Murrill, W. A. 1924.** Agariceae (pars). *North American Flora* 10(4): 227.
- Mushroom Observer. 2020.** <<https://mushroomobserver.org/>>. Downloaded on 27 August 2020.
- MycoBank. 2020.** MycoBank Database: Fungal Databases, Nomenclature & Species Banks. <<https://www.mycobank.org/page/Home/>>. Downloaded on 27 August 2020.
- MyCoPortal. 2020.** Mycology Collections Portal. <<https://mycoportal.org/portal/>>. Downloaded on 27 August 2020.
- Nakasone, K. K. 1997.** Studies in *Phlebia*. Six species with teeth. *Sydowia* 49(1): 49-79.
- Nakasone, K. K. 2012.** Type studies of corticioid Hymenomycetes (Basidiomycota) with aculei- Part II. *Czech Mycology* 64(1): 23-42.

- Nannfeldt, J. A. 1932.** Studien über die Morphologie und Systematik der nichtlichenisierten inoperculaten Discomyceten. *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis* 8(2): 1-368
- Nannfeldt, J. A., and R. Santesson. 1975.** Stray studies in the Coronophorales (Pyrenomycetes) 4–8. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 69: 289-335.
- Nguyen, N. H., E. C. Vellinga, T. D. Bruns, and P. G. Kennedy. 2016.** Phylogenetic assessment of global *Suillus* ITS sequences supports morphologically defined species and reveals synonymous and undescribed taxa. *Mycologia* 108(6): 1216-1228.
- Niemelä, T. 1977.** On Fennoscandian Polypores 5. *Phellinus pomaceus*. *Karstenia* 17(2): 77-86.
- Niskanen, T. 2020.** Index Fungorum no. 438.
- Niskanen, T., K. Liimatainen, J. Nuytinck, P. M. Kirk, I. O. Ibarguren, R. Garibay-Orijel, L. Norvell, S. Huhtinen, I. Kytövuori, J. Ruotsalainen, and T. Niemelä. 2018.** Identifying and naming the currently known diversity of the genus *Hydnum*, with an emphasis on European and North American taxa. *Mycologia* 110(5): 890-918.
- Obrist, W. 1961.** The genus *Ascodesmis*. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 39(4): 943-953.
- O'Kane, W. C. 1910.** The Ohio powdery mildews. *The Ohio Naturalist* 10(7): 166-176.
- Olariaga, I., N. Van Vooren, M. Carbone, and K. Hansen. 2015.** A monograph of *Otidea* (Pyronemataceae, Pezizomycetes). *Persoonia* 35: 166-229.
- Olariaga, I., G. Moreno, J. L. Manjón, I. Salcedo, V. Hofstetter, D. Rodríguez, and B. Buyck. 2017.** *Cantharellus* (Cantharellales, Basidiomycota) revisited in Europe through a multigene phylogeny. *Fungal Diversity* 83(1): 263-292.

- Olariaga, I., S. Huhtinen, T. Læssøe, J. H. Petersen, and K. Hansen. 2020.** Phylogenetic origins and family classification of typhuloid fungi, with emphasis on *Ceratellopsis*, *Macrotyphula* and *Typhula* (Basidiomycota). *Studies in Mycology* 96: 155-184.
- Olive, L. S. 1951.** Taxonomic notes on Louisiana fungi. III. Additions to the Tremellales. *Mycologia* 43(6): 677-690.
- Olive, L. S. 1958.** The Lower Basidiomycetes of Tahiti [Continued]. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 85(2): 89-110.
- Örstadius, L., M. Ryberg, and E. Larsson. 2015.** Molecular phylogenetics and taxonomy in Psathyrellaceae (Agaricales) with focus on psathyrelloid species: introduction of three new genera and 18 new species. *Mycological Progress* 14(5): 25.
- Overholts, L. O. 1911.** The known Polyporaceae of Ohio. *The Ohio Naturalist* 11(8): 353-373.
- Overholts, L. O. 1914.** The Polyporaceae of Ohio. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 1(1): 81-155.
- Overholts, L. O. 1916.** New or interesting species of gill fungi from Missouri. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 3(1): 195-200.
- Overholts, L. O. 1919.** The species of *Poria* described by Peck. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 205-206: 67-120.
- Overholts, L. O. 1923.** The species of *Poria* described by Schweinitz. *Mycologia* 15(5): 207-232.
- Overholts, L.O. 1927.** A monograph of the genus *Pholiota* in the United States. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 14(2): 87-211.
- Overholts, L. O. 1929.** Mycological notes for 1926-27. *Mycologia* 21(5): 274-287.

- Overholts, L. O. 1953.** Polyporaceae of the United States, Alaska, and Canada. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 486 p.
- Padamsee, M., P. B. Matheny, B. T. Dentinger, and D. J. McLaughlin. 2008.** The mushroom family Psathyrellaceae: evidence for large-scale polyphyly of the genus *Psathyrella*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 46(2): 415-429.
- Paden, J. W. 1972.** Imperfect states and the taxonomy of the Pezizales. *Persoonia* 6(4): 405-414.
- Pažoutová, S., K. Pešicová, M. Chudíčková, P. Šrůtka, and M. Kolařík. 2015.** Delimitation of cryptic species inside *Claviceps purpurea*. *Fungal Biology* 119(1): 7-26.
- Peck, C. H. 1888.** Report of the State Botanist 1887. *Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 41: 49-122.
- Peck, C. H. 1889a.** Annual Report of the State Botanist 1888. *Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 42: 1-48.
- Peck, C. H. 1889b.** Boleti of the United States. *Bulletin of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 8(2): 73-166.
- Peck, C. H. 1891.** Annual Report of the State Botanist 1890. *Annual Report of the New York State Museum of Natural History* 44: 1-75.
- Peck, C. H. 1899.** New Species of Fungi. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 26(2): 63-71.
- Pegler, D. N. 1987.** A revision of the Agaricales of Cuba 1. Species described by Berkeley & Curtis. *Kew bulletin* 42(3): 501-585.
- Pennycook, S. R. 2009.** The correct authorship of the genus *Hypomyces* and its original species. *Mycotaxon* 108(1): 185-195.
- Penzig, O. A. J., and P. A. Saccardo. 1904.** *Icones fungorum javanicorum*. E. J. Brill, Leiden, the Netherlands. 304 p.

- Perić, B., H. O. Baral, and K. Pärtel. 2015.** *Cenangiopsis raghavanii* and *C. junipericola* spp. nov. (Cenangiaceae, Helotiales) collected in Montenegro, with redescription of a recent collection of *C. quercicola*. *Mycologia Montenegrina* 18: 7-40.
- Persoon, C. H. 1801.** *Synopsis methodica fungorum: sistens enumerationem omnium huc usque detectarum specierum, cum brevibus descriptionibus nec non synonymis et observationibus selectis.* Henricum Dieterich, Göttingen, Germany. 706 p.
- Petersen, G., H. Knudsen, and O. Seberg. 2010.** Alignment, clade robustness and fungal phylogenetics—Crepidotaceae and sister families revisited. *Cladistics* 26(1): 62-71.
- Petersen, R. H. 1963.** Agarics and boletes from mid-Ontario. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 90(4): 260-264.
- Petersen, R. H. 1965.** Notes on clavarioid fungi III. *Clavaria inaequalis* Müller ex Fr. *Nova Hedwigia* 10: 261-268.
- Petersen, R. H. 1969.** Notes on cantharelloid fungi—II. Some new taxa, and notes on *Pseudocraterellus*. *Persoonia* 5(3): 211-223.
- Petersen, R. H., and K. W. Hughes. 2010.** The *Xerula/Oudemansiella* complex (Agaricales). *Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia* 137: 1-625.
- Petersen, R. H., and K. W. Hughes. 2016.** *Micromphale* sect. *Perforantia* (Agaricales, Basidiomycetes); Expansion and phylogenetic placement. *MycKeys* 18: 1-122.
- Petersen, R. H., and K. W. Hughes. 2017.** An investigation on *Mycetinis* (Euagarics, Basidiomycota). *MycKeys* (24): 1-139.
- Petersen, R. H., 2019.** North American mycology comes of age: the 19th century participants and their roles. *Mycotaxon* 134(1): 1-110.
- Petrini, L. E. 1992.** *Rosellinia* species of the temperate zones. *Sydowia* 44(2): 169-281.

- Pfister, D. H. 1982.** A nomenclatural revision of FJ Seaver's North American cup-fungi (Operculates). Occasional Papers of the Farlow Herbarium of Cryptogamic Botany 17: 1-32.
- Pfister, D. H. 1984.** An index to the taxa described by Roland Thaxter excluding the laboulbeniales. Mycotaxon 20(2): 225-244.
- Phosri, C., M. P. Martín, P. Sihanonth, A. J. Whalley, and R. Watling. 2007.** Molecular study of the genus *Astraeus*. Mycological Research 111(3): 275-286.
- Phosri, C., M. P. Martín, and R. Watling. 2013.** *Astraeus*: hidden dimensions. IMA fungus 4(2): 347-356.
- Pouzar, Z. 1982.** *Marasmius quercophilus*, a new species, common on oak leaves. Česká Mykologie 36(1): 1-6.
- Qin, J., Y. J. Hao, Z. L. Yang, and Y. C. Li. 2014.** *Paraxerula ellipsospora*, a new Asian species of Physalacriaceae. Mycological progress 13(3): 639-647.
- Ramamurthi, C. S., R. P. Korf, and L. R. Batra. 1957.** A revision of the North American species of *Chlorociboria* (Sclerotiniaceae). Mycologia 49(6): 854-863.
- Ramírez-Cruz, V., A. Cortés-Pérez, J. Borovička, A. R. Villalobos-Arámbula, P. B. Matheny, and L. Guzmán-Dávalos. 2019.** *Deconica cokeriana* (Agaricales, Strophariaceae), a new combination. Mycoscience 61(2): 95-100.
- Réblová, M. 2009.** Teleomorph of *Rhodoveronaea* (Sordariomycetidae) discovered and re-evaluation of *Pleurophragmium*. Fungal Diversity 36: 129-139.
- Redhead, S. A. 1984.** Mycological observations, 4–12: on *Kuehneromyces*, *Stropharia*, *Marasmius*, *Mycena*, *Geopetalum*, *Omphalopsis*, *Phaeomarasmius*, *Naucoria* and *Prunulus*. Sydowia 37: 246-270.

- Redhead, S. A., J. Ginns, and R. A. Shoemaker. 1987.** The *Xerula* (*Collybia*, *Oudesmanskiella*) *radicata* complex in Canada. *Mycotaxon* 30: 357–405.
- Redhead, S. A., J. Ginns, and T. W. May. 2006.** (1740) Proposal to conserve the name *Agaricus lepideus* against *A. suffrutescens* (Basidiomycota). *Taxon* 55(4): 1030-1032.
- Redhead, S. A., J. Bérubé, M. R. Cleary, O. Holdenrieder, R. S. Hunt, K. Korhonen, H. Marxmüller, and D. J. Morrison. 2011.** (2033) Proposal to conserve *Armillariella ostoyae* (*Armillaria ostoyae*) against *Agaricus obscurus*, *Agaricus occultans*, and *Armillaria solidipes* (Basidiomycota). *Taxon*, 60(6): 1770-1771.
- Redhead, S. A., and L. L. Norvell. 2012.** MycoBank, Index Fungorum, and Fungal Names recommended as official nomenclatural repositories for 2013. *IMA Fungus* 3(2): 44-45.
- Rehm, V. D. 1886.** Revision der Hysterineen im herb. Duby. *Hedwigia* 25: 137-155
- Reid, D. A. 1965.** A Monograph of the Stipitate Stereoid Fungi. J. Cramer, Berlin, Germany. 388 p.
- Reid, D. A. 1970.** New or interesting records of British Hymenomycetes, IV. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 55(3): 413-441.
- Remsberg, R. E. 1940.** Studies in the genus *Typhula*. *Mycologia* 32(1): 52-96.
- Reschke, K., F. Popa, Z. L. Yang, and G. Kost. 2018.** Diversity and taxonomy of *Tricholoma* species from Yunnan, China, and notes on species from Europe and North America. *Mycologia* 110(6): 1081-1109.
- Rhodes, L. H., B. A. Bunyard, W. E. Sturgeon, S. D. Ellis Williams, and C. W. Ellett. 2013.** *Mushrooms and Macrofungi of Ohio and the Midwestern States: A Resource Handbook*. The Ohio State University Extension Bulletin 942. OSU Extensions Publications, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 166 p.

- Richard, F., J. M. Bellanger, P. Clowez, K. Hansen, K. O'Donnell, A. Urban, M. Sauve, R. Courtecuisse, and P. A. Moreau. 2015.** True morels (*Morchella*, Pezizales) of Europe and North America: evolutionary relationships inferred from multilocus data and a unified taxonomy. *Mycologia* 107(2): 359-382.
- Riley, B. P., M. A. Vincent, and M. P. Widrechner. 2020.** Ohio flora: Additions, noteworthy finds, and deletions. *Phytoneuron* 2020-2: 1–39.
- Ripkova, S., M. C. Aime, and P. Lizon. 2005.** *Crepidotus crocophyllus* includes *C. nephrodes*. *Mycotaxon* 91: 397-403.
- Roberts, P. 2004.** *Sebacina conrescens* and *S. sparassoidea*: two conspicuous but neglected North American *Sebacina* species. *Sydowia* 55: 348-54.
- Rogers, D. P. 1943.** The genus *Pellicularia* (Thelephoraceae). *Farlowia* 1(1): 95-118.
- Rogers, D. P., and H. S. Jackson. 1943.** Notes on the synonymy of some North American Thelephoraceae and other resupinates. *Farlowia* 1: 263-328.
- Rogers, D. P. 1948.** On *Zygodesmus*. *Mycologia* 40(5): 633-635.
- Rogers, J. D. 1983.** *Xylaria bulbosa*, *Xylaria curta*, and *Xylaria longipes* in continental United States. *Mycologia* 75(3): 457-467.
- Rogerson, C. T., and G. J. Samuels. 1989.** Boleticolous species of *Hypomyces*. *Mycologia* 81(3): 413-432.
- Rogerson, C. T., and G. J. Samuels. 1993.** Polyporicolous species of *Hypomyces*. *Mycologia* 85(2): 213-272.
- Rogerson, C. T., and G. J. Samuels. 1994.** Agaricolous species of *Hypomyces*. *Mycologia* 86(6): 839-866.



- Rossman, A. Y. 2008.** The impact of invasive fungi on agricultural ecosystems in the United States. In Langor, D., Sweeney, J., editors. Ecological Impacts of Non-Native Invertebrates and Fungi on Terrestrial Ecosystems. Springer, Dordrecht, the Netherlands. p. 97-107.
- Rossman, A. Y., K. A. Seifert, G. J. Samuels, A. M. Minnis, H. J. Schroers, L. Lombard, P. W. Crous, K. Põldmaa, P. F. Cannon, R. C. Summerbell, and D. M. Geiser. 2013.** Genera in Bionectriaceae, Hypocreaceae, and Nectriaceae (Hypocreales) proposed for acceptance or rejection. IMA fungus 4(1): 41-51.
- Rowe, R. C. 2017.** Plant Pathology in Ohio - A History of the of the Discipline at The Ohio State University and the Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center. The Wooster Book Company, Wooster, Ohio, USA. 236 p.
- Ryvarden, L. 1977.** Type studies in the Polyporaceae 10. Species described by J. M. Berkeley, either alone or with other authors, from 1844 to 1855. Norwegian Journal of Botany 4(3): 213-230.
- Ryvarden, L. 1982.** Type studies in the Polyporaceae 11. Species described by JFC Montagne, either alone or with other authors. Nordic Journal of Botany 2(1): 75-84.
- Ryvarden, L. 1984.** Type studies in the Polyporaceae 16. Species described by JM Berkeley, either alone or with other mycologists from 1856 to 1886. Mycotaxon 20(2): 329-363.
- Ryvarden, L. 2010.** Stereoid fungi of America. Synopsis Fungorum 28: 1-206.
- Ryvarden, L., 2015.** Type studies in Polyporaceae 32. Species described by T. Petch. Synopsis Fungorum 33: 9-12.
- Ryvarden, L. 2016.** Neotropical polypores Part 3. Polyporaceae: *Obba-Wrightoporia*. Synopsis Fungorum 34: 446-613.

- Saccardo, P. A. 1888.** Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum, vol. 7. Typis Seminarii, Padua, 1010 p.
- Saccardo, P. A. 1899.** Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum, vol. 14. Typis Seminarii, Padua, 1316 p.
- Sahr, T., H. Ammer, H. Besl, and M. Fischer. 1999.** Infrageneric classification of the boleticolous genus *Sepedonium*: species delimitation and phylogenetic relationships. *Mycologia* 91(6): 935-943.
- Sandoval-Denis, M., J. Guarro, J. F. Cano-Lira, D. A. Sutton, N. P. Wiederhold, G. S. De Hoog, S. P. Abbott, C. Decock, L. Sigler, and J. Gené. 2016.** Phylogeny and taxonomic revision of Microascaceae with emphasis on synnematosus fungi. *Studies in Mycology* 83: 193-233.
- Scambler, R., T. Niskanen, B. Assyov, A. M. Ainsworth, J. M. Bellanger, M. Loizides, P. A. Moreau, P. M. Kirk, and K. Liimatainen. 2018.** Diversity of *Chroogomphus* (Gomphidiaceae, Boletales) in Europe, and typification of *C. rutilus*. *IMA fungus* 9(2): 271-290.
- Schmit, J. P., and G. P. Mueller. 2007.** An estimate of the lower limit of global fungal diversity. *Biodiversity and conservation* 16(1): 99-111.
- Schoch, C. L., S. Ciufu, M. Domrachev, C. L. Hotton, S. Kannan, R. Khovanskaya, D. Leipe, R. Mcveigh, K. O'Neill, B. Robbertse, and S. Sharma. 2020.** NCBI Taxonomy: a comprehensive update on curation, resources and tools. Database, 2020.  
<<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/taxonomy/>>. Downloaded on 5 September 2020.
- Schroers, H. J. 2001.** A monograph of *Bionectria* (Ascomycota, Hypocreales, Bionectriaceae) and its *Clonostachys* anamorphs. *Studies in Mycology* 46: 1-214.

- Schwadron, P. A. 1995.** Distribution and persistence of American chestnut sprouts, *Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Borkh., in northeastern Ohio woodlands. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 95 (4): 281-288.
- Schweinitz, L. D. 1832.** Synopsis fungorum in America boreali media degentium. *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society* 4: 141-316.
- Seaver, F. J. 1912.** The Hypocreales of North America: A Thesis [dissertation]. Iowa City: University of Iowa. 158 p.
- Seaver, F. J. 1916.** Photographs and Descriptions of Cup-Fungi—III. *Peziza domiciliana* and *Peziza repanda*. *Mycologia* 8(4): 195-198.
- Seaver, F. J. 1942.** The North American Cup-Fungi (Operculates). Supplemented edition. Privately Published, New York, New York, USA. 533 p.
- Seaver, F. J. 1951.** The North American Cup-Fungi (Inoperculates). Privately Published, New York, New York, USA. 551 p.
- Seifert, K. A. 1985.** A monograph of *Stilbella* and some allied Hyphomycetes. *Studies in Mycology* 27: 1-235.
- Shaffer, R. L. 1957.** *Volvariella* in North America. *Mycologia* 49(4): 545-579.
- Sharma, K., J. L. Merritt, A. Palmateer, E. Goss, M. Smith, T. Schubert, R. S. Johnson, and A. H. van Bruggen. 2014.** Isolation, characterization, and management of *Colletotrichum* spp. causing anthracnose on lucky bamboo (*Dracaena sanderiana*). *HortScience* 49(4): 453-459.
- Sherwood, M. A. 1980.** Taxonomic studies in the Phacidiales: the genus *Coccomyces* (Rhytismataceae). *Occasional papers Of the Farlow Herbarium of Cryptogamic Botany* 15: 1-120.

- Showman, R. E., and D. G. Flenniken. 2004.** The macrolichens of Ohio. Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin New Series 14(3). Ohio Biological Survey, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 279 p.
- Showman, R. E., and R. Klips. 2015.** Common lichens of Ohio: a field guide. Ohio Division of Wildlife, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 79 p.
- Shrestha, B., A. Kubátová, E. Tanaka, J. Oh, D. H. Yoon, J. M. Sung, and G. H. Sung. 2019.** Spider-pathogenic fungi within Hypocreales (Ascomycota): their current nomenclature, diversity, and distribution. *Mycological Progress* 18(8): 983-1003.
- Singer R. 1947.** The Boletoidae of Florida with notes on extralimital species III. *American Midland Naturalist* 37(1): 1-13
- Singer, R. 1953.** Four years of mycological work in southern South America. *Mycologia* 45(6): 865-891.
- Singer, R. 1970.** Omphalinae (Clitocybeae-Tricholomataceae Basidiomycetes). *Flora Neotropica* 3: 1-84.
- Singer, R. 1986.** The Agaricales in modern taxonomy. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany. 981 p.
- Skrede, I., T. Carlsen, and T. Schumacher. 2017.** A synopsis of the saddle fungi (*Helvella*: Ascomycota) in Europe—species delimitation, taxonomy and typification. *Persoonia* 39: 201-253.
- Smith, A. H., and L. R. Hesler. 1940.** New and unusual agarics from the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 56(2): 302-324.

- Smith, A. H., and M. B. Walters. 1943.** A new species of *Tricholoma*. *Mycologia* 35(4): 477-479.
- Smith, A. H., and M. B. Walters. 1944.** A new species of *Crinipellis* from Ohio. *Mycologia* 36(3): 276-278.
- Smith, A. H. 1947.** North American species of *Mycena*. University of Michigan Studies Scientific Series, Volume 17. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 522 p.
- Smith, A. H. 1948.** Studies in the dark-spored agarics. *Mycologia* 40(6): 669-707.
- Smith, A. H., and L. R. Hesler. 1968.** The north American species of *Pholiota*. Hafner Publishing Company, New York, New York, USA. 402 p.
- Smith, A. H., and H. D. Thiers. 1971.** The Boletes of Michigan. University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA. 610 p.
- Smith, A. H. 1972.** The North American species of *Psathyrella*. *Memoirs of the New York Botanical Garden* 24. New York Botanical Garden, New York, New York, USA. 633 p.
- Song, J., X. Y. Liu, M. Wang, and B. K. Cui. 2016.** Phylogeny and taxonomy of the genus *Anomoloma* (Amylocorticiales, Basidiomycota). *Mycological progress* 15(1): 11.
- Species Fungorum. 2020.** Royal Botanic Gardens Kew. <<http://www.speciesfungorum.org/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Spegazzini, C. 1898.** Fungi Argentini: novi v. critici. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires* 6: 81-365.
- Spielman, L. J. 1985.** A monograph of *Valsa* on hardwoods in North America. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 63(8): 1355-1378.

- Spirin, V., J. Vlasák, B. Rivoire, J. Kout, H. Kotiranta, and O. Miettinen. 2016.** Studies in the *Ceriporia purpurea* group (Polyporales, Basidiomycota), with notes on similar *Ceriporia* species. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 37(4): 421-435.
- Spirin, V., J. Vlasák, and O. Miettinen. 2017.** Studies in the *Antrodia serialis* group (Polyporales, Basidiomycota). *Mycologia* 109(2): 217-230.
- Spirin, V., V. Malysheva, A. Yurkov, O. Miettinen, and K. H. Larsson. 2018.** Studies in the *Phaeotremella foliacea* group (Tremellomycetes, Basidiomycota). *Mycological Progress* 17(4): 451-466.
- Stadler, M., T. Læssøe, J. Fournier, C. Decock, B. Schmieschek, H. V. Tichy, and D. Peršoh. 2014.** A polyphasic taxonomy of *Daldinia* (Xylariaceae). *Studies in mycology* 77: 1-143.
- Stalpers, J. A. 1993.** The Aphyllophoraceous fungi I. Keys to the species of the Thelephorales. *Studies in mycology* 35: 1-168
- Stover, W. G. 1912.** The Agaricaceae of Ohio (Special Paper No. 18). *Proceedings of the Ohio State Academy of Science* 5(9): 462-577.
- Stratton, R., 1921.** Fimetales of Ohio. *Ohio Biological Survey Bulletin* 12 3(2): 75-144.
- Stubbe, D., J. Nuytinck, and A. Verbeken. 2010.** Critical assessment of the *Lactarius gerardii* species complex (Russulales). *Fungal biology* 114(2-3): 271-283.
- Stuckey, R. L., 1966.** Daniel Steinhauer, early Ohio plant collector, and his correspondence with the botanist Schweinitz. *Bartonia* (36): 1-24.
- Stuckey, R. L. 1984.** Early Ohio botanical collections and the development of the state herbarium. *The Ohio Journal of Science* 84(4): 148-174.

- Stuckey, R. L. 1992.** Women botanists of Ohio born before 1900. Greene's Printing, Ocala, Florida, USA. 67 p.
- Stuckey, R. L. 1993.** Obituaries of the members of the Ohio Academy of Science: Report of the Necrology Committee, 1993. The Ohio Journal of Science 93(5): 155-167.
- Stuckey, R. L. 2002.** Obituaries of the Members of The Ohio Academy of Science: Report of the Necrology Committee, 2002. The Ohio Journal of Science 102(5): 130-136
- Sulistyo, B. P., K. H. Larsson, D. Haelewaters, and M. Ryberg. 2020.** Multigene phylogeny and taxonomic revision of Atheliales sl: Reinstatement of three families and one new family, Lobuliciaceae fam. nov. Fungal Biology. PDF ahead of print. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.funbio.2020.11.007> [Accessed 28 January 2021].
- Swenie, R. A., T. J. Baroni, and P. B. Matheny. 2018.** Six new species and reports of *Hydnum* (Cantharellales) from eastern North America. MycoKeys 42: 35-72.
- Talbot, P. H. B. 1956.** New and Interesting Records of South African Fungi. Part II. Bothalia 6(3): 489-499.
- Taylor, C. J. 1967.** Lichens of Ohio-Part I. Foliose Lichens. The Ohio Biological Survey Biological Notes 3. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 151 p.
- Taylor, C. J. 1968.** Lichens of Ohio-Part II. Fruticose Lichens. The Ohio Biological Survey Biological Notes 4. The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA. 98 p.
- Taylor, J. W. 2011.** One fungus = one name: DNA and fungal nomenclature twenty years after PCR. IMA fungus 2(2): 113-120.
- Tedersoo, L., S. Sánchez-Ramírez, U. Koljalg, M. Bahram, M. Döring, D. Schigel, T. May, M. Ryberg, and K. Abarenkov. 2018.** High-level classification of the Fungi and a tool for evolutionary ecological analyses. Fungal diversity 90(1): 135-159.

- Teixeira, A. R., and D. P. Rogers. 1955.** *Aporpium*, a polyporoid genus of the Tremellaceae. *Mycologia* 47(3): 408-415.
- Thiers, B. 2020.** Index Herbariorum: a global directory of public herbaria and associated staff. New York Botanical Garden's Virtual Herbarium. <<http://sweetgum.nybg.org/science/ih/>>. Downloaded on 22 December 2020.
- Thorn, R. G. 1986.** The "*Pleurotus silvanus*" complex. *Mycotaxon*.25(1): 27-66.
- Thorn, R. G., and G. L. Barron. 1986.** *Nematoctonus* and the tribe Resupinateae in Ontario, Canada. *Mycotaxon* 25(2): 321-453
- Thorn, R. G., D. W. Malloch, I. Saar, Y. Lamoureux, E. Nagasawa, S. A. Redhead, S. Margaritescu, and J. M. Moncalvo. 2020.** New species in the *Gymnopilus junonius* group (Basidiomycota: Agaricales). *Botany* 98(6): 293-315.
- Tian, E. J., and P. B. Matheny. 2020.** A phylogenetic assessment of *Pholiota* and the new genus *Pyrrhulomyces*. *Mycologia*, PDF ahead of print. Available at: <https://doi.org/10.1080/00275514.2020.1816067>, pp.1-22 [Accessed 18 January 2021].
- Tulloss, R. E. 2020.** Studies in the Amanitaceae. <<http://www.amanitaceae.org/>>. Downloaded on 23 October 2020.
- Untereiner, W. A., M. Bogale, A. Carter, H. W. Platt, S. Å. Hanson, T. Læssøe, V. Štěpánek, and M. Reblova. 2013.** Molecular phylogeny of Boliniales (Sordariomycetes) with an assessment of the systematics of *Apiorhynchostoma*, *Endoxyla* and *Pseudovalsaria*. *Mycologia* 105(3): 564-588.
- Van de Putte, K., J. Nuytinck, E. De Crop, and A. Verbeken. 2016.** *Lactifluus volemus* in Europe: three species in one—revealed by a multilocus genealogical approach, Bayesian species delimitation and morphology. *Fungal biology* 120(1): 1-25.



- Van Der Heijden, M. G., J. N. Klironomos, M. Ursic, P. Moutoglis, R. Streitwolf-Engel, T. Boller, A. Wiemken, and I. R. Sanders. 1998.** Mycorrhizal fungal diversity determines plant biodiversity, ecosystem variability and productivity. *Nature* 396(6706): 69-72.
- Van Vooren, N., and P. A. Moreau. 2009.** Essai taxinomique sur le genre *Gyromitra* Fr. *sensu lato* (Pezizales). Le genre *Gyromitra* Fr., sous-genre *Discina*. *Ascomycete.org* 1(2): 3-13.
- Van Vooren, N., and M. Carbone. 2019.** Preliminary phylogenetic and morphological studies in the *Gyromitra gigas* lineage (Pezizales). 2. Typification of *Gyromitra fastigiata* and *Helvella grandis*. *Ascomycete.org* 11 (3): 69–74.
- Van Vooren, N. 2020.** Reinstatement of old taxa and publication of new genera for naming some lineages of the Pezizaceae (Ascomycota). *Ascomycete.org* 12 (4): 179–192
- Van Vooren, N. 2021.** Nomenclatural novelties in Pezizales. *Ascomycete.org* 13(2): 83-84
- Vellinga, E. C., R. P. de Kok, and T. D. Bruns. 2003.** Phylogeny and taxonomy of *Macrolepiota* (Agaricaceae). *Mycologia* 95(3): 442-456.
- Vellinga, E. C. 2010.** Nomenclatural Overview of Lepiotaceous Fungi (Agaricaceae) Version 4.8. <[https://nature.berkeley.edu/brunslab/ev/vellinga\\_nomencl\\_v48\\_nov2010.pdf/](https://nature.berkeley.edu/brunslab/ev/vellinga_nomencl_v48_nov2010.pdf/)>. Downloaded on 28 December 2020.
- Vesterholt, J. 1989.** A revision of *Hebeloma* sect. *Indusiata* in the Nordic countries. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 9(3): 289-319.
- Videira, S. I. R., J. Z. Groenewald, C. Nakashima, U. Braun, R. W. Barreto, P. J. de Wit, and P. W. Crous. 2017.** Mycosphaerellaceae—Chaos or clarity? *Studies in Mycology* 87: 257-421.
- Vincent, M. A., M. J. Powell, and H. H. Burdsall Jr. 1994.** William Bridge Cooke, 1908–1991. *Mycologia* 86(5): 704-711.

- Vizzini, A., and E. Ercole. 2012.** *Paralepistopsis* gen. nov. and *Paralepista* (Basidiomycota, Agaricales). *Mycotaxon* 120: 253-267.
- Vizzini, A., G. Consiglio, M. Marchetti, and P. Alvarado. 2020.** Insights into the Tricholomatineae (Agaricales, Agaricomycetes): a new arrangement of Biannulariaceae and *Callistosporium*, Callistosporiaceae fam. nov., *Xerophorus* stat. nov., and *Pleurocollybia* incorporated into *Callistosporium*. *Fungal Diversity* 101: 211–259.
- Voglmayr, H., and W. M. Jaklitsch. 2017.** *Corynespora*, *Exosporium* and *Helminthosporium* revisited—new species and generic reclassification. *Studies in Mycology* 87: 43-76.
- Volk, T. J., and H. H. Burdsall, Jr. 1995.** A nomenclatural study of *Armillaria* and *Armillariella* species. *Synopsis Fungorum* 8: 1-121.
- Volobuev, S., M. Okun, A. Ordynets, and V. Spirin. 2015.** The *Phanerochaete sordida* group (Polyporales, Basidiomycota) in temperate Eurasia, with a note on *Phanerochaete pallida*. *Mycological Progress* 14(10): 80.
- von Arx, J. A. 1970.** A revision of the fungi classified as *Gloeosporium*. J. Cramer, Lehre, Germany. 203 p.
- Voto, P., F. Dovana, and M. Garbelotto. 2019.** A revision of the genus *Psathyrella*, with a focus on subsection *Spadiceogriseae*. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 4: 97-170.
- Wächter, D., and A. Melzer. 2020.** Proposal for a subdivision of the family Psathyrellaceae based on a taxon-rich phylogenetic analysis with iterative multigene guide tree. *Mycological Progress* 19(11): 1151-1265.
- Walker, J. C., and D. W. Minter. 1981.** Taxonomy of *Nematogonium*, *Gonatobotrys*, *Gonatobotryum* and *Gonatorrhodiella*. *Transactions of the British Mycological Society* 77(2): 299-319.

- Wanasinghe, D. N., K. D. Hyde, R. Jeewon, P. W. Crous, N. N. Wijayawardene, E. B. G. Jones, D. J. Bhat, A. J. L. Phillips, J. Z. Groenewald, M. C. Dayarathne, C. Phukhamsakda, K. M. Thambugala, T. S. Bulgakov, E. Camporesi, Y. S. Gafforov, P.E. Mortimer, and S. C. Karunarathna. 2017.** Phylogenetic revision of *Camarosporium* (Pleosporineae, Dothideomycetes) and allied genera. *Studies in mycology* 87: 207-256.
- Wang, C. J. K. 1972.** Synonymy of *Arthrosporium* and *Phragmostilbe*. *Mycologia* 64(5): 1175-1179.
- Wang, X. H., K. Das, J. Horman, V. Antonin, A. Baghela, D. Chakraborty, M. E. Hembrom, K. Nakasone, B. Ortiz-Santana, A. Vizzini, and V. Hofstetter. 2018.** Fungal biodiversity profiles 51-60. *Cryptogamie, Mycologie* 39(2): 211-257.
- Watling, R. 1979.** Observations on the Bolbitiaceae XVII. Volvate species of *Conocybe*. *Sydowia* 8: 401-415.
- Welch, D. S. 1926.** A monographic study of the genus *Cucurbitaria* in North America. *Mycologia* 18(2): 51-86.
- Welden, A. L. 1971.** An essay on *Stereum*. *Mycologia* 63(4): 790-799.
- Welden, A. L. 1975.** *Lopharia*. *Mycologia* 67(3): 530-551.
- Welden, A.L. 2010.** *Stereum* s.l. *Flora Neotropica* 106: 1-80.
- Wijayawardene, N. N., D. J. Bhat, K. D. Hyde, E. Camporesi, K. W. T. Chethana, N. Tangthirasunun, and Y. Wang. 2014.** *Camarosporium sensu stricto* in Pleosporinae, Pleosporales with two new species. *Phytotaxa* 183(1): 16-26.
- Williams, L. E., and A. F. Schmitthenner. 1956.** Genera of fungi in Ohio soils. Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station Research Circular 39: 1-7.

- Wilson, G. W. 1907.** Ascomycetes and lower fungi. *The Journal of Mycology* 13(2): 48-52.
- Wolfe, B. E., F. Richard, H. B. Cross, and A. Pringle. 2010.** Distribution and abundance of the introduced ectomycorrhizal fungus *Amanita phalloides* in North America. *New Phytologist* 185(3): 803-816.
- Wu, B., M. Hussain, W. Zhang, M. Stadler, X. Liu, and M. Xiang. 2019.** Current insights into fungal species diversity and perspective on naming the environmental DNA sequences of fungi. *Mycology* 10(3): 127-140.
- Wu, F., Y. Yuan, S. H. He, A. R. Bandara, K. D., V. F. Malysheva, D. W. Li, and Y. C. Dai. 2015.** Global diversity and taxonomy of the *Auricularia auricula-judae* complex (Auriculariales, Basidiomycota). *Mycological Progress* 14(10): 1-16.
- Wu, G., Y. C. Li, Y. X. T. Zhu, K. Zhao, L. H. Han, L. Y. Y. Cui, F. Li, J. P. Xu, and Z. L. Yang. 2016.** One hundred noteworthy boletes from China. *Fungal Diversity* 81(1): 25-188.
- Wu, F., S. J. Dai, J. Vlasák, V. Spirin, and Y. C. Dai. 2019.** Phylogeny and global diversity of *Porodaedalea*, a genus of gymnosperm pathogens in the Hymenochaetales. *Mycologia* 111(1): 40-53.
- Wu, S. 1997.** New species and new records of *Hyphoderma* (Basidiomycotina) from Taiwan. *Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica* 38(1): 63-72.
- Xing, J. H., J. L. Zhou, and B. K. Cui. 2020.** Two new species of *Neofavolus* (Polyporales, Basidiomycota) based on morphological characters and molecular evidence. *Mycological Progress* 19: 471-480.
- Yao, Y. J., and B. M. Spooner. 1996.** Notes on *Sphaerosporella* (Pezizales), with reference to British records. *Kew Bulletin* 51(2): 385-391.

- Yun, H. Y., A. M. Minnis, Y. H. Kim, L. A. Castlebury, and M. C. Aime. 2011.** The rust genus *Frommeëlla* revisited: a later synonym of *Phragmidium* after all. *Mycologia* 103(6): 1451-1463.
- Zare, R., and W. Gams. 2016.** More white *Verticillium*-like anamorphs with erect conidiophores. *Mycological Progress* 15(10-11): 993-1030.
- Zhang, M., T. H. Li, C. Q. Wang, N. K. Zeng, and W. Q. Deng. 2019.** Phylogenetic overview of *Aureoboletus* (Boletaceae, Boletales), with descriptions of six new species from China. *MycologyKeys* 61: 111-145.
- Zhao, K., and H. M. Shao. 2017.** A new edible bolete, *Rubroboletus esculentus*, from southwestern China. *Phytotaxa* 303(3): 243-252.
- Zhong, Z., and D. H. Pfister. 2004.** Phylogenetic relationships among species of *Leotia* (Leotiales) based on ITS and RPB2 sequences. *Mycological Progress* 3(3): 237-246.
- Zhou, L. W., and Y. C. Dai. 2013.** Taxonomy and phylogeny of wood-inhabiting hydroid species in Russulales: two new genera, three new species and two new combinations. *Mycologia* 105(3): 636-649.
- Zhou, L. W., K. K. Nakasone, H. H. Burdsall, J. Ginns, J. Vlasák, O. Miettinen, V. Spirin, T. Niemelä, H. S. Yuan, S. H. He, and B. K. Cui. 2016a.** Polypore diversity in North America with an annotated checklist. *Mycological Progress* 15(7): 771-790.
- Zhou, L. W., J. Vlasák, W. M. Qin, and Y. C. Dai. 2016b.** Global diversity and phylogeny of the *Phellinus igniarius* complex (Hymenochaetales, Basidiomycota) with the description of five new species. *Mycologia* 108(1): 192-204.

**Zmitrovich, I. V., O. N. Ezhov, and S. P. Wasser. 2012.** A survey of species of genus *Trametes* Fr. (higher Basidiomycetes) with estimation of their medicinal source potential.

International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms 14(3): 307-319.

**Zmitrovich, I. V., M. A. Bondartseva, L. G. Perevedentseva, A. G. Myasnikov, and A. E.**

**Kovalenko. 2018.** The Meruliaceae of Russia. II. *Panus*. Turczaninowia 21(3): 29-44.